

MEM RM
378.1543
E13
Catalog
1965-1970

418333

3103 Southern Building 303.8261 01558

BULLETIN

East Central Junior College

1965 - 1966



The Community College
Decatur, Mississippi

MEM RM
LB
2342
.E13
1945

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi



Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
The American Association of Junior Colleges
The Mississippi College Association
The Mississippi Junior College Association



Fifty-Second Annual Bulletin



(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary).

Table of Contents

	Page No.
CHAPTER 1, ADMINISTRATION	
Board of Trustees	4
Board of Supervisors	5
Administrative and Special Staff	6
Calendar for Session	7
Faculty	8 - 12
CHAPTER 2, GENERAL INFORMATION	
Purpose of the College	13
History of the College	13
School Plant and Equipment	14
Moral and Religious Influence	15
Student Organizations and Activities	15
CHAPTER 3, FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Expenses for Regular Session	16
Board Calendar for Students	16
General Information	16
Refunds	17
Summer School Expenses	17
College Book Store	17
Housing and Boarding Department	17
Student Accounts	18
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	18
National Defense Student Loan Fund	18
Scholarships	18
CHAPTER 4, ACADEMIC POLICIES	
Requirements for Admission	19
School Terms and Periods	20
Grading System	20
Honor and Quality Points	20
Academic Probation	20
Changing Program	21
Program of Study	21
Dropping a Course	21
Incomplete Grades	21
Exemptions	21
Class Attendance and Absences	22
Assemblies	22
Pre-Registration Tests	23
Orientation	23
Maximum Load	23
How to Withdraw	23
Requirements for Graduation	23
Transcripts	24
Counseling and Guidance	24
Firearms on Campus	24

Table of Contents (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5, CURRICULUMS

University Parallel Programs	25
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	25
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	26
Curriculum Three: Business Education	27
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	28
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	28
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	29
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	30
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	32
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	33
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	34
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	35
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Pharmacy	35
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Medical	35
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Optometry	35
Curriculum Fifteen: Laboratory Technician	35
Curriculum Sixteen: Pre-Nursing	36
Curriculum Seventeen: Music	37
Terminal Technical Programs	38
Curriculum Eighteen: One-Year Business Course	39
Curriculum Nineteen: Secretarial Science	40
Curriculum Twenty: Medical Laboratory Technology	41
Curriculum Twenty-One: Farm Management	42
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Architectural Drafting Technology	43
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Machine Design Drafting Technology	43
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Civil Drafting Technology	43
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	43
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	43
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	43
Description of Courses	44
Agriculture Department	44
Art Department	45
Business Education Department	46 - 48
Education Department	48
Engineering Department	49
English Department	50
Health and Physical Education Department	51
Home Economics Department	52
Mathematics Department	53
Modern Language Department	54
Music Department	54 - 56
Religious Education Department	56
Science Department	56 - 58
Social Science Department	58
Vocational Department	59

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Roll of Students	61 - 76
------------------	---------

CHAPTER 1

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

LEAKE COUNTY

D. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
L. L. Denson	Tuscola
P. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Jerry Moore	RFD 3, Carthage
Olen Nicholson	Carthage
*J. T. Logan	Carthage

NESHOPA COUNTY

Herman Alford	Philadelphia
C. G. Barrett	RFD 5, Philadelphia
Otis Cox	RFD 3, Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	RFD 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	RFD 6, Philadelphia
*T. C. Ward	Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
C. S. Jenkins	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
H. L. May	Newton
H. M. Smith	Decatur
*Wilson Taylor	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

A. T. Cooper	Morton
Leo Lee, Vice-Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Sebastopol
J. A. Lee	Forest
M. D. Weems	Forest
*Maurice Harrison	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

M. O. Boydston	Louisville
Julian Cunningham	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Louisville
C. C. Huntley, Jr.	RFD 1, Louisville
T. W. Luke, Jr., Chairman	Louisville
Alvin Massey	Noxapater

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat 1
W. J. Johnston	Beat 2
Lee Fisher	Beat 3
R. L. Moss	Beat 4
Crawley Alford	Beat 5

NESHOPA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat 1
J. P. Stokes	Beat 2
J. L. McCraw	Beat 3
Irby Goldman	Beat 4
H. L. Breazeale	Beat 5

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat 1
Olen Richardson	Beat 2
Lamar Hunter	Beat 3
Blutcher Simmons	Beat 4
Jodie Brandford	Beat 5

SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat 1
Hobson Harvey	Beat 2
William Cooper	Beat 3
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat 4
J. S. Riser	Beat 5

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat 1
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat 2
B. G. Hull	Beat 3
M. O. Boydston	Beat 4
Alvin Massey	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF



Douglas M. Montgomery, A. B., LL. B., M. A., Ph. D.	President
B. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Dean of Academics
Denver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
B. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Rives, B. S., M. S.	Registrar
Clayton Blount, B. S., M. A.	Athletic Director and Dean of Men
Miss Erma Lee Barber, B. S.	Dean of Women
Mrs. Annie Ruth Prince	Associate Dean of Women
Mrs. Louella B. Gordon	Dietician
Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. J. L. Neill, B. S.	Director of Wesley
Melvin Tingle, A. A.	Mgr. Student Center
Mrs. Carol Vickers, A. A., B. A.	Secretary to President
Mrs. Madaline Mayes, A. A.	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Nellie Hayles, A. A.	Secretary to Business Manager
Mrs. Beth Howington	Secretary to Dean of Academics

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1965-66

Monday, September 6—

8:00 a. m. — Group I— Orientation for Freshmen and transfer students who have not pre-registered.

1:00 p. m. — Group II— Registration for Pre-registered Sophomores.

Tuesday, September 7—

8:00 a. m. — Group III— Registration of Pre-registered Freshmen.

Wednesday, September 8—

8:00 a. m. — Pre-registration for Group I.

10:00 a. m. — Completion of registration.

1:00 p. m. — Monday classes meet on short schedule.

Thursday, September 9—

8:00 a. m. — Tuesday classes meet on short schedule.

10:00 a. m. — Assembly— All students.

Friday, September 10 — Regular schedule.

Friday, October 15 — Last date to remove I's of previous semester.

Wednesday, November 24, 3:20 p. m. — Thanksgiving Holidays begin.

Monday, November 29, 8:00 a. m. — Work resumed.

Friday, December 17, 3:20 p. m. — Christmas Holidays begin.

Monday, January 3, 8:00 a. m. — Work resumed.

Thursday, January 20 — First Semester ends.

Friday, January 21 — Registration of Sophomores.

Monday, January 24 — Registration of Freshmen.

Tuesday, January 25 — Short schedule classes.

Wednesday, January 26 — Second semester classes begin.

Friday, March 4 — Last date to remove I's of previous semester.

Wednesday, March 16, 3:20 p. m. — Spring Holidays begin.

Monday, March 21, 8:00 a. m. — Work resumed.

Sunday, May 22 — Commencement Sermon.

Friday, May 27 — Graduation.

Monday, June 6 — First term summer session begins.

Monday, July 11 — Second term summer session begins.

FACULTY

DOUGLAS M. MONTGOMERY—President

A. B., University of Pennsylvania; LL. B., Harvard University; M. A., Florida State University; Ph. D., Florida State University, and further work Princeton University and Stanford University.
East Central Junior College since 1962

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work Mississippi State University, University of Texas and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1951

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1955

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1959

FRANK M. CROSS—Chemistry

B. S., Millsaps College; M. S., Emory University; further work, Tulane, Alabama and Louisiana State Universities.
East Central Junior College since 1933

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education

A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky; further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1945

UNA HARRIS—English

B. S., East Tennessee State College; M. A., Peabody College; M. A., Breadloaf School of English and further work Duke University and Columbia University.
East Central Junior College since 1945

O. B. MAYO—Auto Mechanics

A. A., East Central Junior College; Diploma in Welding and Auto Mechanics, Sweeney Automobile School; Diploma in Electrical Welding and Machine Shop, Ross Collins Vocational School, Extension work, Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1946

F. E. LEATHERWOOD—Biology

A. A., Mars Hill Junior College; B. S., Wake Forest; M. A., Wake Forest; and further work, Louisiana State University and Cornell University.
East Central Junior College since 1946

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1951

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1951

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; Graduate work, George Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
East Central Junior College since 1952

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1953

CLAYTON BLOUNT—Athletic Director and Dean of Men

B. S., and M. A., University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1953

L. E. CLIBURN—Education

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. RUTH HULL—Home Economics

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1955

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., and further work at George Peabody College.
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1956

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi and further work, University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1956

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State
University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1958

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A. and M. Ed., Mississippi College.
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama, and further work, Mississippi College and University of
Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1958

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and
further work University of Southern Mississippi and
Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1960

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work
Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Industrial Education

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

* T. M. GUTHRIE—Biology

B. S., Louisiana College; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1961

DAN CHATWOOD—Physical Education

B. S., University of Chattanooga, and further work University of
Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1962

BILLY L. SMITH—Agriculture

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and Master of Agriculture,
Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1962

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1962

JOSEPH W. HOLLIMAN—Librarian

A. A. Perkinston Junior College; B. S., and further work University of
Southern Mississippi; M. A., University of Alabama; B. S., Louisiana
State University.
East Central Junior College since 1963

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Math

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Livingston State College
and further work at Mississippi College.

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work University of
Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1963

VERBIE ANN LOVORN—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and further work at
Mississippi College.
East Central Junior College since 1964

* MELITA W. DRANE—Speech

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. A., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964

HENRY CONERLY—Biology

A. A., Pearl River Junior College; B. S. and M. S., University of
Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1964

MICHAEL LAURANCE McCARTY—Art

B. A., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964

* BRENDA COX—Music

B. M., George Peabody College; M. M., George Peabody College.
East Central Junior College since 1964

RETIRED

MISS MARY ELLEN RICHARDS—Business
East Central Junior College 1948-1952

MRS. JANIE SULLIVAN—Education
East Central Junior College 1925-1956

DR. STELLA NEWSOME—English
East Central Junior College 1928-1958

JAMES ANDREW MILLER—Maintenance
East Central Junior College 1930-1958

MISS ETHEL BURTON—Librarian
East Central Junior College 1931-1963

* Resigned

CHAPTER 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

It is the purpose of East Central Junior College to provide its community with educational opportunities and services of the highest type. Among the more important functions of the institution are the following:

GUIDANCE: The college offers an organized guidance program for students actively enrolled in the college as well as guidance services for out-of-school youth and adults. A wide variety of tests is available for use on and off the campus. A library of vocational guidance materials is maintained, and many other counseling services are available.

GENERAL EDUCATION: East Central proposes to provide opportunities through curricular and extra-curricular activities for mental development and religious and spiritual growth. It seeks to encourage aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking. In all activities, the college is conscious of the responsibility of promoting physical and mental health.

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION: One objective of the school is to provide vocational training in a number of areas, enabling many students to go directly from school here into industry.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: A full two year college level curriculum leading to the Associate in Arts Degree in technology. Graduates are qualified for immediate employment as technicians. The present program includes medical laboratory technology, architectural drafting technology, machine design drafting, civil drafting technology and agricultural technology.

SENIOR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY PARALLEL TRAINING: Another purpose of the school is to provide a two-year program of courses that will parallel those offered by four-year institutions in order that its graduates may successfully enter a liberal arts program in a senior college or professional schools of agriculture, business, home economics, teaching, medicine, music, engineering, law, and the industrial arts.

CONTINUING EDUCATION: With the rapid increase in scientific, business, and technological knowledge, and a continued need for increasing the efficiency of personnel in many fields of employment, the college strives to meet its obligation by rendering every possible aid in this area. Courses, seminars, and institutes, both on and off the campus, are scheduled according to need.

COMMUNITY SERVICES: The junior college strives to serve as the center of the educational and cultural life of the communities surrounding it. Every effort is made to provide facilities and services to meet the needs of adults and youth alike.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman

class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum— Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$3,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air conditioned library, science building, women's dormitory and new kitchen.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties— Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over a million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College— Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall— the number of teachers has increased to a present total of thirty-eight. Since its founding only four presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over three million dollars. There are fourteen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, one frame vocational building, twelve residences, and four main buildings used in the program of agriculture.

Included among the buildings referred to above are the modern, well-equipped library, science building, cafeteria, and student center, all air conditioned for year round comfort. One of the state's finest auditoriums, with a seating capacity of over 1000, occupies the center of the campus. Among the six residence halls in one new dormitory just recently occupied.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, and vocational education.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution— teaching, play and social activities— will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very near the college. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian and Church of Christ churches at Newton or Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society— Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications— TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual).

Religious Organizations— Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Catholic and Church of God organizations.

Special Interest Organizations— Athletics, Band, Choir (Mixed and Girls'), International Relations Club, Intramural Sports, Photography Club, Projection Audio-Visual Club, Sigma Tau Sigma, and Gun Club.

Curricular Clubs— Agriculture Club, Engineers Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Future Teachers of America, Home Economics Club, Industrial Arts Club, Liberal Arts Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization see STUDENT HANDBOOK.

CHAPTER 3 FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses For Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

DUE UPON ENTRANCE:

1st Semester	
Matriculation Fee	\$10.00
School Activity Ticket	7.00
Student Publications	10.00
Testing and Educational Material	3.00
2nd Semester	
Total non-refundable entrance fees	\$30.00
Matriculation Fee	\$10.00
School Activity Ticket	7.00
Student Publications	2.00
Testing and Educational Material	6.00
Total non-refundable entrance fees	\$25.00
Total	\$55.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Monthly Payments

Upon entrance— fees 30.00; Room and Board \$35.00	\$ 65.00
October 4, 1965— Room and Board	35.00
November 1, 1965— Room and Board	35.00
November 29, 1965— Room and Board	35.00
January 10, 1966— Room and Board	35.00
Second Semester Fees (January 24)	25.00*
February 7, 1966— Room and Board	35.00
March 7, 1966— Room and Board	35.00
April 4, 1966— Room and Board	35.00
May 2, 1966— Room and Board	35.00
Total amount due college (nine month term)	\$370.00

*\$8.00 additional publication fee for students entering the first time second semester which is non-refundable.

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, commercial, or vocational courses.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties and \$150.00 per semester for out of state students.

There is no out-of-district fee for vocational and technical students. Students in the 1964-65 year at East Central Junior College will be allowed to complete their programs under the old charges.

C. Room and board is payable on Monday and Tuesday of every fourth week. If not paid on the appropriate days, a \$1.00 administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

D. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."

E. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar, there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any room and board payment due him for the remainder of the month at the rate of 90¢ per day and all additional room and board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

Students enrolled under the Veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the winter session. They are announced in a special bulletin; a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated on a non-profit basis as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Second-hand books in good condition are purchased from students at a fair price, provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a cafeteria, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a cafeteria where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Costs are on a non-profit basis. Students are given a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the cafeteria. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the cafeteria. The cafeteria will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

Students who wish a room in the residence halls may make application to the Business Manager, indicating if they desire their preference of rooms and roommates. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers and a pillow. A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer sessions).

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Checks should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).
2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant in aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN FUND

The College participates in the National Defense Student Loan Fund. This gives many deserving students an opportunity to secure financial assistance for their college education. Under the program, special consideration is given to students with superior academic background who plan to teach and to students having a superior academic background in science, mathematics, and modern foreign language.

Correspondence pertaining to the loan should be addressed to the Dean of Students of the College.

ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

A student who is from a high school in the East Central Junior College District and is valedictorian of his or her graduation class may receive a \$55 entrance fee scholarship during his or her freshman year here. Correspondence pertaining to the scholarship should be addressed to the Dean of Students of the college.

WINSTON COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Each year a student will be selected from the graduating seniors in Winston County for this scholarship. The scholarship will be in the amount of \$200 for the two years at East Central Junior College. It will be prorated at \$100 per year. The recipient must have a B average his or her freshman year in order to be eligible to continue the scholarship the second year.

Further information pertaining to this scholarship can be obtained from the Dean of Students at East Central Junior College.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION— A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offered only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

TRANSFERS FROM OTHER COLLEGES— Students transferring from other colleges must be eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended at the time of admission to East Central. The only exception to this requirement is with the approval of the Admissions Committee and recommendations from the proper officials of the last college attended.

PART-TIME STUDENTS— Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL— The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS— Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also, satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

Before a student can be properly accepted and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended, three letters of recommendation from alumni of East Central Junior College, a photo, a health certificate and the score made on the American College Test.

Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision— Age, social, high school grades, test scores, public records and so forth.

TESTING SERVICES— East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

The American College Test is required of every student as part of the admissions procedure.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of eighteen weeks which begin on the first Monday in September and the fourth Monday in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning on the first Monday in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

E—60-64 Conditional (not to be used as a semester grade)

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student every nine weeks.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS— Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
Special Distinction	4.00
Distinction	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS— Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a student fails either to pass nine semester hours or to earn twenty quality points during a nine-week grade period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the Spring Semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending Summer School. By earning a minimum of nine semester hours with twenty quality points, he will be eligible for readmission the Fall Semester. Otherwise, the Summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of F will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a C standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of F.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

An incomplete on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six-weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of F will be recorded. A student who has been unable to complete the course work due to absences which have been excused will be the only one allowed this extended time. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the teacher concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

No one factor is more important to satisfactory class work than regularity of attendance. Students are urged never to miss a class unless it is absolutely necessary. Absences from class are one of three kinds—unexcused, excused, or official.

Unless permission has been granted by the proper administrative officer before the absence occurs, the only excused absence is absence due to sickness on the part of the student himself or sickness or death in the immediate family. Such absence will be excused only upon receipt of a written statement directly from the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, a doctor, or the student's parents, and it must be presented to the Registrar the first day the student returns to class; otherwise, these absences will be considered unexcused.

Official absences are those incurred while the student is away representing the school in some official capacity.

All other absences are unexcused.

If a student is not more than five minutes late to class, he is considered tardy. Three unexcused tardies are considered one absence.

If the student has as many unexcused absences in a semester as the course meets per week, the final grade will be reduced one letter.

If the student takes more unexcused absences in a semester than the course meets per week, he automatically receives an F on the course.

When a student has accumulated absences totaling twenty per cent of the time a course meets during a semester, he is automatically dropped from the class with a grade of F. Upon accumulation of two such grades the student will be notified to withdraw from school. He may have his case reviewed by making application to the Registrar.

Students who miss a test or examination with an unexcused absence do not have the privilege of a retest and receive a zero on the test or examination.

A student is responsible for all work missed regardless of why he is absent.

When an instructor cannot meet his class, the class will be notified. It is the student's responsibility to remain in the class room for the entire period or until notified otherwise.

Students who are physically unable to participate in Physical Education may be excused by the Registrar when advised by a doctor. Organized groups such as athletic teams, band, etc., will be excused during the playing seasons and with the dates requested by the coaches or director.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to suspension from school.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all college students who have not previously taken it. The results will be used in classification. No one will be denied admission on the basis of test score.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time Vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than sixteen semester hours without special permission. Other students may enroll for twelve to twenty semester hours during the first two weeks of any semester. Fifteen to eighteen hours are considered an average load. After the first two weeks the maximum load is reduced as follows: third week, fourteen hours; fourth week and fifth week, twelve hours.

HOW TO WITHDRAW

It is important for every student to know that his record is not complete until he officially withdraws. Forms may be obtained in the Registrar's office. A student must withdraw in person by having his withdrawal paper signed by the proper officials. A student must withdraw at the end of the freshman and sophomore years.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

COLLEGE— To graduate from the junior college with a degree of Associate in Arts, the following requirements must be met:

1. The student must earn 60 semester hours of academic credit plus a minimum of 2 additional hours in physical education. Students who are physically unable to take physical education will earn two additional hours of academic credit. A minimum of 17 semester hours must be courses numbered 300 or higher.

2. The student must register for and complete Orientation.

3. The student must select one of the curriculums described in detail in the section of the catalogue called Program of Studies and comply with course requirements there outlined. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Academics and will be considered only if it is necessary for the student to deviate from the outlined program to meet some specific vocational objective or to meet the specific requirements of some senior college to which the student plans to transfer.

4. Each graduate must earn an average of two quality points for every academic hour attempted in addition to other requirements.

5. At least two semesters of work including the fourth semester must be done at East Central Junior College.

6. Not more than one course earned after the fourth semester may be transferred back and applied toward graduation.

7. Not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation may be done by correspondence and/or extension.

8. A student must complete all requirements before he participates in graduation exercises.

CERTIFICATE COURSES—Certificates are granted for satisfactorily completing the following: the One-Year Business Course, Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity. For requirements see Curriculums eighteen, twenty-five, twenty-six and twenty-seven respectively.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. If this request occurs during the period the person is attending school, this is considered the free service. Transcripts are one dollar each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The college is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the student in deciding both academic and personal questions, involving his life at the college.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. An office with full-time personnel is maintained for these purposes. In addition, the college has available several faculty members who have been certified by the state of Mississippi in guidance work. Each student upon entering selects a course of study, with the aid of an Academic Advisor, and is classified in a particular curriculum. Frequent meetings are planned with the Academic Advisor, and the student is urged to keep constantly in touch with his Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to his educational or vocational career. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in his chosen profession. The student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Academic Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty and are well qualified to assist a student in his academic career planning.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Rifles, shotguns, pistols, and all other forms of weapons will be totally and completely banned from any and all places on the campus by students of any category.

CHAPTER 5 CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with required courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

AGRICULTURE

CURRICULUM ONE: PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE

MR. SMITH, Adviser

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agricultural workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agriculture Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Third Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Com. 113, Introduction to Economics	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4	Sci. 333, Botany	3
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 314, Soils	4
Math 123, College Algebra	3	Agri. 403, Principles of Livestock Feeding	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	Com. 314, Accounting	4
Ed. 100, Orientation	0		
	15		17
Second Semester		Fourth Semester	
Eng. 203, English Composition	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4	Eng. 113, Speech	3
S. S. 403, American History	3	**Restricted Electives	12
*Math 223, Trigonometry	3		
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1		
Elective	3		18
	17		

*Optional if meeting transfer requirements for a specialized field.

**Approved by curriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

CURRICULUM TWO: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting	3
Com. 143, Intro. to Business	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S., Elective	3
Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Math. 113, General Math, or	
Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Elective	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Literature (Elective)	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 313, Economics	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Com. 353, Business Law	3
	16

Second Semester

Literature (Elective)	3
Com. 413, Economics	3
Com. 414, Accounting	4
Com. 453, Business Law	3
S. S. Elective	3
	16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education
S. S. 123, World Geography	P. E. 103, Hygiene
S. S. 223, State & Local Govt.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
S. S. 343, Introductory Sociology	

*Six of the twelve hours in social science must be history.

CURRICULUM THREE: BUSINESS EDUCATION

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the commercial field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of commercial courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be commercial teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five— Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or	
262, Filing	3 or 2
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	16 or 15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S., 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 303, World Literature, or	
323, English Literature, or	
333, American Literature	3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Math. 113, Gen. Math, or	
123, Algebra	3
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 403, World Literature, or	
423, English Literature, or	
433, American Literature	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 414, Accounting	4
Elective	3
	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Mus. 103, Art Appreciation
Edu. 113, General Psychology	P. E. 311, Physical Education

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of these curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach Agriculture or Home Economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach Business or Music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the Dean for advice in their courses.

CURRICULUM FOUR: ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

CURRICULUM FIVE: SECONDARY EDUCATION

MR. CLIBURN, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition .. 3	Eng. 203, English Composition .. 3
Eng. 113, Speech, or	P. E. 103, Hygiene, or
P. E. 103, Hygiene .. 3	Eng. 113, Speech .. 3
Sci., Elective .. 3	Sci., Elective .. 3
S. S. Elective .. 3	S. S., Elective .. 3
Elective .. 3	Art 103, or Music 103 .. 3
Edu. 100, Orientation .. 3	P. E. 211, Physical Education .. 1
P. E. 111, Physical Education .. 1	
16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 323, English Literature .. 3	Eng. 423, English Literature .. 3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development or	Sci., Elective .. 3
Edu. 323, Introduction to Education .. 3	S. S., Elective .. 3
Math 313, Mathematics for Teachers .. 3	Elective .. 6
Sci., Elective .. 3	15
S. S., Elective .. 3	
15	

CURRICULUM SIX: PHYSICAL EDUCATION

MISS WOOD, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreational programs. The student will need to meet the requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition .. 3	Eng. 203, English Composition .. 3
Sci. 133, Biology .. 3	Sci. 233, Biology .. 3
P. E. 103, Hygiene .. 3	Eng. 113, Speech .. 3
S. S. 103, World History .. 3	S. S. 203, World History .. 3
Edu. 100, Orientation .. 0	P. E. 202, First Aid .. 2
P. E. 111, Physical Education .. 1	Elective .. 1 to 3
Art 103, or Music 103 .. 3	P. E. 211, Physical Education .. 1
16	16 to 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 323, English Literature or 303, World Literature .. 3	Eng. 423, English Literature or 403, World Literature .. 3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development, or	P. E. 303, Intro. to Phy. Edu. .. 3
Edu. 323, Int. to Edu. .. 3	Sci. 413, Physical Science .. 3
Sci. 313, Physical Science .. 3	Com. 113, Economics, or
S. S. 133, National Government .. 3	S. S. 343, Sociology .. 3
S. S. 423, Marriage & Family .. 3	P. E. 411, Physical Education .. 1
P. E. 311, Physical Education .. 1	Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers .. 3
16	16

CURRICULUM SEVEN: INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**MR. NEWELL, Adviser**

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of Physical Science, two semesters of literature, two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. 103, World History, or 133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3
	15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
S. S. 203, World History, or Com. 113, Economics	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Elective	3
	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
S. S. 303, American History	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
	18

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Edu. 403, Educational Psychology	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
S. S. 403, American History	3
	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Edu. 113, General Psychology
P. E. 202, First Aid	I. Ed. 123-233, Electricity
	S. S. 343, Sociology

Mathematics 313 is required in all areas of education.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH— 12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 103, 203 and 303, 403 or 323, 423.

FINE ARTS— 3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 103 or Art Appreciation 103.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION— 6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 103 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE— 12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 133, 233; Botany 333, 433; Zoology 343, 443. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 113, 213; Chemistry 104, 204; or Physics 253, 353.

SOCIAL SCIENCE— 12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 103, 203 or American History 303, 403 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 123; Economics 113, Government 133, 233; Sociology 343; and General Psychology 113.

SPEECH— 3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION— Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION— Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING**CURRICULUM EIGHT: PRE-ENGINEERING****MR. RIVES, Adviser**

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2
*Math. 123, College Algebra, or 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4
S. S. 133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Engr. 101, Slide Rule	1

17

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Math. 333, Analytic Geometry	3
Math. 333, Differential Calculus	3
Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

19

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 303 or 333, World, or American Literature	3
Math. 433, Integral Calculus I	3
Math. 443, Integral Calculus II	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3
Elective	3
S. S. 303, American History	3

18

Second Semester

Eng. 403 or 433, World or American Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Math. 453, Differential Equations	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. S. 403, American History	3

18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Lang. 103-203, French
Lang. 113-213, German
S. S. 103, World History

S. S. 353, Sociology
Sci. 304-404, Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineers)

Two courses in French or German must be taken if not shown on high school record. Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule Math. 323 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS**CURRICULUM NINE****MRS. HULL, Adviser**

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of home-making or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration work and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
H. E. 103, Foods & Nutrition	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Sci. 133, Biology, or 333, Botany	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
H. E. 203, Clothing	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Sci. 233, Biology, or 443, Zoology	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
H. E. 303, Adv. Clothing	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4
S. S. 443, Marriage & Family	3
Math. 113, General Math., or 123, College Algebra	3

16

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
H. E. 403, Adv. Foods	3
Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Elective	6

16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Art 113, Intro. to Art
Edu. 113, General Psychology
Com. 113, Economics
P. E. 311, Physical Education

S. S. 133, National Government
S. S. 343, Sociology
S. S. 303-403, American History
P. E. 411, Physical Education

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupation they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum.

There are more electives in this curriculum than in others offered.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
S. S. 303, American History, or 133, National Government	3	S. S. 403, American History, or 133, National Government	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
Art 103, or Music 103	3		
	15		15

Eng. 113, Speech; Math 113, General Math or Math 123, Algebra; and P. E. 103, Hygiene are required and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science is required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of language (French or German) should be Strongly considered.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
6 or more additional semester hours of science.	P. E. 103, Hygiene
	S. S. 343, Sociology
	P. E. 311-411, Physical Education

MEDICAL SERVICES

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field: Physician, dentist, laboratory technician, pharmacist, or nurse, should register in this curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first-grade medical schools, and several are now enrolled in dental and medical schools. Others are further preparing themselves to become technicians or nurses.

A student may take either a semi-professional or full professional program in Laboratory Technology. The full professional program acquiring a B. S. degree and registered Technician is the same program as required of premedical and predental students except as noted below.

CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL

CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-PHARMACY

CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-MEDICAL

CURRICULUM FOURTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY

CURRICULUM FIFTEEN: LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4	Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
S. S. 103, World History	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	17		20

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, Literature, or Language	3	Eng. 403, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. Physics	3	Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. S., Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 113-413, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
S. S. 133, National Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

One semester each of Botany and Zoology will meet the biological science requirement at the University Medical Center. Laboratory Technology students should take General Biology instead of Botany. Either six or nine hours of Physics may be taken according to transfer requirements. Credit will not be granted in both Math. 133 and 223. The social science electives for prepharmacy students should be Com. 313-314, Prin. & Prob. of Economics.

CURRICULUM SIXTEEN: PRE-NURSING

MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
S. S. 103, World History, or 303, American History	3	S. S. 203, World History, or 403, American History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	14		17

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
353, Physics	3	or 453, Physics	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Elective	3
	16		16

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and musical instruments.

The following suggested program of studies leads to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Mus. 114, Music Theory	4	Mus. 214, Music Theory	4
Mus. 100, Chorus	0	Mus. 123, Survey of Music	3
Mus. 130, Band	0	Mus. 200, Chorus	0
Mus. 141, Piano	1	Mus. 230, Band	0
Mus. 161, Band Instrument	1	Mus. 241, Piano	1
Mus. 171, Voice	1	Mus. 261, Band Instrument	1
S. S. 103, World History	3	Mus. 271, Voice	1
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3		17
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature	3
Mus. 314, Music Theory	4	Mus. 414, Music Theory	4
Mus. 323, Music History	3	Mus. 423, Music History	3
Mus. 300, Chorus	0	Mus. 400, Chorus	0
Mus. 330, Band	0	Mus. 430, Band	0
Mus. 341, or 342, Piano	1-2	Mus. 441, Piano, or 442, Piano	1-2
Mus. 371, Voice	1	Mus. 371, Voice	1
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
	16		16

Only band majors are required to take applied music in instrumental, vocal, and piano. Vocal and piano majors are required to take voice and piano.

ELECTIVES

Hygiene
Speech 113

P. E. 311, Physical Education
P. E. 411, Physical Education

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists uses the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools, and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule or calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN: ONE-YEAR BUSINESS COURSE

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed Within 12 Months

If the student wishes to take a strict business course to obtain a job at the end of the first year, he would take the following program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the course.

REGULAR SESSION

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Com. 363, Business English	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3	Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting	3	Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	Com. 373, Office Appliances	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SUMMER SESSION

First Semester		Second Semester	
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3	Com. 423, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 332, Adv. Typewriting	3	Com. 433, Office Practice	3
	6		6

ELECTIVES: To meet the needs of individual students.

The above program is open to college students or adults who are interested strictly in a terminal commercial course and desire to obtain a job at the completion of the course.

If a student has not had the simplified method of shorthand in high school, it would be better to enter in the fall semester and complete his work in the summer term.

ALTERNATE PROGRAM

A student may substitute Accounting 414, Business Law 353-453, Introduction to Business 143 for Shorthand and Secretarial Training.

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

CURRICULUM NINETEEN: SECRETARIAL SCIENCE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who wish to do office work, where they need typing, shorthand, and accounting.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or Math 113, General Math, or	
Math 123, College Algebra	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 103, World History, or	
133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>

16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 203, World History, or	
Com. 113, Economics	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	2
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Com. 373, Office Appliances	3
	<hr/>

18

Second Semester

Literature (Elective)	3
Com. 423, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 363, Business English	3
Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
	<hr/>

15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 311, Physical Education
P. E. 103, Hygiene

P. E. 411, Physical Education
Edu. 113, General Psychology

Com. 414, Prin. of Accounting

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typing.

CURRICULUM TWENTY: MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY**MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4
Sci. 133, General Biology	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
Math. 113, General Mathematics or 123, College Algebra	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>

14

Second Semester

Edu. 203, English Composition, or English 253T, Technical Report Writing	3
Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4
Sci. 233, General Biology	3
Edu. 113, General Psychology	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Elective	3
	<hr/>

17

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Sci. 533T, Clinical Laboratory Technique	3
Com. 262, Filing	2
Com. 132 or 232, Typewriting	2
*S. S., Social Science	6
Elective	3
	<hr/>

16

Second Semester

Sci. 523T, Anatomy and Physiology	3
Sci. 543T, Clinical Laboratory Technique	3
Sci. 549T, Advanced Laboratory Technique (Hospital Practice)	9
	<hr/>

15

*Selected from history, government and sociology.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Bacteriology, Sophomore Chemistry, History, Government, Sociology.

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE: FARM MANAGEMENT**FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 203T, Science of Dairy Farming	3
Com. 113, Introduction to Economics	3	Agri. 213T, Forage and Pasture Crops	3
Eng. 103, English Composition ..	3	Agri. 233T, Farm Mechanization I	3
Agri. 113T, Plant Science	3	Math. 113, General Mathematics ..	3
Sci. 133, General Biology	3	Ed. 113, General Psychology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0		
	17		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 403, Principles of Feeding ..	3	Agri. 443T, Farm Business Management	3
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 433T, Farm Mechanization III	3
Agri. 333T, Farm Mechanization II	3	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting	4
Com. 143, Introduction to Business	3	Electives	6
Eng. 113, Speech	3		
Agri. 301T, Seminar	1		
	17		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

S. S. 233, State and Local Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
Eng. 353T, Technical Writing	Agri. 423, Surveying and Drainage

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY
CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO
MACHINE DESIGN DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY
CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE
CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY
CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR

MR. NEWELL, Adviser**FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English	3	Eng. 253T, Technical Writing, or Eng. 203, English	3
Math. 153T, Mathematics	3	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing ..	2
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing ..	2	Engr. 252T, Design (Lettering) ..	2
S. S. 133, National Government ..	3	Sci. 253, General Physics	3
Edu. 113, General Psychology	3	Engr. 201T, Slide Rule	
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	S. S., Social Science Elective ..	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	15		15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art 123, Art	3	Engr. 473T, Arch. Drafting or Engr. 483T, Mechanical Drafting or	
Engr. 352T, Design (Lettering) ..	2	Engr. 463T, Advanced Technical Design	3
Engr. 363T, Design - Structure ..	3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry ..	3
*Electives	9	Engr. 403T, Industrial Relations ..	3
	17	Restricted Elective	3
			15

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week.

CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE: AUTO MECHANICS

Voc. 130, Auto Mechanics — 12 Month Certificate

CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX: BODY AND FENDER

Voc. 140, Body and Fender — 12 Month Certificate

CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN: ELECTRICITY

Voc. 170, Electricity — 12 Month Certificate

MR. NEWELL, Adviser

Description of Courses

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and 200 are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 and 400 are for sophomores. Courses with the letter T following the three numbers are technical courses and do not carry college transfer credit. Freshmen will not be allowed to take courses numbered 300 or 400 without special permission. Sophomores may take freshmen subjects if these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under some circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that were elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally will be taught; the second number groups related subjects within the department; and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of Livestock and Dairy Science.
- 203T SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Study of dairy farm operations; care; feeding; breeding; housing and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing; sanitary regulations; production cost.
- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- 113T PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Scientific principles as the basis for practices in producing. Fundamental principles and practices of weed control.
- 213T FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality yield and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- 314 SOILS—4 hours. Three lectures and two hours laboratory per week. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility and plant nutrition.
- 233T FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- 333T FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting, and processing of farm crops.

- 433T FARM MECHANIZATION III—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. The study of handling equipment as to design and efficiency; operation; adjustments and servicing.
- 443T FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.
- 423 SURVEYING AND DRAINAGE—3 hours. Two lectures and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite—Mathematics 113 and Drawing 102. An elementary course in agricultural surveying as applied to land measurements, mapping, computation of areas, location of lands, land deeds, open ditch designs, causes of soil erosion, methods of control, and terracing. The laboratory work is devoted entirely to field work in the handling of instruments, measuring areas, computing areas, laying out terraces, and land lines.

ART DEPARTMENT

The Department reserves the privilege to retain student work for exhibition purposes.

- 103 ART APPRECIATION—3 hours, two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of art. An approach to the understanding and enjoyment of plastic arts.
- 203 INTRODUCTORY ART—3 hours, one hour lecture, four hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art—includes the fundamentals of lettering, free-hand and perspective drawing, color, theory, design.
- 113 DESIGN I—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Study of the terms of visual design, problems involving all the design elements of color, line, light, shade, etc. in non-objective modes. Color theory, some lettering, variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 DESIGN II—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 113 or permission of the instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 123 DRAWING I—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Basic problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition. Dry media techniques: charcoal; pencil; conte and lithographic crayons. Introduction of fluid media; felt nibs. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis on composition.
- 223 DRAWING II—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 123 or permission of the instructor. Fluid media techniques: felt nibs; pencil and ink; wash. Introduction of color. Emphasis on interpretation and composition.
- 323 DRAWING, III—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 223 or the instructor's permission. Fluid media techniques: wash, drawing. Interpretation and composition emphasized.

- 333 SCULPTURE—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Pre-requisite: Art 213 and 223 or permission of instructor. Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glazes mixing and application.
- 423 DRAWING IV—3 hours, 6 hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 323 or permission of the instructor. Dry and fluid media techniques, pastel, mixed.
- 433 CERAMICS—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. The use of ceramic materials as a means of expression. Experiences in handforming, application of glazes and firing.
- 343 ART HISTORY, I—3 hours, three hours lecture each week—Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 ART HISTORY, II—3 hours, three hours lecture each week. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 113 INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics; meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle.
- 313-413 PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need 6 hours in economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts of national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.
- 314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income adjustments, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.
- 414 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corpora-

tion, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.

- 123-233 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND—3 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. For beginners. Gregg Shorthand Simplified is used. Dictation will be begun during the early part of the course and will be continued throughout both semesters. During the second semester, the writing of unfamiliar material and speed work will be given emphasis. Requirements: sustained dictation at the rate of 80 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test. Students who have had Shorthand will be given a placement test to determine whether they should enroll in Elementary or Advanced Shorthand.
- 323-423 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Elementary Shorthand 123-223 or its equivalent. Those registering for this course must register for Advanced Typewriting 333-433 or have had its equivalent. This course is arranged to permit the student of shorthand and typing to continue his work in these two skill subjects and, at the same time, to become acquainted with and develop the many knowledges and characteristics necessary to become an efficient secretary. Requirements for passing the course: sustained dictation at the rate of 120 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test.
- 133-233 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Master of the keyboard, accuracy, current typing techniques, continuity of movement, and development of speed will be emphasized throughout the course. During the first semester, accuracy and speed drills, centering, simple letter writing, and carbon copies will be presented; during the second semester, advanced work in accuracy and speed, more advanced letter writing, tabulation, business forms, rough drafts, secretarial and legal typing will be presented. It is elective in all groups. The required speed is 40 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes. Students who have had only one year of typing in high school will normally start with typing 233.
- 333 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING AND 433 OFFICE PRACTICE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Aim of the course: to train expert typists. Correct typing technique on higher level, rapid continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized throughout the course. Students interested in office work, and especially those in secretarial work, are required to take this course. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and other literary matters are stressed. The second semester will consist of the study of table and other statistical matter, business papers, legal documents, addressing envelopes, and related office practice. All students should be able to write 60 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes.
- 143 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.

- 353-453 BUSINESS LAW—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the student broad principles of business and business terminology. Specifically considered are contracts, negotiable instruments, partnerships and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source material.
- 262 FILING SYSTEM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 BUSINESS ENGLISH AND CORRESPONDENCE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103 and Typing 132-232. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 SECRETARIAL TRAINING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries or stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.
- 373 OFFICE MACHINES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. In this course the student becomes familiar with, and proficient in, the use of various machines common to the modern business office. Instruction is given in the operation of the following machines: Duplicators—mimeograph and ditto, mimeoscope, adding machines, calculators, posting machines, dictaphone, and electric typewriters.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 100 ORIENTATION—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and to evaluate these in terms of a choice of a vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, how to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, and colleges of Mississippi.
- 113 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for students in other curricula upon approval. This course contains an extensive account of the introspective studies of conscious states and processes applicable to situation in business, medicine, art, athletics, and everyday life with special emphasis upon the activities of the college student. This course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not an exhaustive treatment; it omits especially the more highly technical phases of the subject. The course will be based as much as possible

upon experimental data in treating the topics of native equipment learning, memory, perception, emotion, motivation, attention, imagery, personality, individuality, efficiency, volition.

- 303 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from pre-school age to maturity with special regard to patterns of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior.
- 333 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—3 hours. Three hours per week. Introduction to the field of education; the teacher's responsibilities to the community and to the child; the part of the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

- 101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.
- 102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, use and care of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographs projections, emphasizing size and shape description.
- 202 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. A continuation of Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, fastness, conventions, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.
- 303 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining engineering, aircraft construction, and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- 252T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Principles of lettering in upper case vertical and slant letters, lower case vertical and slant letters. Use of guide lines and introduction of special lettering. Three hours per week.
- 201T SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. Two hours per week.
- 493T CIVIL DRAFTING—3 hours. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drawing, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs. Five hours per week.
- 483 MECHANICAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This is a course designed to set forth a number of designed aspects with attention focused on such factors as: function, economy, operation, maintenance and appearance of the part. Five hours per week.
- 473T ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction. Five hours per week.

363T DESIGN - STRUCTURE—3 hours. And 463T ADVANCED TECHNICAL DESIGN. A study is made of statically determinate structure including beams, columns, trusses, struts and tension members. Shear and bending moments, torsion, slope and deflection problems are worked in wood, reinforced concrete, steel and other structural materials including drawings and use of these materials in these drawings. Five hours per week.

352T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Advanced lettering, covering special lettering with emphasis placed on the lettering used in the student's particular field of interest. Three hours per week.

403T INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours per week.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

103-203 FRESHMAN ENGLISH—6 hours. Three to five class meetings per week. Required of all freshmen. English 103 a prerequisite for English 203. This initial course in English on the college level is planned to initiate the pupil in the practical mastery of his native language which an educated adult is expected to acquire. It is, therefore, primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

In order to meet each pupil's needs in the most satisfactory manner, usage is made of the English section of the American College Test for all freshmen. Pupils will be grouped in classes according to their needs as indicated by the results of the test. For those for whom, as the test indicates, the subject is likely to be difficult, classes will be organized to meet five days per week, thus insuring sufficient time and instruction for any pupil who is willing to do the required amount of work to pass the course.

303-403 WORLD LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. Course 303 extending from Ancient classical literature to the Renaissance; course 403 beginning with the Renaissance and extending through the twentieth century.

323-423 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century Literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

333-433 AMERICAN LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.

113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.

313 DEBATE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113, or the approval of the instructor. The course is devoted to a study and application of the basic techniques of debate and advanced work in public address.

413 ORAL INTERPRETATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in the use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a wide variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of the content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.

133-232 FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.

253T TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

103 HYGIENE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitude of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."

202 FIRST AID—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.

303 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.

- 111-211 TEAM SPORTS—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of touch football, basketball, volleyball, softball, games, and other team sports. Required of freshmen.
- 311-411 INDIVIDUAL SPORTS—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course consists of individual sports such as archery, tennis, golf, etc.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than clothing and foods. Application is made of principles of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, personal health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon which considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

- 113 ELEMENTARY CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods. This course is planned for non-home economics majors. It is also valuable for art students who are interested in costume design and interior decoration. It is a course planned to help the students meet simple clothing problems. Emphasis is placed on personal grooming, selection and construction of appropriate and becoming clothing. It offers a study of individual clothing problems, the selection and care of materials and ready made garments. A few simple garments will be made involving fundamental construction processes applied to the uses of cotton, linen and some of the synthetic fibers.
- 213 ELEMENTARY FOODS—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is planned for non-home economics majors and chemistry is not a requirement. It includes a study of the necessary food elements and their functions to the body with an application to family needs. It is intended to give the student an understanding of the principles involved in food selection and preparation and the serving of nutritious meals.
- 103 FOODS AND NUTRITION—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.
- 203 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshman Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.

- 303 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dyeing. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.
- 403 FOODS STUDY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economic majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

- 113 GENERAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a refresher course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.
- 123 ALGEBRA—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs, quadratic formula, complex numbers, the theory of quadratics, exponents, logarithms, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and partial fractions.
- 223 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.
- 313 MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS—3 hours, three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: Introduction to Logic, Sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequalities and systems of equations.
- 323 PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Cartesian coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.
- 333 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 423. Topics: constants, functions, variable, milist derivitive of functions, general theorems on differentiation, applications of the derivitive, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.
- 433 INTEGRAL CACULUS—1.3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites. Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.
- 443 INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: Series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.

- 423 SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 323. Topics: Space coordinates, linear planes, surfaces and curves, transformations, various co-ordinate systems.
- 453 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: Solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.
- 153T APPLIED TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, various formulas, graphing functions of two angles, solutions of triangles and special problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

- 102-203; 303-403 FRENCH—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selection, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language.
- 113-213 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to provide a knowledge of basic grammar and vocabulary through practice in speaking, reading and writing with stress on the spoken language.
- 313-413 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to provide practice in reading, writing, and speaking as well as a systematic grammar view for the second year German language student. Reading and discussion of selected texts. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at a four-year college.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

- 100-200; 300-400 COLLEGE MIXED CHOIR—110-210; 310-410 COLLEGE WOMEN'S CHOIR. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.
- 130-230; 330-430 COLLEGE BAND—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for school functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. ENSEMBLES—Vocal and instrumental ensembles will be organized from the membership of the band and the choirs. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.
- 114-214 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing,

diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. The student will be introduced to modal counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.

- 314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.
- 123 SURVEY OF MUSIC LITERATURE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.
- 103 SURVEY OF MUSIC—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the rudiments of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.
- 223-423 MUSIC HISTORY—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Survey of Music 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present.
- 131-231 PIANO—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. This course is for students who have had previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 141-241 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 142-242 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Keyboard and standard studies. Progress should be made in the student's skill in sight-reading, transposing, accompanying and harmonizing of tunes. Memorized repertoire will consist of representative works of each of the major divisions of music literature. Prerequisite: a knowledge of scales and the ability to sight read hymn tunes.
- 341-441 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 342-442 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of Piano 141-241, 142-242. Opportunity will be given for experience in ensemble playing. By end of the year's work the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios at a rapid tempo and in varying rhythms. He should have studied compositions of the difficulty suggested by the National Association of Schools of Music. He should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.
- 151-251 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 152-252 ORGAN—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their skill in playing the organ. Students must demonstrate their ability to play the piano before accepted as students of the organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.
- 351-451 ORGAN—hour per semester. One lesson per week.

- 352-452 ORGAN—2 hours credit per semester. Two lessons per week. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in his ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.
- 161-261 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week.
- 361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.
- 171-271 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. One lesson per week. When student fails to show satisfactory progress he may not continue the course.
- 172-272 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. The purpose of this course is to teach the student the fundamental principles of correct singing, with special emphasis on tone placement, enunciation, correct phrasing and interpretation of songs.
- 371-471 VOICE—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. A continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

- 103 BIBLE, SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race, the major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writings.
- 203 BIBLE, SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all of the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and covering the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 104-204 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of basic mathematics. This is the foundation courses for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.

- 304-404 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. An introductory course for science majors including medical, home economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.
- 314 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-304. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.
- 313-413 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals more with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a through analysis of such laws.
- 434 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY—4 hours. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is intended to give fundamentals of the morphology, taxonomy, ecology, physiology and economic importance of bacteria and allied microorganisms; basic techniques of staining, culturing, sterilization are stressed.
- 133-233 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure, function and economic relations.
- Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.
- 333-433 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercise to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the Agricultural group, and is elective for the General group, Home Economics, and Teacher's group.
- 343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, economic relations, and ecology.

- 443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study with taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relation of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and embryology of higher vertebrates.
- 523T ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—3 hours. Three recitations per week. The course deals with the structure and functions of the different systems of the human body. A general course in Anatomy and Physiology with special emphasis on systems observed by x-ray.
- 533-543T CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—6 hours. Three two-hour laboratory periods. This is a terminal course designed for students who desire to prepare themselves as laboratory technicians. Stains, smears and solutions are made that are necessary for the usual diagnostic work. Examinations of blood, urine, throat, culture, sputum, and other material is made to determine possible pathogenicity.
- 549T ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—9 hours. Prerequisite: Clinical Laboratory Technique 533-543. Nine weeks of supervised practice in a participating hospital.
- 253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223; can be taking 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of Physics. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular Physics.
- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite Physics 253). Two lectures and one two hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering laws of electricity and magnetism which will include radio and the science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental structure of the atom.

SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European cultures; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideas, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1865. This course embodies a study and an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intessigent citizenship.

- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.
- 133 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under a federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.
- 233 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local governments, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this project.
- 443 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to such topics as courtship and engagement, age for marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.
- 343 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization-values, ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such time per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and perform such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program. Experience has shown thirty hours a week is a maximum time necessary.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the trainee is adequately prepared for a job.

- 130 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his pervious education and experience. To continue the course successfully he must demonstrate an aptitude for the work. The entire course covers twelve months of work. At a satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate in Auto Mechanics will be awarded. The twelve months course includes all phases of auto mechanics and should qualify a person to be a good general service man, or shop foreman.

140 BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. This course is a specialized course dealing with the body of an automobile, including metal straightening, painting, glass installation, upholstery, etc. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics. A certificate will be given at the successful completion of the course. Twelve month course.

170 ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Twelve months course. The student begins the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing, and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduit. As he gains experience, he progresses to the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing, and electrical apparatus design, construction and repair.

Fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code and magnetism are given with the practical work as and when the student has had enough practical experience to understand and apply the technical information every good electrician must use.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Summer 1964

Freshmen	71
Sophomores	56
Part-time and high school	24
Total	151

Regular Session 1964-65

Freshmen	378
Sophomores	205
Part-time	6
Total	589

GRAND TOTAL 740

SUMMER 1964

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Adams, Nancy Carole	Pascagoula
Alexander, William L.	Little Rock
Ammon, Gerald M.	Union
Allen, Sara V.	Gadsden, Ala.
Anderson, Betty	Philadelphia
Barron, John N.	Atmore, Ala.
Bassett, Joseph S.	Neshoba
Bradford, Barbara	Louisville
Brock, Jo Carol	Kosciusko
Buchanan, Frances	Forest
Bufkin, Clarence	Lake
Carr, Mary Elizabeth	Louisville
Clay, John Calvin	Collinsville
Dickinson, Marvin R.	Carthage
DuFrene, Suellen R.	Louisville
Duett, Orda Sue	Philadelphia
Eady, Peyton V.	Forest
Eshee, William	Union
Fick, Bonnie E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Freeny, Sam C.	Carthage
Fulton, Lynda C.	Philadelphia

Gipson, Laura F.	Philadelphia
Hardin, Charles M.	Union
Herrington, Linnie V.	Philadelphia
Hopkins, Oliver H.	Forest
Hunter, Linda L.	Union
Johnson, Elery D.	Ethel
Jones, Jimmy C.	Morton
Jones, Shirley F.	Decatur
McKay, Barbara Jo	Louisville
McPhail, Bill M.	Collinsville
Nance, James M.	Lawrence
Nuckolls, Gaylon	Mobile, Ala.
Perry, Kenneth J.	Carthage
Posey, George E.	Union
Roberts, Jerrye M.	Carthage
Roebuck, Birtie L.	Lake
Rogers, Mary R.	Forest
Scarborough, Elizabeth	Decatur
Sistrunk, Dorothy	Louisville
Smith, Aubrey	Philadelphia
Smith, Glenn D.	Morton
Smith, Melva Kaye	Forest
Stark, Betty Sue	Neshoba
Steel, Sabyna J.	Philadelphia
Stevens, Thomas F.	Noxapater
Stribling, William E.	Union
Tadlock, Joe Lee	Morton
Thomas, Milton	Newton
Tucker, Thomas C.	Union
Valentine, Marion C.	Decatur
Williams, Martha Jane	Hickory
Weems, Bonnie R.	Lawrence
Weems, Connie L.	Lawrence
Wooten, Brenda G.	Carthage
Wright, Martha	Carthage

SUMMER 1964

FRESHMAN CLASS

Alexander, Richard C.	Preston
Allen, Charles M.	Lake
Allen, Mary Kathryn	Vardaman
Bain, Donald G.	Laurel
Barham, Vivian M.	Carthage
Black, Maurice R.	Jackson
Brock, Ray D.	Carthage
Bryan, Ernest E.	Decatur

Chennault, Bobbie L.	Lena
Clifford, Charles	Morton
Cook, Sue K.	Newton
Dennis, Dianne	Lake
Eldridge, Edith M.	Union
Ethredge, Linda J.	Philadelphia
Edgar, Sandra Jeanne	Union
Evans, Billy Pat	Carthage
Fortenberry, Annie S.	Philadelphia
Fortner, Dawn E.	Philadelphia
Freeman, Bobbie Z.	Union
Fryery, Janice F.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Margaret D.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Thomas H.	Preston
Frazier, Frances V.	Philadelphia
Hardy, Mary C.	Union
Harris, Joyce Diane	Decatur
Herrington, Linda C.	Union
Hogue, Teresa Carol	Carthage
Holladay, Carol Marie	Newton
Hollingsworth, Travis	Lake
Johnson, Margaret Inez	Union
Jones, Jerry Clifton	Carthage
Kilpatrick, Barbara K.	Philadelphia
King, Julius	New Orleans, La.
Langford, Linda G.	Carthage
Lewis, Richard	Union
Lewis, Virginia S.	Union
Luke, Jane L.	Union
McAdory, Tjajuan	Noxapater
McCormick, Caron M.	Hickory
McCormick, Sharon K.	Hickory
McDonald, Kenneth R.	Philadelphia
McKee, Lewis E.	Union
McVay, George	Suttle, Ala
Marshall, Linda	Philadelphia
Mercer, Walter F.	Laurel
Moore, Paul R.	Carthage
Nicholson, Glenda S.	Philadelphia
Pace, Barry	Decatur
Peden, Peggy A.	Philadelphia
Pepper, Judy	Carthage

FRESHMEN— SUMMER 1964

Pierce, Lillie Kate	Decatur
Poole, Norma J.	Carthage
Price, Jerel D.	Louisville
Putnam, Gwendolyn	Philadelphia

Rushing, Thomas D.	Philadelphia
Sanders, Johnny G.	Carthage
Smith, Dianne	Philadelphia
Smith, Gerald A.	Conehatta
Smith, Mazie R.	Decatur
Smith, Milton W.	Decatur
Stevens, Wayland H.	Forest
Taylor, Mary Cecile	Union
Thomas, Wayne A.	West
Tolbert, Martha Ann	Philadelphia
Turner, Trudy	Newton
Tucker, Linda F.	Union
Vincent, Ruth D.	Philadelphia
Walton, Sharlotte J.	Neshoba
White, Arthur S.	Lake
Wolverton, Tommie J.	Philadelphia
Young, Richard H.	Lena

SUMMER 1964

Part-Time and High School

Barham, Dorothy J.	Decatur
Blackburn, James D.	Decatur
Blackwell, Thomas	Union
Burkett, Jack	Carthage
Dean, Jerry Lee	Little Rock
Farish, Rebecca	Philadelphia
Gamblin, Lamar N.	Philadelphia
Graham, Roy A.	Decatur
Jackson, Lamar F.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Lynda A.	Union
Kern, Elizabeth J.	Forest
Latimer, Robert B.	Philadelphia
May, Charlotte J.	DeKalb
Meaders, Jean M.	Hickory
Montgomery, Carol	Decatur
Montgomery, Sandra	Decatur
Mowdy, Irvn E.	Decatur
Norris, Marvin J.	Decatur
Rowzee, Donna Sue	Chunky
Sharp, Sallie D.	Decatur
Sparks, Janet D.	Philadelphia
Thompson, Roy C.	Forest
Waldrop, Don W.	Morton
West, Billy Don	Decatur
	Union

FRESHMAN CLASS

1964-65

Adams, Sarah Ann	Edinburg
Adeock, John C.	Gholson
Addy, Larry F.	Decatur
Afasano, Gloria J.	Philadelphia
Alexander, Betty C.	Little Rock
Allen, Rodney O.	Carthage
Amis, William E.	Conehatta
Andrews, Vernon E.	Daphne, Ala.
Anthony, Ronnie	Sebastopol
Bailey, June J.	Newton
Bain, Donald G.	Laurel
Baker, Albert I.	Morton
Barham, Mrs. Margie	Philadelphia
Barnett, Frank R.	Philadelphia
Barnett, Linda A.	Philadelphia
Barron, Margaret F.	Atmore, Ala.
Bates, Cindy SuAnne	El Paso, Texas
Baucum, James O.	Newton
Bennett, Beverly	Louisville
Berry, Emmett Alliston	Forest
Bishop, Mary Ann	Hickory
Blair, Jimmy F.	Louisville
Blackburn, James R.	Conehatta
Blackburn, Jimmy L.	Decatur
Blake, Charles R.	Chunky
Bolton, Joseph R.	Louisville
Bonds, Margaret Elizabeth	Lawrence
Bonner, Shirley L.	Lake
Booth, John B.	Morton
Boydston, Barbara K.	Louisville
Brantley, Ralph Q.	Daphne, Ala.
Bricker, Martha J.	Lena
Britt, Harold Ray	Walnut Grove
Brock, Ray D.	Carthage
Brown, Joe D.	Carthage
Brown, Shirley M.	Union
Bryan, Elton O'Neil	Philadelphia
Bryan, Ernest A., Jr.	Decatur
Burns, Bob K.	Philadelphia
Burns, Linda Lee	Forest
Burns, William A.	Union
Butler, William E.	Philadelphia
Cannon, Marvin E.	Philadelphia
Caraway, Glenda M.	Hickory
Carey, George L.	Decatur
Carpenter, Bobby Frank	Chunky

Carr, Frances L.	Forest
Catledge, Marsha W.	Louisville
Chambers, William R.	Lena
Chaney, Danny L.	Little Rock
Charlton, Leslie J.	Louisville
Cheatham, Terry B.	Philadelphia
Chennault, Bobbie L.	Lena
Cherry, Robert D.	Louisville
Chesney, Delma M.	Little Rock
Chesney, Nolan L.	Union
Childs, James R.	Louisville
Chisolm, Vivian Diane	Collinsville
Clark, Jerry Thomas	Philadelphia
Clark, John Robert	Chunky
Clark, Mary J.	Louisville
Clarke, Allan C.	Union
Clay, Charles D.	Noxapater
Cleveland, Robert D.	Hickory
Coates, Herman Jr.	Philadelphia
Comans, Myra Lynn	Newton
Cook, Mike	Philadelphia
Cook, Sue K.	Newton
Copeland, Brenda Gale	Preston
Cotten, H. David	Lawrence
Crane, Patricia W.	Carthage
Crapps, Lynda F.	Morton
Creekmore, Victor K.	Noxapater
Cumberland, Larry E.	Philadelphia
Davidson, Reba Jo	Philadelphia
Davis, Billy R.	Morton
Davis, Samuel D.	Morton
Dean, Jerry L.	Little Rock
Dearing, Patricia Ann	Lawrence
Dennis, Dianne	Lake
Denson, Donald W.	Lena
Denson, Lloyd D.	Lena
Dewease, Judy E.	Philadelphia
Dickson, Samuel Wilson	Gastonburg, Ala.
Dill, Billy Ray	Forest
Divine, Diana L.	Philadelphia
Dumas, Roy Alexander	Walnut Grove
Duncan, Katherine A.	Louisville
Eaves, Michael D.	Louisville
Edgar, Sandra J.	Union
Edwards, Jimmy D.	Carthage
Edwards, Mary A.	Newton
Eldridge, Edie Marie	Union
Ellison, Amzie G.	Carthage
Eubanks, Alice M.	Santa Ana, Calif.
Eubanks, Linda	Santa Ana, Calif.

Evans, Billy Pat	Carthage
Evans, Robert H.	Carthage
Fell, Betty Ann	Union
Farmer, Raymond G.	Atlanta, Ga.
Faulkner, Donald H.	Carthage
Fortenberry, Annie S.	Philadelphia
Frazier, Frances V.	Philadelphia
Freeman, Bobbie Zell	Union
Freeman, Kenneth R.	Forest
Fry, Julia Elizabeth	Fairhope, Ala.
Fryery, Janice F.	Philadelphia
Fulcher, Bobby M.	Louisville
Fulton, Don L.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Elaine H.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Eva Nell	Preston
Fulton, James T.	Louisville
Fulton, Margaret D.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Sherry J.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Thomas H.	Preston
Garner, James H.	Louisville
Garvin, Jack R.	Newton
Gates, Lloyd H.	Newton
George, Judy C.	Philadelphia
Gibbs, Charles Ray	Forest
Gibson, Terry L.	Newton
Glaze, Henry M.	Morton
Glick, Frank Reginal	Morton
Goodman, James T.	Morton
Goodwin, Wm. Olen	Decatur
Graham, Bennie J.	Decatur
Gressett, Andrew	Chunky
Griffin, Adam A.	Newton
Griffis, A. Carol	Chunky
Griffith, Geraldine	Noxapater
Gunter, Fred M.	Decatur
Guthrie, Barbara L.	Neshoba
Guthrie, George M.	Birmingham, Ala.
Halmes, Terry M.	Sturgis
Hall, Richard B.	Philadelphia
Hand, Wm. Timothy	Lawrence
Hanna, Kenneth E.	Walnut Grove
Hanna, Kenny J.	Louisville
Haralson, Jerry F.	Forest
Hardy, Mary C.	Union
Harkins, George T.	Carthage
Harris, Charles D.	Newton
Harris, Janie K.	Decatur
Harris, Joyce D.	Decatur
Harrison, Roger L.	Little Rock
Harrison, Wm. Covert	Union

Hartness, James Larry	Noxapater
Hartness, Ronnie L.	Noxapater
Hendry, Judy Carol	Forest
Henley, Hollie Wm.	Union
Henry, Nelda Faye	Union
Henry, Parker Joe	Union
Hepler, Albert Leon	Union
Herrington, Linda C.	Forest
Herron, Kathryn	Union
Hodges, Rollin D.	Pulaski
Hogue, Carolyn C.	Forest
Hogue, Teresa C.	Forest
Holladay, Carol Marie	Carthage
Holley, Charles R.	Newton
Hollingsworth, Travis G.	Philadelphia
Horn, Thomas O.	Lake
Hurlbut, Mary B.	Carthage
Hynes, Johnny W., Jr.	Ripley, New York
Ingram, Charlie L.	Carthage
Ingram, Donna K.	Union
Jackson, Garry G.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Gordon E.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Laura Dawn	Philadelphia
Jackson, Wilford T.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Bill H.	Carthage
Johnson, Edward R.	Decatur
Johnson, Elery D.	Carthage
Johnson, Janie L.	Ethel
Johnson, Jimmy L.	Decatur
Johnson, John Foster	Chunky
Johnson, Margaret I.	Carthage
Johnson, Nancy C.	Union
Johnson, Sandra Gail	Philadelphia
Johnson, William L.	Carthage
Jones, Arnold W.	Noxapater
Jordan, Phyllis A.	Chunky
Keeton, Richard R.	Newton
Keller, Muriel L.	Morton
Kelly, Albert David	Meridian
Kelly, James O.	Lake
Kemp, Bert	Carthage
Kennedy, Nancy Carolyn	Carthage
Kennedy, Sara G.	Philadelphia
Key, Harold J.	Brewton, Ala.
Kinard, Winford O.	Greenville, S. C.
King, Judith Ann	Morton
Laird, Karen	Carthage
Langford, Linda G.	Mobile, Ala.
Laseter, Robert D.	Carthage
Lay, Patricia A.	Morton
	Lena

Leach, Brenda G.	Conehatta
Leach, Lou E.	Union
Leach, Martha J.	Union
Lewis, James E.	Union
Lewis, Richard F.	Union
Lindsey, Linda L.	Morton
Lovorn, Grace	Thomastown
Loyd, Ralph D.	Louisville
Lucroy, Doyce L.	Decatur
Luke, Jane L.	Union
McCann, James N.	Sebastopol
McCormick, Caron M.	Hickory
McCormick, Sharon K.	Hickory
McDonald, Richard	Newton
McKee, Beverly J.	Union
McKinion, Betty J.	Forest
McKinnion, Johnnie C.	Philadelphia
McLain, Ralph W.	Philadelphia
McLain, Ronald James	Philadelphia
McLemore, Harry W.	Philadelphia
McLeod, Carol A.	Louisville
McMillan, Carl L.	Philadelphia
McMullan, Wm. Larry	Decatur
Madden, Billy Sprugeon	Walnut Grove
Majors, Leon Pope	Safford, Ala.
Majure, Martin L.	Newton
Marshall, Linda F.	Philadelphia
Mason, Emily Ann	Newton
Mason, Robert E.	Newton
Massengale, Wilbur R.	Union
Massey, Billy V.	Forest
Massey, Shirley F.	Louisville
Matthews, Thomas M., Jr.	Hillsboro
May, Charlotte Jan	Philadelphia
Mayo, Bob Henry	Forest
Meaders, Jean M.	Hickory
Measells, Henry W.	Forest
Meli, James L.	Somerville, Mass.
Metts, Ida Lucille	Louisville
Miles, Leslie R.	Louisville
Mitchell, Kenneth B.	Philadelphia
Mitchell, Thomas J.	Philadelphia
Monahan, John J., Jr.	Atlantic Beach, Fla.
Montgomery, Joseph M.	Richmond, Va.
Moody, Max	Philadelphia
Moore, Doyle L.	Pulaski
Moore, Henry J.	Union
Moore, Jerrel R.	Carthage
Moore, Paul R.	Carthage
Moorehead, Billy R.	Union

Moss, Cathie D.	Carthage
Mowdy, Ray	Philadelphia
Mulholland, Mary K.	Collinsville
Munn, Henry Hm., Jr.	Decatur
Muse, James D.	Union
Myatt, Gwendolyn	Noxapater
Myers, Bobby J.	Union
Myrick, Roland D.	Morton
Nance, James M.	Lawrence
Nance, Jeffrey G.	Philadelphia
Nelson, Claude D.	Philadelphia
Nicholson, Jerry W.	Union
Nutt, George G.	Morton
Oliphant, Dott S.	Carthage
Pace, Barry D.	Conehatta
Parker, Dannye W.	Louisville
Parker, Donald R.	Noxapater
Parkes, Thurman N.	Conehatta
Parks, William A.	Enterprise
Partridge, Margie E.	Noxapater
Patrick, Roy A.	Forest
Payne, Robert C.	Newton
Peden, Peggy A.	Philadelphia
Pepper, Judy	Carthage
Perry, Carolyn	Philadelphia
Perry, James H.	Philadelphia
Perry, Kenneth Joe	Carthage
Peterson, Malcolm T.	Louisville
Phillips, James T.	Walnut Grove
Phillips, Jerry W.	Philadelphia
Pierce, J. L.	Philadelphia
Pinson, William G.	Union
Presley, Patricia A.	Louisville
Presley, Wm. Otis	Louisville
Price, Gloria June	Edinburg
Price, Jerel D.	Louisville
Price, Linda J.	Noxapater
Ramey, Charles W.	McCalla, Ala.
Reeves, Burma Jean	Decatur
Rhodes, Wilda Reid	Philadelphia
Richardson, Jessie S.	Pelahatchie
Rigby, Ferrell W.	Morton
Rigby, Paul R.	Forest
Riser, Annie B.	Forest
Risher, Henrietta Ann	Forest
Risher, Joe Mack	Carthage
Rivers, Thadeus T.	Union
Rives, Tommy D.	Sturgis
Robertson, Linda L.	Morton
Ross, Roger Sherman	Union

Rowetta, William B.	Tallahassee, Florida
Rushing, Thomas Dwight	Philadelphia
Sanders, Johnny G.	Carthage
Sanderson, Lawrence A.	Meridian
Seale, Wanda K.	Philadelphia
Shackelford, Sandra F.	Union
Sharp, Sandra G.	Union
Shumaker, Kenneth D.	McCool
Simmons, Keith E.	Morton
Sims, Charles Henry	Decatur
Sims, Geraldine	Decatur
Slaney, Darrell L.	West
Skinner, Nathan F.	Philadelphia
Slawson, Edward G.	Forest
Smith, Dianne	Philadelphia
Smith, George T.	Fairhope, Ala.
Smith, James D.	Collinsville
Smith, James S.	Philadelphia
Smith, Joe Hughie	Carthage
Smith, Libby Jane	Union
Smith, Martha J.	Philadelphia
Smith, Raleen S.	Neshoba
Smith, Timothy	Decatur
Stamper, Richard D.	Chunky
Stark, Betty Sue	Buna, Texas
Stewart, Patricia	Louisville
Stokes, Elliot H.	New Orleans, La.
Stuart, Madlyn R.	Fairhope, Ala.
Taylor, Mardis J.	Lake
Terrell, Victor A.	Union
Thaggard, James M.	Philadelphia
Thomas, Robert O.	Philadelphia
Thomas, Terry G.	Madden
Thomas, Wayne A.	West
Thompson, Fred Wm.	Carthage
Thompson, Janice Ruth	Decatur
Tolbert, Brenda L.	Philadelphia
Tolbert, Martha A.	Philadelphia
Trainham, Herbert F.	Selma, Ala.
Trapp, Betty Jo	Philadelphia
Truhett, Patricia Ann	Union
Tucker, Linda F.	Union
Turner, Harold Lynn	Conehatta
Turner, Jerry D.	Madden
Ulmer, David	Columbus
Urbanek, Steve John	Fairhope, Ala.
Vance, Eirby Wayne	Union
Vincent, Cecil	Philadelphia
Vincent, Mrs. Ruth	Philadelphia
Wade, Theodore L., Jr.	Selma, Ala.

Walker, Larry W.	Philadelphia
Wall, Cecily Arlene	Forest
Walton, Charlotte J.	Neshoba
Ward, Jack G.	Fairhope, Ala.
Ward, Richard A.	Louisville
Ward, Terry	Philadelphia
Ware, Bennett C.	Union
Ware, Marcus W.	Walnut Grove
Warren, Mrs. Bertha	Philadelphia
Warren, Robert B.	Homewood
Webb, James Richard, Jr.	Decatur
Weems, Brock P.	Lake
Weems, Paul L.	Forest
Welch, Paul Clifton	Lawrence
Westcott, Fred L.	Lena
Whitaker, John E.	Philadelphia
White, Arthur S.	Lake
Wiggins, James P.	Carthage
Wiley, Myrtis A.	Louisville
Williams, Carol Ann	Forest
Williams, Irvn S.	Morton
Williams, Jimmy M.	Pelahatchie
Williams, Joe M.	Hickory
Williamson, Dale	Philadelphia
Williamson, Edward A.	Philadelphia
Willis, Roy D.	Forest
Winstead, Ruth A.	Philadelphia
Wolverton, Tommie J.	Forest
Womble, James F.	Philadelphia
Woodward, John R.	Louisville
Yates, Bobby G.	Philadelphia
Young, Richard Harris, Jr.	Louisville
	Lena

SOPHOMORE CLASS

1964-65

Adams, Jerry Mack	Carthage
Adams, Nancy Carole	Pascagoula
Alexander, Richard C.	Preston
Allen, Charles M.	Lake
Ammon, Gerald M.	Union
Arinder, William Pat	Morton
Bagwell, Billy Joe	Jackson
Barber, Chester R.	Chunky
Barber, David R.	Lake
Barnes, Harry C.	Louisville
Baucum, Bobby R.	Newton
Baucum, Maxey E.	Chunky
Baucum, Sarah Sue	Newton
Bearden, Bobby R.	Gholson

Beavers, Baxter L.	Forkville
Bennett, Cleo	Morton
Black, Maurice R.	Jackson
Blake, John David	Chunky
Blanton, Thomas E.	Louisville
Bounds, Alice J.	Lake
Bounds, Richard G.	Newton
Bounds, Robert W.	Lawrence
Boutwell, Charles R.	Newton
Bradford, Barbara R.	Louisville
Breazeale, Paul V.	Philadelphia
Brooks, Ronald R.	Columbus
Brown, Larry R.	Louisville
Bryan, Ernest E.	Decatur
Buchanan, Frances C.	Forest
Bufkin, Clarence D.	Lake
Huntin, Nannie C.	Forest
Burchfield, Carolyn E.	McCool
Burkes, Billy J.	Philadelphia
Burkes, Johnny D.	Carthage
Burkes, Willie B.	Carthage
Burkett, Jack R.	Carthage
Burton, Franklin G.	Philadelphia
Butler, Judy L.	Lake
Caperton, George L.	Louisville
Carpenter, James F.	Carthage
Carpenter, Stanley E.	Carthage
Cheatham, Kenneth D.	Philadelphia
Clair, Oliver A.	Forest
Clark, Betty Ann	Philadelphia
Cochran, Rodney L.	Newton
Comans, Barbara E.	Decatur
Cook, Carolyn F.	Decatur
Cook, Larry E.	Carthage
Cooper, Wanda K.	Philadelphia
Crowell, Carson R.	Louisville
Davidson, Dianne	Union
DuFrene, Suellen R.	Louisville
Dunigan, Janice Sue	Philadelphia
Dunn, Kenneth M.	Fairhope, Ala.
Eady, Peyton V.	Forest
Edwards, Bobby J.	Forest
Epting, Linda J.	Forest
Evans, Jeanie	Morton
Evans, William L.	Morton
Ezell, Lindell W.	Decatur
Ezelle, Joe A.	Union
Fick, Bonnie E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fortenberry, Larry T.	Carthage
Fortenberry, Ronnie P.	Forest

Frazier, David L.	Forest
Freeny, Sam C.	Carthage
French, Larry H.	Decatur
Fulcher, Judy K.	Louisville
Fulcher, William J.	Louisville
Galloway, Clarence D.	Union
Gamblin, Lamar N.	Philadelphia
Gilbert, John W., Jr.	Chunky
Gilbert, Joseph E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Gilmore, Rita Jo	Union
Goodin, Bettye J.	Noxapater
Graham, James T.	Union Springs, Ala.
Gray, Elizabeth Lee	Forest
Green, Edwin W.	Morton
Hale, Eugenia M.	Chunky
Haralson, Willis C.	Forest
Hardin, Charles M.	Union
Hardin, Miriam L.	Chunky
Hardy, Prentiss R.	Philadelphia
Harmon, Atlee O., Jr.	Morton
Harrell, Larry M.	Hickory
Harris, James D.	Union
Harris, Linda L.	Decatur
Hatcher, Bennie J.	Philadelphia
Helms, James W.	Mobile, Ala.
Henley, Janice	Union
Herrington, Clara N.	Philadelphia
Herrington, Harold W.	Union
Hillman, Rosemary	Union
Hisaw, Donnie J.	Louisville
Hodge, John A.	Louisville
Hollingsworth, Norman W.	Decatur
Hollis, Don	Louisville
Holton, Marilyn	Louisville
Hopkins, Oliver H., Jr.	Louisville
Huey, Donald M.	Forest
Hull, Billy James	Little Rock
Humphreys, Leland R.	Louisville
Hunter, Wm. Carl	Union
Hurdle, Noble K., Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Jeffcoats, Wm. Charles	Union
Johnson, Drew M.	Morton
Johnson, Janie F.	Demopolis, Ala.
Johnson, Jerry Lamar	Noxapater
Johnson, Lynda A.	Philadelphia
Jones, Jimmy C.	Union
Keeton, Rex L.	Morton
Kern, Elizabeth J.	Morton
Kersh, Patricia L.	Forest
King, Julius L.	Morton
	New Orleans, La.

Knight, Gary M.	Union
Kyzar, Harris M.	Forest
Lane, Carl H.	Union
Lane, Henry	Union
Lane, Jerald	Union
Lane, Lucie C.	Union
Leach, Melvin D.	Union
Lewis, Linda J.	Morton
Loper, Sammie J.	Union
McKay, Barbara Jo	Louisville
McKee, Lewis E.	Union
McKinion, James M.	Union
McMichael, Robert L.	Philadelphia
McMillan, James L.	Philadelphia
McVay, George R.	Suttle, Ala.
Mann, Larry W.	Newton
Marshall, Judy Ann	Philadelphia
Matthews, Geraldine L.	Philadelphia
Meador, Donald P.	Decatur
Moore, Patricia A.	Philadelphia
Moore, Wanda G.	Union
Morris, Kenneth R.	Noxapater
Mott, Vernon L.	Philadelphia
Nowell, Jimmy W.	Philadelphia
Nuckolls, Gaylon S.	Mobile, Ala.
Pannell, Betty Rose	Union
Parker, Gerald Leo	Noxapater
Parkes, John F.	Louisville
Payne, James L.	Newton
Peebles, William R.	Union
Pennington, Eugene	Morton
Peterson, Michael A.	Louisville
Poole, Norma J.	Carthage
Posey, George E., Jr.	Union
Puckett, John T.	Morton
Purvis, Tony W.	Morton
Putnam, Audray H.	Lake
Ramzy, Jimmy	Carthage
Reed, Bobby G.	Louisville
Richmond, Jerry W.	Walnut Grove
Risher, Frances J.	Morton
Roberts, Jerrye M.	Carthage
Robertson, Perry W.	Louisville
Rowzee, Donna S.	Decatur
Searbrough, Frank C.	Carthage
Scott, Frank S.	Sebastopol
Shelton, Velma M.	Union
Shofner, Gloria E.	Mobile, Ala.
Skinner, Henry B.	Philadelphia
Smith, Audrey E.	Philadelphia

Smith, James R.	Magnolia, Dela
Smith, Omar Montgomery	Ft. Walton Beach, Fla
Smith, Willis W., Jr.	Decatur
Smyth, Charles T.	Louisville
Sneed, Nancy J.	Newton
Sparks, Janet D.	Forest
Staton, James K.	Union
Stokes, Carvel E.	Louisville
Stokes, Charles H.	Louisville
Sullivan, Paul D.	Louisville
Tadlock, Betty L.	Louisville
Tannehill, Jack Rhea	Homewood
Therrell, Jim G.	Philadelphia
Thaggard, Roy D.	Philadelphia
Thomas, Milton A.	Walnut Grove
Thomasson, Mary Jo	Newton
Thompson, Roy C.	McCool
Tucker, Thomas C.	Morton
Turnage, Johnson Lee	Union
Underwood, Elbert B.	Newton
Valentine, Marion C.	Sebastopol
Vance, Brenda L.	Decatur
Vance, Jerry F.	Union
Waldrop, Don W.	Philadelphia
Walker, Wendell E.	Decatur
Wallace, Daniel A.	Conehatta
Walters, Evelyn Ann	Demopolis, Ala.
Walton, George	Newton
Warren, Tommy Joe	Union
Watkins, Betty Lou	Forest
Weems, Bonnie R.	Forest
West, Billy D.	Lawrence
Whitten, Lester G.	Union
Williams, Lenora Ann	Louisville
Williams, Martha Jane	Homewood
Williamson, Royce B.	Hickory
Willis, Polan	Louisville
Withers, Jimmy E.	Philadelphia
Wright, Lannie C.	Carthage
Wright, Martha Katherine	Louisville
Yarbrough, Daniel Eugene	Carthage
	Louisville

PART-TIME

1964-65

Addikson, Margie	Newton
Carson, Neal	Conehatta
Chandler, Joanne M.	Meridian
McMullan, Ruth	Newton
Standbrook, Ralph	Newton
Rushing, Allen L.	Decatur

CALENDAR
1965

MAY	JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	31						25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31				
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30			22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30	31	

1966

JANUARY	FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	30	31																			
MAY	JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	29	30	31					31							28	29	30	31			

BULLETIN

East Central Junior College

1966 - 1967



The Community College

Decatur, Mississippi

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi



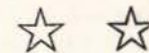
Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi College Association

The Mississippi Junior College Association



Fifty-Third

Annual Bulletin



(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary).

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1, ADMINISTRATION		Page No.
Board of Trustees		4
Board of Supervisors		5
Administrative and Special Staff		6
Calendar for Session		7
Faculty		8-12
CHAPTER 2, GENERAL INFORMATION		
Purpose of the College		13
History of the College		13
School Plant and Equipment		14
Moral and Religious Influence		15
Student Organizations and Activities		15
CHAPTER 3, FINANCIAL INFORMATION		
Expenses for Regular Session		16
Board Calendar for Students		16
General Information		16
Refunds		17
Summer School Expenses		17
College Book Store		17
Housing and Boarding Department		17
Student Accounts		18
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants		18
National Defense Student Loan Fund		18
Scholarships		18
CHAPTER 4, ACADEMIC POLICIES		
Requirements for Admission		19
School Terms and Periods		20
Grading System		20
Honor and Quality Points		20
Academic Probation		21
Course Change		21
Changing Program		21
Program of Study		21
Dropping a Course		22
Incomplete Grades		22
Exemptions		22
Class Attendance and Absences		22
Assemblies		23
Pre-Registration Tests		23
Orientation		23
Maximum Load		23
How to Withdraw		23
Requirements for Graduation		24
Graduation Fee		24
Transcripts		24
Counseling and Guidance		25
Firearms on Campus		25

Table of Contents (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5, CURRICULUMS		
University Parallel Programs		26
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture		27
Curriculum Two: Business Administration		28
Curriculum Three: Business Education		29
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education		29
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education		30
Curriculum Six: Physical Education		31-32
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education		33
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering		34
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics		35
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts		36
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental		36
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Pharmacy		36
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Medical		36
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Optometry		36
Curriculum Fifteen: Laboratory Technician		37
Curriculum Sixteen: Pre-Nursing		38
Curriculum Seventeen: Music		39
Terminal Technical Programs		40
Curriculum Eighteen: One-Year Business Course		41
Curriculum Nineteen: Secretarial Science		42
Curriculum Twenty-One: Farm Management		43
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Architectural Drafting Technology		43
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Machine Design Drafting Technology		43
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Civil Drafting Technology		43
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics		43
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender		43
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity		44
Description of Courses		44
Agriculture Department		45
Art Department		46-48
Business Education Department		48
Education Department		49
Engineering Department		50
English Department		51
Health and Physical Education Department		52
Home Economics Department		53
Mathematics Department		54
Modern Language Department		54-56
Music Department		56
Religious Education Department		57-58
Science Department		58
Social Science Department		59
Vocational Department		59
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT		
Roll of Students		61-78

CHAPTER 1 ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

LEAKE COUNTY

D. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
L. L. Denson	Lena
P. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Jerry Moore	RFD 3, Carthage
Olen Nicholson	Carthage
*J. T. Logan	Carthage

NESHOBA COUNTY

Herman Alford	Philadelphia
C. G. Barrett	RFD 5, Philadelphia
Otis Cox	RFD 3, Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	RFD 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	RFD 6, Philadelphia
*T. C. Ward	Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
C. S. Jenkins	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
H. L. May	Newton
H. M. Smith	Decatur
*Wilson Taylor	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

A. T. Cooper	Morton
Leo Lee, Vice-Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Sebastopol
J. A. Lee	Forest
M. D. Weems	Forest
*Maurice Harrison	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

M. O. Boydston	Louisville
Julian Cunningham	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Louisville
C. C. Huntley, Jr.	RFD 2, Louisville
T. W. Luke, Jr., Chairman	RFD 3, Louisville
Alvin Massey	Noxapater

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat 1
W. J. Johnston	Beat 2
Lee Fisher	Beat 3
R. L. Moss	Beat 4
Crawley Alford	Beat 5

NESHOBA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat 1
J. P. Stokes	Beat 2
J. L. McCraw	Beat 3
Irby Goldman	Beat 4
H. L. Breazeale	Beat 5

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat 1
Olen Richardson	Beat 2
Lamar Hunter	Beat 3
Blucher Simmons	Beat 4
Jodie Bradford	Beat 5

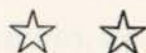
SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat 1
Hobson Harvey	Beat 2
William Cooper	Beat 3
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat 4
J. S. Riser	Beat 5

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat 1
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat 2
B. G. Hull	Beat 3
M. O. Boydston	Beat 4
Alvin Massey	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF



*Douglas M. Montgomery, A. B., LL B., M. A., Ph. D.	President
**Charles V. Wright, B. S., M. A., Ed. D.	President
B. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Dean of Academics
Denver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
B. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Rives, B. S., M. S.	Registrar
Clayton Blount, B. S., M. A.	Athletic Director and Dean of Men
Miss Erma Lee Barber, B. S.	Dean of Women
Mrs. Annie Ruth Prince	Associate Dean of Women
Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. J. L. Neill, B. S.	Director of Wesley
Melvin Tingle, A. A.	Mgr. Student Center
Mrs. Carol Vickers, A. A., B. A.	Secretary to President
Mrs. Madaline Mayes, A. A.	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Nellie Hayles, A. A.	Secretary to Business Manager
Mrs. Beth Howington	Secretary to Dean of Academics

*Until July 1, 1966

**Beginning July 1, 1966

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1966-67

Monday, September 5

8:00 a. m.—Group I—Orientation for Freshmen and transfer students who have not pre-registered.

1:00 p. m.—Group II—Registration for Pre-registered Sophomores.

Tuesday, September 6

8:00 a. m.—Group III—Registration of Pre-registered Freshmen.

8:00 a. m.—Group I—American College Test

Wednesday, September 7

8:00 a. m.—Pre-registration for Group I.

10:00 a. m.—Completion of registration.

2:00 p. m.—Late registration (\$5.00 fee).

Thursday, September 8

10:00 a. m.—Assembly—All students.

Friday, September 9 Regular schedule.

Friday, October 14 Last date to remove I's of previous semester.

Wednesday, November 23, 3:20 p. m. Thanksgiving Holidays begin.

Monday, November 28, 8:00 a. m. Work resumed.

Friday, December 16, 3:30 p. m. Christmas Holidays begin

Monday, January 2, 8:00 a. m. Work resumed.

Thursday, January 19 First semester ends.

Friday, January 20 Registration of Sophomores.

Monday, January 23 Registration of Freshmen.

Tuesday, January 24 Short schedule classes.

Wednesday, January 25 Second semester classes begin.

Friday, March 3 Last date to remove I's of previous semester.

Wednesday, March 15, 3:20 p. m. Spring Holidays begin.

Monday, March 20, 8:00 a. m. Work resumed.

Sunday, May 21 Commencement Sermon.

Friday, May 26 Graduation.

Monday, June 12 First term summer session begins.

Monday, July 17 Second term summer session begins.

FACULTY

*DOUGLAS M. MONTGOMERY—President

A. B., University of Pennsylvania; LL. B., Harvard University;
M. A., Florida State University; Ph. D., Florida State University,
and further work Princeton University and Stanford University.
East Central Junior College since 1962

**CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University,
and further work Mississippi State University, University of Texas and
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1951

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of Mississippi,
and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University
and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1955

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work
Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1959

FRANK M. CROSS, Chemistry

B. S., Millsaps College; M. S., Emory University; further work, Tulane,
Alabama and Louisiana State Universities.
East Central Junior College since 1933

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education

A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky;
further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1945

F. E. LEATHERWOOD—Biology

A. A., Mars Hill Junior College; B. S., Wake Forest; M. A., Wake Forest;
and further work, Louisiana State University and Cornell University.
East Central Junior College since 1946

*Until July 1, 1966

**Beginning July 1, 1966

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., and further work
Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1951

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody College;
M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1951

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; Graduate work,
George Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
East Central Junior College since 1952

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., University of Mississippi, and further work,
University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and
University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1953

CLAYTON BLOUNT—Athletic Director and Dean of Men

B. S., and M. A., University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. RUTH HULL—Home Economics

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work
Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Miss.
East Central Junior College since 1955

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., and further work at George Peabody College.
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C.,
University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1956

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern Mississippi and further work, University of Mississippi; University of Southern Mississippi; Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1956

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1958

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A. and M. Ed., Mississippi College.
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University of Alabama, and further work, Mississippi College and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1958

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1960

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1961

*OLEN LAVANE NEWELL

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

DAN CHATWOOD—Physical Education

B. S., University of Chattanooga, and further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1962

BILLY L. SMITH—Agriculture

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and Master of Agriculture, Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1962

*Resigned

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. S. S., Mississippi State University and further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1962

JOSEPH W. HOLLIMAN—Librarian

A. A., Perkinston Junior College; B. S., and further work University of Southern Mississippi; M. A., University of Alabama; B. S., Louisiana State University.
East Central Junior College since 1963

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Math

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Livingston State College and further work at Mississippi College.
East Central Junior College since 1963

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work University of Southern Mississippi; M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University.
East Central Junior College since 1963

HENRY CONERLY—Biology

A. A., Pearl River Junior College; B. S., and M. S., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1964

MICHAEL LAURANCE McCARTY—Art

B. A., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1965

WILLIAM A. BOWMAN—Auto Mechanics

Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Mechanic, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Teaching Methods, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Repairman, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Infantry

Automotive Supervisor Course, The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1956; Certificate in Instructor's Training Course, United States Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1957; Certificate in Diesel Engine, Department of the Army, Warren, Michigan, 1963.

East Central Junior College since 1965

EDWIN MAIER—Music

A. A., Yakima Valley Junior College; and further work University of Washington; B. M. E., and further work, University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1965

HANSEL W. KING—Coach and P. E.

B. S., Delta State College; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1965

ANNE BARFOOT—English, French

East Central Junior College; Perkinston Junior College; Springhill College; B. A., University of Southern Mississippi, and further work at University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1965

RETIRED

MISS MARY ELLEN RICHARDS—Business
East Central Junior College 1948-1952

J. H. PANNELL—Social Science
East Central Junior College 1946-1953

MRS. JANIE SULLIVAN—Education
East Central Junior College 1925-1956

DR. STELLA NEWSOME—English
East Central Junior College 1928-1958

JAMES ANDREW MILLER—Maintenance
East Central Junior College 1930-1958

MISS ETHEL BURTON—Librarian
East Central Junior College 1931-1963

O. B. MAYO—Auto Mechanics
East Central Junior College 1946-1965

MISS UNA HARRIS—English
East Central Junior College 1945-1966

MR. L. E. CLIBURN—Education
East Central Junior College 1955-1966

CHAPTER 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

It is the purpose of East Central Junior College to provide its community with educational opportunities and services of the highest type. Among the more important functions of the institution are the following:

GUIDANCE: The college offers an organized guidance program for students actively enrolled in the college as well as guidance services for out-of-school youth and adults. A wide variety of tests is available for use on and off the campus. A library of vocational guidance materials is maintained, and many other counseling services are available.

GENERAL EDUCATION: East Central proposes to provide opportunities through curricular and extra-curricular activities for mental development and religious and spiritual growth. It seeks to encourage aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking. In all activities, the college is conscious of the responsibility of promoting physical and mental health.

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION: One objective of the school is to provide vocational training in a number of areas, enabling many students to go directly from school here into industry.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: A full two year college level curriculum leading to the Associate in Arts Degree in technology. Graduates are qualified for immediate employment as technicians. The present program includes medical laboratory technology, architectural drafting technology, machine design drafting, civil drafting technology and agricultural technology.

SENIOR COLLEGE-UNIVERSITY PARALLEL EDUCATION: Another purpose of the college is to provide a two-year program of courses that will parallel those offered by four-year institutions in order that its graduates may successfully enter a liberal arts program in a senior college or professional schools of agriculture, business, home economics, teaching, medicine, music, engineering, law, and the industrial arts.

CONTINUING EDUCATION: With the rapid increase in scientific, business, and technological knowledge, and a continued need for increasing the efficiency of personnel in many fields of employment, the college strives to meet its obligation by rendering every possible aid in this area. Courses, seminars, and institutes, both on and off the campus, are scheduled according to need.

COMMUNITY SERVICES: The junior college strives to serve as the center of the educational and cultural life of the communities surrounding it. Every effort is made to provide facilities and services to meet the needs of adults and youth alike.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman

class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$3,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air conditioned library, science building, women's dormitory and new kitchen.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over a million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of teachers has increased to a present total of thirty-eight. Since its founding only four presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over three million dollars. There are fourteen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, one frame vocational building, twelve residences, and four main buildings used in the program of agriculture.

Included among the buildings referred to above are the modern, well-equipped library, science building, dining room and student center, all air conditioned for year round comfort. One of the state's finest auditoriums, with a seating capacity of over 1000, occupies the center of the campus. Among the six residence halls is a new dormitory.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering, drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, and vocational education.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very near the college. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian and Church of Christ churches at Newton or Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Public Relations—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual).

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Catholic and Church of God organizations.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, International Relations Club, Intramural Sports, Photography Club, Projection Audio-Visual Club, Sigma Tau Sigma, and Gun Club.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineers Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Industrial Arts Club, Liberal Arts Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization see STUDENT HANDBOOK.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance

Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)\$50.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance

Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)\$50.00

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$100.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance

Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$50.00

Room and Board61.50 \$111.50

October 17, 1966—Room and Board41.00

November 14, 1966—Room and Board41.00

December 12, 1966—Room and Board41.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance

Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$50.00

Room and Board61.50 \$111.50

March 6, 1967—Room and Board41.00

April 3, 1967—Room and Board41.00

May 1, 1967—Room and Board41.00

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$469.00

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, commercial, or vocational courses.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties and \$150.00 per semester for out of state students.

C. Vocational students are classified either as district students or out of state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. The initial room and board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. Then, thereafter, there are three payments for four weeks each. If not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the

"Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 22. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any room and board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of 90c per day and all additional room and board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

Students enrolled under the Veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the winter session. They are announced in a special bulletin; a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Second-hand books in good condition are purchased from students at a fair price, provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Costs are on a non-profit basis. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer session) provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college. If a preference of rooms and roommates is desired a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

We have a number of student jobs, band grants, and athletic grants to help those who need aid to pay their way through college. Students interested should contact the Dean of Students. After a student receives one of these aids, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant in aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN FUND

The College participates in the National Defense Student Loan Fund. This gives many deserving students an opportunity to secure financial assistance for their college education. Under the program, special consideration is given to students with superior academic background who plan to teach and to students having a superior academic background in science, mathematics, and modern foreign language.

Correspondence pertaining to the loan should be addressed to the Dean of Students of the College.

WINSTON COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Each year a student will be selected from the graduating seniors in Winston County for this scholarship. The scholarship will be in the amount of \$200 for the two years at East Central Junior College. It will be prorated at \$100 per year. The recipient must have a B average his or her freshman year in order to be eligible to continue the scholarship the second year.

Further information pertaining to this scholarship can be obtained from the Dean of Students at East Central Junior College.

CHAPTER 4 ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION—A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offered only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

Students transferring from other colleges who are eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended will be accepted.

For students who are not eligible, it is our policy to be as liberal as we possibly can regarding transferees from other colleges who have had difficulty at their first college. We attempt to determine from the written record and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities just what the student's problem has been. If we think we can identify the student's problem and if we think that the environment and study conditions of our college indicate a reasonable chance for the student to do better, we try to accept him. We usually have one or more interviews with the student and usually a visit from the student's parents. When all the information is available, the Admissions Committee meets and decides on each case individually. The Admissions Committee is made up of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. Our basic philosophy is that we try to accept the student if we reasonably can do so.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

PART-TIME STUDENTS—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL—The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also, satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer session) provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college. If a preference of rooms and room-mates is desired a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

We have a number of student jobs, band grants, and athletic grants to help those who need aid to pay their way through college. Students interested should contact the Dean of Students. After a student receives one of these aids, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant in aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN FUND

The College participates in the National Defense Student Loan Fund. This gives many deserving students an opportunity to secure financial assistance for their college education. Under the program, special consideration is given to students with superior academic background who plan to teach and to students having a superior academic background in science, mathematics, and modern foreign language.

Correspondence pertaining to the loan should be addressed to the Dean of Students of the College.

WINSTON COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Each year a student will be selected from the graduating seniors in Winston County for this scholarship. The scholarship will be in the amount of \$200 for the two years at East Central Junior College. It will be prorated at \$100 per year. The recipient must have a B average his or her freshman year in order to be eligible to continue the scholarship the second year.

Further information pertaining to this scholarship can be obtained from the Dean of Students at East Central Junior College.

CHAPTER 4 ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION—A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offered only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

Students transferring from other colleges who are eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended will be accepted.

For students who are not eligible, it is our policy to be as liberal as we possibly can regarding transferees from other colleges who have had difficulty at their first college. We attempt to determine from the written record and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities just what the student's problem has been. If we think we can identify the student's problem and if we think that the environment and study conditions of our college indicate a reasonable chance for the student to do better, we try to accept him. We usually have one or more interviews with the student and usually a visit from the student's parents. When all the information is available, the Admissions Committee meets and decides on each case individually. The Admissions Committee is made up of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. Our basic philosophy is that we try to accept the student if we reasonably can do so.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

PART-TIME STUDENTS—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL—The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also, satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

Before a student can be properly accepted and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended, three letters of recommendation from alumni of East Central Junior College, a photo, a health certificate and the score made on the American College Test.

Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision—Age, social, high school grades, test scores, public records and so forth.

TESTING SERVICES—East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

The American College Test is required of every student as part of the admissions procedure.

NON-DISCRIMINATION—East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of eighteen weeks which begin on the first Monday in September and the fourth Monday in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning on the second Monday in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

E—60-64 Conditional (not to be used as a semester grade)

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student every nine weeks.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
Special Distinction	4.00
Distinction	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a student fails either to pass nine semester hours or to earn twenty quality points during a nine-week grade period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the Spring Semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending Summer School. By earning a minimum of nine semester hours with twenty quality points, he will be eligible for readmission the Fall Semester. Otherwise, the Summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is complete and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered

a full time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of F will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a C standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of F. There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

An Incomplete on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six-weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of F will be recorded. A student who has been unable to complete the course work due to absences which have been excused will be the only one allowed this extended time. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

No one factor is more important to satisfactory class work than regularity of attendance. Students are urged never to miss a class unless it is absolutely necessary. Absences from class are one of three kinds—unexcused, excused, or official.

Unless permission has been granted by the proper administrative officer before the absence occurs, the only excused absence is absence due to sickness on the part of the student himself or sickness or death in the immediate family. Such absence will be excused only upon receipt of a written statement directly from the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, a doctor, or the student's parents, and it must be presented to the Registrar the first day the student returns to class; otherwise, these absences will be considered unexcused.

Official absences are those incurred while the student is away representing the school in some official capacity.

All other absences are unexcused.

If a student is not more than five minutes late to class, he is considered tardy. Three unexcused tardies are considered one absence.

If the student has as many unexcused absences in a semester as the

course meets per week, the final grade will be reduced one letter.

If the student takes more unexcused absences in a semester than the course meets per week, he automatically receives an F on the course.

When a student has accumulated absences totaling twenty per cent of the time a course meets during a semester, he is automatically dropped from the class with a grade of F. Upon accumulation of two such grades the student will be notified to withdraw from school. He may have his case reviewed by making application to the Registrar.

Students who miss a test or examination with an unexcused absence do not have the privilege of a retest and receive a zero on the test or examination.

A student is responsible for all work missed regardless of why he is absent.

When an instructor cannot meet his class, the class will be notified. It is the student's responsibility to remain in the class room for the entire period or until notified otherwise.

Students who are physically unable to participate in Physical Education may be excused by the Registrar when advised by a doctor. Organized groups such as athletic teams, band, etc., will be excused during the playing seasons and with the dates requested by the coaches or director.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all college students who have not previously taken it. The results will be used in classification. No one will be denied admission on the basis of test score.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time Vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than sixteen semester hours without special permission. Other students may enroll for twelve to twenty semester hours during the first two weeks of any semester. Fifteen to eighteen hours are considered an average load. After the first two weeks the maximum load is reduced as follows: third week, fourteen hours; fourth week and fifth week, twelve hours.

HOW TO WITHDRAW

It is important for every student to know that his record is not complete until he officially withdraws. Forms may be obtained in the Regis-

trar's office. A student must withdraw in person by having his withdrawal paper signed by the proper officials. A student must withdraw at the end of the freshman and sophomore years.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

COLLEGE—To graduate from the junior college with a degree of Associate in Arts, the following requirements must be met:

1. The student must earn 60 semester hours of academic credit plus a minimum of 2 additional hours in physical education. Students who are physically unable to take physical education will earn two additional hours of academic credit. A minimum of 17 semester hours must be courses numbered 300 or higher.

2. The student must register for and complete Orientation.

3. The student must select one of the curriculum described in detail in the section of the Catalogue called Program of Studies and comply with course requirements there outlined. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Academics and will be considered only if it is necessary for the student to deviate from the outlined program to meet some specific vocational objective or to meet the specific requirements of some senior college to which the student plans to transfer.

4. Each graduate must earn an average of two quality points for every academic hour attempted in addition to other requirements.

5. At least two semesters of work including the fourth semester must be done at East Central Junior College.

6. Not more than one course earned after the fourth semester may be transferred back and applied toward graduation.

7. Not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation may be done by correspondence and/or extension.

8. A student must complete all requirements before he participates in graduation exercises.

CERTIFICATE COURSES—Certificates are granted for satisfactorily completing the following: the One-Year Business Course, Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity. For requirements see Curriculums eighteen, twenty-five, twenty-six and twenty-seven respectively.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. If this request occurs during the period the person is attending school, this is considered the free service. Transcripts are one dollar each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The college is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the student in deciding both academic and personal questions, involving his life at the college.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. An office with full-time personnel is maintained for these purposes. In addition, the college has available several faculty members who have been certified by the state of Mississippi in guidance work. Each student upon entering selects a course of study, with the aid of an Academic Advisor, and is classified in a particular curriculum. Frequent meetings are planned with the Academic Advisor, and the student is urged to keep constantly in touch with his Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to his educational or vocational career. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in his chosen profession. The student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Academic Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty and are well qualified to assist a student in his academic career planning.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Rifles, shotguns, pistols, and all other forms of weapons will be totally and completely banned from any and all places on the campus by students of any category.

CHAPTER 5 CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with required courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

AGRICULTURE

CURRICULUM ONE: PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE

MR. SMITH, Adviser

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agriculture Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	S. S. 403, American History	3
Math 123, College Algebra	3	*Math 223, Trigonometry	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0	Elective	3
	15		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Com. 113, Introduction to Economics	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
Agri. 314, Soils	4	**Restricted Electives	12
Agri. 403 Principles of Livestock Feeding	3		18
Com. 314, Accounting	4		
	17		

*Optional if meeting transfer requirements for a specialized field.

**Approved by curriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

CURRICULUM TWO: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3	S. S., Elective	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting	3	Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Com. 143, Intro. to Business	3	Math. 113, General Math, or	
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	Elective	3
	16	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
			19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Com. 413, Economics	3
Com. 313, Economics	3	Com. 414, Accounting	4
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 143, Intro. to Business	3
Com. 353, Business Law	3	S. S. Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 373, Office Machines	Com. 363, Business English
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education
S. S. 123, World Geography	P. E. 103 Hygiene
S. S. 223, State & Local Govt.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
S. S. 343, Introductory Sociology	

*Six of the twelve hours in social science must be history.

CURRICULUM THREE: BUSINESS EDUCATION**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the commercial field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of commercial courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be commercial teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or 262, Filing	3 or 2
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16 or 15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S., 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature, or 333, American Literature	3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Math. 113, Gen. Math, or 123, Algebra	3

16

Second Semester

Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature, or 433, American Literature	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 414, Accounting	4
Elective	3

15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene
Edu. 113, General Psychology

Mus. 103, Art Appreciation
P. E. 311, Physical Education

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of these curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach Agriculture or Home Economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach Business or Music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the Dean for advice in their courses.

CURRICULUM FOUR: ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**PSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR, Adviser****CURRICULUM FIVE: SECONDARY EDUCATION****TEACHING FIELD INSTRUCTOR, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Eng. 113, Speech, or P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S. Elective	3
Elective	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene, or Eng. 113, Speech	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S., Elective	3
Art 103, or Music 103	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development or Edu. 323, Introduction to Education	3
Math 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S., Elective	3

15

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S., Elective	3
Elective	6

15

CURRICULUM SIX: PHYSICAL EDUCATION**MISS WOOD, Adviser**

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreational programs. The student will need to meet the requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3
—	16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 202, First Aid	2
Elective	1 to 3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
—	16 to 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature or 303, World Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development, or Edu. 323, Int. to Edu.	3
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3
S. S. 423, Marriage & Family	3
P. E. 311, Physical Education	1
—	16

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature or 403, World Literature	3
P. E. 303, Intro. to Phy. Edu.	3
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
Com. 113, Economics, or S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 411, Physical Education	1
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
—	16

CURRICULUM SEVEN: INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of Physical Science, two semesters of literature, two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. 103, World History, or 133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3
—	15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
S. S. 203, World History, or Com. 113, Economics	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Elective	3
—	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
S. S. 303, American History	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
—	18

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Edu. 403, Educational Psychology	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
S. S. 403, American History	3
—	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Edu. 113, General Psychology
P. E. 202, First Aid	I. Ed. 123-233, Electricity

S. S. 343, Sociology

Mathematics 313 is required in all areas of education.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other elec-

tives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 103, 203 and 303, 403 or 323, 423.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 103 or Art Appreciation 103.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 103 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 133, 233; Botany 333, 433; Zoology 343, 443. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 113, 213; Chemistry 104, 204; or Physics 253, 353.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 103, 203 or American History 303, 403 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 123; Economics 113, Government 133, 233; Sociology 343; and General Psychology 113.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM EIGHT: PRE-ENGINEERING

MR. RIVES, Adviser

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition ..	3	Eng. 203, English Composition ..	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing ..	2	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing ..	2
*Math. 123, College Algebra, or		Math. 333, Analytic Geometry	3
223, Trigonometry	3	Math. 333, Differential Calculus ..	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4	Sci. 253, Physics	3
S. S. 133, National Government ..	3	Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		—
Engr. 101, Slide Rule	1		19
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303 or 333, World, or		Eng. 403 or 433, World or	
American Literature	3	American Literature	3
Math. 433, Integral Calculus I	3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry ..	3
Math. 443, Integral Calculus II	3	Math. 453, Differential	
Sci. 353, Physics	3	Equations	3
Elective	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
S. S. 303, American History	3	Sci. 453, Physics	3
	18	S. S. 403, American History	3
			18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Lang. 103-203, French
Lang. 113-213, German
S. S. 103, World History

S. S. 353, Sociology
Sci. 304-404, Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineers)

Two courses in French or German must be taken if not shown on high school record. Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule Math. 323 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS**CURRICULUM NINE****MRS. HULL, Adviser**

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of home-making or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration work and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
H. E. 103, Foods & Nutrition	3	H. E. 203, Clothing	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Sci. 133, Biology, or		Sci. 233, Biology, or	
333, Botany	3	443, Zoology	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 423, English Literature	3
H. E. 303, Adv. Clothing	3	H. E. 403, Adv. Foods	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
S. S. 443, Marriage & Family	3	Elective	6
Math. 113, General Math., or			
123, College Algebra	3		
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Art 113, Intro. to Art	S. S. 133, National Government
Edu. 113, General Psychology	S. S. 343, Sociology
Com. 113, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

LIBERAL ARTS**CURRICULUM TEN****MR. SIMMONS, Adviser**

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupation they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum.

There are more electives in this curriculum than in others offered.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or		Eng. 403, World Literature, or	
323, English Literature	3	423, English Literature	3
S. S. 303, American History, or		S. S. 403, American History, or	
133, National Government	3	133, National Government	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
Art 103, or Music 103	3		
	15		15

Eng. 113, Speech; Math 113, General Math or Math 123, Algebra; and P. E. 103, Hygiene are required and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science is required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of language (French or German) should be strongly considered.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
6 or more additional semester hours of science.	P. E. 103, Hygiene
	S. S. 343, Sociology
	P. E. 311-411, Physical Education

MEDICAL SERVICES

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field: Physician, dentist, laboratory technician, pharmacist, or nurse, should register in this curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first-grade medical schools, and several are now enrolled in dental and medical schools. Others are further preparing themselves to become technicians or nurses.

A student may take either a semi-professional or full professional program in Laboratory Technology. The full professional program acquiring a B. S. degree and registered Technician is the same program as required of premedical and predental students except as noted below.

CURRICULUM ELEVEN: PRE-DENTAL**CURRICULUM TWELVE: PRE-PHARMACY****CURRICULUM THIRTEEN: PRE-MEDICAL****CURRICULUM FOURTEEN: PRE-OPTOMETRY****CURRICULUM FIFTEEN: LABORATORY TECHNICIAN****MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4	Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
S. S. 103, World History	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	17		20

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, Literature, or Language	3	Eng. 403, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3	Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. S., Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 113-413, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
S. S. 133, National Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

One semester each of Botany and Zoology will meet the biological science requirement at the University Medical Center. Laboratory Technology students should take General Biology instead of Botany. Either six or nine hours of Physics may be taken according to transfer requirements. Credit will not be granted in both Math. 133 and 223. The social science electives for prepharmacy students should be Com. 313-314, Prin. & Prob. of Economics.

CURRICULUM SIXTEEN: PRE-NURSING**MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser**

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
S. S. 103, World History, or 303, American History	3	S. S. 203, World History, or 403, American History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	14		17

Some students may wish to pursue the prenursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404 Organic Chemistry	4
353, Physics	3	or 453, Physics	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Elective	3
	16		16

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN: MUSIC**MR. FICK, Adviser**

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and musical instruments.

The following suggested program of studies leads to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Mus. 114, Music Theory	4	Mus. 214, Music Theory	4
Mus. 100, Chorus	0	Mus. 123, Survey of Music	3
Mus. 130, Band	0	Mus. 200, Chorus	0
Mus. 141, Piano	1	Mus. 230, Band	0
Mus. 161, Band Instrument	1	Mus. 241, Piano	1
Mus. 171, Voice	1	Mus. 261, Band Instrument	1
S. S. 103, World History	3	Mus. 271, Voice	1
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3		—
	17		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature	3
Mus. 314, Music Theory	4	Mus. 414, Music Theory	4
Mus. 323, Music History	3	Mus. 423, Music History	3
Mus. 300, Chorus	0	Mus. 400, Chorus	0
Mus. 330, Band	0	Mus. 430, Band	0
Mus. 341, or 342, Piano	1-2	Mus. 441, Piano, or	
Mus. 371, Voice	1	442, Piano	1-2
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Mus. 371, Voice	1
	—	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
	16		—
			16

Only band majors are required to take applied music in instrumental, vocal, and piano. Vocal and piano majors are required to take voice and piano.

ELECTIVES

Hygiene	P. E. 311, Physical Education
Speech 113	P. E. 411, Physical Education

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists uses the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools, and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule or calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN: ONE-YEAR BUSINESS COURSE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser****Certificate Course — Completed Within 12 Months**

If the student wishes to take a strict business course to obtain a job at the end of the first year, he would take the following program. A certificate will be awarded upon completion of the course.

REGULAR SESSION

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Com. 363, Business English	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3	Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting	3	Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	Com. 373, Office Machines	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SUMMER SESSION

First Semester		Second Semester	
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3	Com. 423, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 332, Adv. Typewriting	3	Com. 433, Office Practice	3
	6		6

ELECTIVES: To meet the needs of individual students.

The above program is open to college students or adults who are interested strictly in a terminal commercial course and desire to obtain a job at the completion of the course.

If a student has not had the simplified method of shorthand in high school, it would be better to enter in the fall semester and complete his work in the summer term.

ALTERNATE PROGRAM

A student may substitute Accounting 414, Business Law 353-453, Introduction to Business 143 for Shorthand and Secretarial Training.

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

CURRICULUM NINETEEN: SECRETARIAL SCIENCE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who wish to do office work, where they need typing, shorthand, and accounting.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3	Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or		Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Math 113, General Math, or		Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Math 123, College Algebra	3	S. S. 203, World History, or	
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Com. 113, Economics	3
S. S. 103, World History, or		P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
133, National Government	3		
Edu. 100, Orientation	0		16
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Literature (Elective)	3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3	Com. 423, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3	Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	*Com. 363, Business English	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Com. 373, Office Machines	3		
	18		15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education
P. E. 103, Hygiene	Edu. 113, General Psychology
Com. 414, Prin. of Accounting	

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typing.

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE: FARM MANAGEMENT**FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 203T, Science of Dairy Farming	3
Com. 113, Introduction to Economics	3	Agri. 213T, Forage and Pasture Crops	3
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Agri. 233T, Farm Mechanization I	3
Agri. 113T, Plant Science	3	Math. 113, General Mathematics	3
Sci. 133, General Biology	3	Ed. 113, General Psychology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0		
	17		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 403, Principles of Feeding	3	Agri. 443T, Farm Business Management	3
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 433T, Farm Mechanization III	3
Agri. 333T, Farm Mechanization II	3	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting	4
Com. 143, Introduction to Business	3	Electives	6
Eng. 113, Speech	3		16
Agri. 301T, Seminar	1		
	17		

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

S. S. 233, State and Local Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
Eng. 353T, Technical Writing	Agri. 423, Surveying and Drainage

CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****CURRICULUM TWENTY THREE: MACHINE DESIGN****DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR: CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****INDUSTRIAL ARTS INSTRUCTOR, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English	3	Eng. 253T, Technical Writing, or Eng. 203, English	3
Math. 153T, Mathematics	3	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2	Engr. 252T, Design (Lettering)	2
S. S. 133, National Government	3	Sci. 253, General Physics	3
Edu. 113, General Psychology	3	Engr. 201T, Slide Rule	
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	S. S., Social Science Elective	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	15		15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art 123, Art	3	Engr. 473T, Arch. Drafting or Engr. 483T, Mechanical Drafting or Engr. 493T, Civil Drafting	3
Engr. 352T, Design (Lettering)	2	Engr. 463T, Advanced Technical Design	3
Engr. 363T, Design - Structure	3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
*Electives	9	Engr. 403T, Industrial Relations	3
	17	Restricted Elective	3
			15

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week.

CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE: AUTO MECHANICS
 Voc. 130, Auto Mechanics — 12 Month Certificate

CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX: BODY AND FENDER
 Voc. 140, Body and Fender — 12 Month Certificate

CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN: ELECTRICITY
 Voc. 170, Electricity — 12 Month Certificate

Industrial Arts Instructor

Description of Courses

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and 200 are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 and 400 are for sophomores. Courses with the letter T following the three numbers are technical courses and do not carry college transfer credit. Freshmen will not be allowed to take courses numbered 300 or 400 without special permission. Sophomores may take freshmen subjects if these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under some circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that were elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally will be taught; the second number groups related subjects within the department; and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of Livestock and Dairy Science.
- 203T SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Study of dairy farm operations; care; feeding; breeding; housing and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing; sanitary regulations; production cost.
- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- 113T PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Scientific principles as the basis for practices in producing. Fundamental principles and practices of weed control.
- 213T FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality yield and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- 314 SOILS—4 hours. Three lectures and two hours laboratory per week. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility and plant nutrition.
- 233T FARM MECHANIZATION I—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- 333T FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting, and processing of farm crops.

- 403T FARM MECHANIZATION III—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. The study or handling equipment as to design and efficiency; operation; adjustments and servicing.
- 440T FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.
- 403 SURVEYING AND DRAINAGE—3 hours. Two lectures and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite—Mathematics 113 and Drawing 102. An elementary course in agricultural surveying as applied to land measurements, mapping, computation of areas, location of lands, land deeds, open ditch designs, causes of soil erosion, methods of control, and terracing. The laboratory work is devoted entirely to field work in the handling of instruments, measuring areas, computing areas, laying out terraces, and land lines.

ART DEPARTMENT

The Department reserves the privilege to retain student work for exhibition purposes.

- 103 ART APPRECIATION—3 hours, two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of art. An approach to the understanding and enjoyment of plastic arts.
- 203 INTRODUCTORY ART—3 hours, one hour lecture, four hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art—includes the fundamentals of lettering, free-hand and perspective drawing, color, theory, design.
- 113 DESIGN I—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Study of the terms of visual design, problems involving all the design elements of color, line, light, shade, etc. in non-objective modes. Color theory, some lettering, variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 DESIGN II—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 113 or permission of the instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon two dimensional design.
- 123 DRAWING I—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Basic problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition. Dry media techniques: charcoal; pencil; conte and lithographic crayons. Introduction of fluid media; felt nibs. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis on composition.
- 223 DRAWING II—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 123 or permission of the instructor. Fluid media techniques; felt nibs; pencil and ink; wash. Introduction of color. Emphasis on interpretation and composition.
- 323 DRAWING, III—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 223 or the instructor's permission. Fluid media techniques: wash, drawing. Interpretation and composition emphasized.

- 333 SCULPTURE—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 213 and 223 or permission of instructor. Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glazes mixing and application.
- 423 DRAWING IV—3 hours, 6 hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Art 323 or permission of the instructor. Dry and fluid media techniques, pastel, mixed.
- 433 CERAMICS—3 hours, six hours laboratory each week. The use of ceramic materials as a means of expression. Experiences in handforming, application of glazes and firing.
- 343 ART HISTORY, I—3 hours, three hours lecture each week—Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 ART HISTORY, II—3 hours, three hours lecture each week. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 113 INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics; meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle.
- 313-413 PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need 6 hours in economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts of national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.
- 314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income adjustments, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.
- 414 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corpora-

tion, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.

- 123-233 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND—3 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. For beginners. Gregg Shorthand Simplified is used. Dictation will be begun during the early part of the course and will be continued throughout both semesters. During the second semester, the writing of unfamiliar material and speed work will be given emphasis. Requirements: sustained dictation at the rate of 80 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test. Students who have had Shorthand will be given a placement test to determine whether they should enroll in Elementary or Advanced Shorthand.
- 323-423 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Elementary Shorthand 123-223 or its equivalent. Those registering for this course must register for Advanced Typewriting 333-433 or have had its equivalent. This course is arranged to permit the student of shorthand and typing to continue his work in these two skill subjects and, at the same time, to become acquainted with and develop the many knowledges and characteristics necessary to become an efficient secretary. Requirements for passing the course: sustained dictation at the rate of 120 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test.
- 133-233 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Master of the keyboard, accuracy, current typing techniques, continuity of movement, and development of speed will be emphasized throughout the course. During the first semester, accuracy and speed drills, centering, simple letter writing, and carbon copies will be presented; during the second semester, advanced work in accuracy and speed, more advanced letter writing tabulation, business forms, rough drafts, secretarial and legal typing will be presented. It is elective in all groups. The required speed is 40 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes. Students who have had only one year of typing in high school will normally start with typing 233.
- 333 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING AND 433 OFFICE PRACTICE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Aim of the course: to train expert typists. Correct typing technique on higher level, rapid continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized throughout the course. Students interested in office work, and especially those in secretarial work, are required to take this course. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and other literary matters are stressed. The second semester will consist of the study of table and other statistical matter, business papers, legal documents, addressing envelopes, and related office practice. All students should be able to write 60 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes.
- 143 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.

- 353-453 BUSINESS LAW—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the student broad principles of business and business terminology. Specifically considered are contracts, negotiable instruments, partnerships and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source material.
- 262 FILING SYSTEM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 BUSINESS ENGLISH AND CORRESPONDENCE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103 and Typing 132-232. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 SECRETARIAL TRAINING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries or stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.
- 373 OFFICE MACHINES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. In this course the student becomes familiar with, and proficient in, the use of various machines common to the modern business office. Instruction is given in the operation of the following machines: Duplicators—mimeograph and ditto, mimeoscope, adding machines, calculators, posting machines, dictaphone, and electric typewriters.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 100 ORIENTATION—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and to evaluate these in terms of a choice of vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, how to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, and colleges of Mississippi.
- 113 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for students in other curricula upon approval. This course contains an extensive account of the introspective studies of conscious states and processes applicable to situation in business, medicine, art, athletics, and everyday life with special emphasis upon the activities of the college student. This course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not an exhaustive treatment; it omits especially the more highly technical phases of the subject. The course will be based as much as possible

upon experimental data in treating the topics of native equipment learning, memory, preception, emotion, motivation, attention, imagery, personality, individuality, efficiency, volition.

- 303 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from pre-school age to maturity with special regard to patterns of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior.
- 323 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—3 hours. Three hours per week. Introduction to the field of education; the teacher's responsibilities to the community and to the child; the part the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

- 101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.
- 102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, use and care of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographs projections, emphasizing size and shape description.
- 202 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. A continuation of Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, fastness, conventions, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.
- 303 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining engineering, aircraft construction, and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- 252T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Principles of lettering in upper class vertical and slant letters, lower case vertical and slant letters. Use of guide lines and introduction of special lettering. Three hours per week.
- 201T SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. Two hours per week.
- 493T CIVIL DRAFTING—3 hours. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drawing, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs. Five hours per week.
- 483 MECHANICAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This is a course designed to set forth a number of designed aspects with attention focused on such factors as: function, economy, operation, maintenance and appearance of the part. Five hours per week.
- 473T ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction. Five hours per week.

363T DESIGN - STRUCTURE—3 hours. And **463T ADVANCED TECHNICAL DESIGN**. A study is made of statically determinate structure including beams, columns, trusses, struts and tension members. Shear and bending moments, torsion, slope and deflection problems are worked in wood, reinforced concrete, steel and other structural materials including drawings and use of these materials in these drawings.

Five hours per week.

352T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Advanced lettering, covering special lettering with emphasis placed on the lettering used in the student's particular field of interest.

Three hours per week.

403T INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job.

Three hours per week.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

103-203 FRESHMAN ENGLISH—6 hours. Three to five class meetings per week. Required of all freshmen. English 103 a prerequisite for English 203. This initial course in English on the college level is planned to initiate the pupil in the practical mastery of his native language which an educated adult is expected to acquire. It is, therefore, primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

In order to meet each pupil's needs in the most satisfactory manner, usage is made of the English section of the American College Test for all freshmen. Pupils will be grouped in classes according to their needs as indicated by the results of the test. For those for whom, as the test indicates, the subject is likely to be difficult, classes will be organized to meet five days per week, thus insuring sufficient time and instruction for any pupil who is willing to do the required amount of work to pass the course.

303-403 WORLD LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. Course 303 extending from Ancient classical literature to the Renaissance; course 403 beginning with the Renaissance and extending through the twentieth century.

323-423 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century Literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

333-433 AMERICAN LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.

113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.

313 DEBATE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113, or the approval of the instructor. The course is devoted to a study and application of the basic techniques of debate and advanced work in public address.

413 ORAL INTERPRETATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in the use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a wide variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of the content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.

132-232 FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.

253T TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing.

Three hours per week.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

103 HYGIENE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitude of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."

202 FIRST AID—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.

303 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.

- 111-211 TEAM SPORTS—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of touch football, basketball, volleyball, softball, games, and other team sports. Required of freshmen.
- 311-411 INDIVIDUAL SPORTS—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course consists of individual sports such as archery, tennis, golf, etc.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than clothing and foods. Application is made of principles of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, personal health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon which considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

- 113 ELEMENTARY CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods. This course is planned for non-home economics majors. It is also valuable for art students who are interested in costume design and interior decoration. It is a course planned to help the students meet simple clothing problems. Emphasis is placed on personal grooming, selection and construction of appropriate and becoming clothing. It offers a study of individual clothing problems, the selection and care of materials and ready made garments. A few simple garments will be made involving fundamental construction processes applied to the uses of cotton, linen and some of the synthetic fibers.
- 213 ELEMENTARY FOODS—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is planned for non-home economics majors and chemistry is not a requirement. It includes a study of the necessary food elements and their functions to the body with an application to family needs. It is intended to give the student an understanding of the principles involved in food selection and preparation and the serving of nutritious meals.
- 103 FOODS AND NUTRITION—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.
- 203 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshman Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.

- 303 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dyeing. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.
- 403 FOOD STUDY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

- 113 GENERAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a refresher course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.
- 123 ALGEBRA—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs, quadratic formula, complex numbers, and theory of quadratics, exponents, logarithms, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and partial fractions.
- 223 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.
- 313 MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS—3 hours, three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: Introduction to Logic, Sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequalities and systems of equations.
- 323 PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Cartesian coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.
- 333 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 423. Topics: constants, functions, variable, partial derivative of functions, general theorems on differentiation, applications of the derivative, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.
- 433 INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.
- 443 INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: Series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.

- 423 SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 323. Topics: Space coordinates, linear planes, surfaces and curves, transformations, various co-ordinate systems.
- 453 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: Solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.
- 153T APPLIED TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, various formulas, graphing functions of two angles, solutions of triangles and special problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203; 303-403 FRENCH—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selections, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language.
- 113-213 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to provide a knowledge of basic grammar and vocabulary through practice in speaking, reading and writing with stress on the spoken language.
- 313-413 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to provide practice in reading, writing, and speaking as well as a systematic grammar view for the second year German language student. Reading and discussion of selected texts. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at a four-year college.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

- 100-200; 300-400 COLLEGE MIXED CHOIR—110-210; 310-410 COLLEGE WOMEN'S CHOIR. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.
- 130-230; 330-430 COLLEGE BAND—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for school functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. ENSEMBLES—Vocal and instrumental ensembles will be organized from the membership of the band and the choir. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.
- 114-214 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing,

- diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. The student will be introduced to modal counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.
- 314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.
- 123 SURVEY OF MUSIC LITERATURE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.
- 103 SURVEY OF MUSIC—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the rudiments of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.
- 323-423 MUSIC HISTORY—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Survey of Music 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present.
- 131-231 PIANO—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. This course is for students who have had previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 141-241 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 142-242 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Keyboard and standard studies. Progress should be made in the student's skill in sight-reading, transposing, accompanying and harmonizing of tunes. Memorized repertoire will consist of representative works of each of the major divisions of music literature. Prerequisite: a knowledge of scales and the ability to sight read hymn tunes.
- 341-441 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 342-442 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of Piano 141-241, 142-242. Opportunity will be given for experience in ensemble playing. By end of the year's work the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios at a rapid tempo and in varying rhythms. He should have studied compositions of the difficulty suggested by the National Association of Schools of Music. He should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.
- 151-251 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 152-252 ORGAN—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their skill in playing the organ. Students must demonstrate their ability to play the piano before accepted as students of the organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.
- 351-451 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.

- 352-452 ORGAN—2 hours credit per semester. Two lessons per week. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in his ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.
- 161-261 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week.
- 361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.
- 171-271 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. One lesson per week. When student fails to show satisfactory progress he may not continue the course.
- 172-272 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. The purpose of this course is to teach the student the fundamental principles of correct singing, with special emphasis on tone placement, enunciation, correct phrasing and interpretation of songs.
- 371-471 VOICE—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. A continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.
- 112 INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC—2 semester hours credit. Two meetings per week. For elementary education majors only, no previous experience in music. The course will cover the keyboard, playing of the primary triads, reading in both treble and bass clefs, the study of basic rhythm patterns and the study of intervals. Music 112 is recommended as a remedial course for elementary education majors with no previous musical background in piano.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

- 103 BIBLE, SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race, the major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writings.
- 203 BIBLE, SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all of the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and covering the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 104-204 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of basic mathematics. This is the foundation course for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.
- 304-404 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. An introductory course for science majors including medical, home economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.
- 314 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-304. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.
- 313-413 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals more with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a thorough analysis of such laws.
- 424 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY—4 hours. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is intended to give fundamentals of the morphology, taxonomy, ecology, physiology and economic importance of bacteria and allied microorganisms; basic techniques of staining, culturing, sterilization are stressed.
- 133-233 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure, function and economic relations.
- Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.
- 333-433 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercise to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the Agricultural group, and is elective for the General group, Home Economics, and Teacher's group.

- 343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, ecomic relations, and ecology.
- 443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study with taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relation of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and embryology of higher vertebrates.
- 523T ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—3 hours. Three recitations per week. The course deals with the structure and functions of the different systems of the human body. A general course in Anatomy and Physiology with special emphasis on systems observed by x-ray.
- 533-543T CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—6 hours. Three two-hour laboratory periods. This is a terminal course designed for students who desire to prepare themselves as laboratory technicians. Stains, smears and solutions are made that are necessary for the usual diagnostic work. Examinations of blood, urine, throat, culture, sputum, and other material is made to determine possible pathogenicity.
- 549T ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—9 hours. Prerequisite: Clinical Laboratory Technique 533-543. Nine weeks of supervised practice in a participating hospital.
- 253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223; can be taking 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of Physics. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular Physics.
- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite Physics 253). Two lectures and one two hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering laws of electricity and magnetism which will include radio and the science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental structure of the atom.

SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European culture; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideals, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1865. This course embodies a study and an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intelligent citizenship.

- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.
- 103 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under a federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.
- 233 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local governments, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this project.
- 443 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to such topics as courtship and engagement, age for marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.
- 343 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization-values, ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such time per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and perform such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program. Experience has shown thirty hours a week is a maximum time necessary.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the trainee is adequately prepared for a job.

- 130 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience. To continue the course successfully he must demonstrate an aptitude for the work. The entire course covers twelve months of work. At a satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate in Auto Mechanics will be awarded. The twelve months course includes all phases of auto mechanics and should qualify a person to be a good general service man, or shop foreman.

140 **BODY AND FENDER**—Six periods per day, five days per week. This course is a specialized course dealing with the body of an automobile, including metal straightening, painting, glass installation upholstery, etc. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics. A certificate will be given at the successful completion of the course. Twelve month course.

170 **ELECTRICITY**—Six periods per day, five days per week. Twelve months course. The student begins the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing, and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduit. As he gains experience, he progresses to the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing, and electrical apparatus design, construction and repair.

Fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code and magnetism are given with the practical work as and when the student has had enough practical experience to understand and apply the technical information every good electrician must use.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

SUMMER 1965

Freshmen	92
Sophomores	69
Part-time and high school	20
Total	181

Regular Session 1965-66

Freshmen	449
Sophomores	231
Part-time	8
Total	688
GRAND TOTAL	869

SUMMER SESSION

SUMMER 1965 — SOPHOMORES

Adams, Sarah Ann	Edinburg
Afasano, Gloria Jeanette	Philadelphia
Atkins, Linda C.	Philadelphia
Alexander, Betty Carol	Little Rock
Alexander, Samuel Eugene	Philadelphia
Allen, Rodney O.	Carthage
Barron, Margaret Florence	Atmore, Ala.
Black, Charles Francis, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Boydston, Barbara Kaye	Louisville
Brown, Joe Douglas	Carthage
Bryan, Ernest A., Jr.	Decatur
Burchfield, Carolyn	McCool
Burkes, Billy J.	Philadelphia
Butler, William Lamar	Philadelphia
Chambers, Randy	Lena
Clark, Betty Ann	Philadelphia
Clark, Mary Janice	Louisville
Clay, Charles Douglas	Noxapater
Cook, Sue Kennelly	Newton
Crane, Patricia Wynell	Carthage
Davis, Samuel David	Morton
Dennis, Dianne	Lake
Denson, Donald Wayne	Lena
Deweese, Judy Elaine	Neshoba
Eldridge, Edie Marie	Union
Elliott, Robert H.	Forest
Eure, Judy Lynn	Forest
Evans, Robert Holden	Carthage

Fortenberry, Ronnie Powell	Forest
Fry, Julia Elizabeth	Fairhope, Ala.
Fulton, Margaret D.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Thomas Harvey	Preston
Glaze, Vicki Lynne	Forest
Graham, John Henry	Decatur
Gressett, Andrew Lee	Chunky
Guthrie, George Martin	Birmingham, Ala.
Hanna, Kenneth E.	Walnut Grove
Harris, Janie Kaye	Decatur
Harris, Jeanne Danielle	Lawrence
Harrison, William Covert	Union
Hatcher, Bennie Jean	Philadelphia
Hendry, Judy Carol	Forest
Hunter, Glenda F.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Wilford Terry	Carthage
Johnson, Margaret	Union
Jordan, Phyllis Annette	Newton
Keeton, Rex	Morton
Kennedy, Nancy Carolyn	Philadelphia
King, Julius Louis	New Orleans, La.
King, Kay	Forest
Latimer, Sylvia Jane	Philadelphia
Lay, Patricia Ann	Lena
Lucroy, Doyce Lee	Decatur
McAdory, Tjajuan	Noxapater
McDonald, Helen Jean	Forest
McKinnion, Johnnie Cile	Philadelphia
McMillan, Carl Lincoln	Philadelphia
Marshall, Linda Fay	Philadelphia
Mason, Emily Ann	Newton
Mason, Robert Earnest	Newton
Massey, Rebecca	Carthage
May, Charlotte Jan	Philadelphia
Pannell, Betty Rose	Union
Parker, Donald Ray	Noxapater
Pepper, Judy	Carthage
Phillips, Rebecca Elizabeth	Carthage
Price, Gloria June	Edinburg
Ramey, Charles W.	McCalla, Ala.
Reeves, Burma Jean	Decatur
Rivers, Rebecca Ann	Union
Rives, Tommy D.	Sturgis
Shelton, Velma	Union
Smith, Dianne	Philadelphia
Smith, Joe Hughie	Carthage
Taylor, Marie Francine	Carthage
Trapp, Betty	Philadelphia
Trapp, Mamie Katherine	Philadelphia
Turner, Harold Lynn	Conehatta

Valentine, Marion Clyde	Decatur
Vance, Sandra Jeanne	Union
Vincent, Ruth	Philadelphia
Wade, Theodore	Selma, Ala.
Walker, Wendell E.	Conehatta
Walton, Sharlotte June	Neshoba
Weems, Paul Luther	Forest
Weir, Sidney Carol	Newton
West, Billy Don	Union
Williams, Irvn S.	Morton
Williams, Martha Jane	Hickory
Winstead, Ruth Anne	Forest
Wolverton, Tommie Jean	Philadelphia
Womble, Jimmie Frank	Louisville

SUMMER 1965 — FRESHMEN

Agnew, Jimmie Dell	Morton
Alford, Patrick Thomas	Philadelphia
Allen, Martha Nell	Neshoba
Anthony, Ronnie	Sebastopol
Archie, Michael Allen	Lake
Ball, Donna Michelle	Newton
Beard, Shirley Ann	Morton
Bilbro, Janie Dott	Carthage
Billie, Chester Earl	Fairhope, Ala.
Booth, John Benjamin	Morton
Burns, William Allen	Union
Cleveland, Jonnie Sue	Union
Culpepper, Martha Jean	Forest
Edwards, Jackie Dianne	Carthage
Franklin, Thomas A.	Union
Gibbon, Kay Hulene	Gilchrist, Oregon
Gibbs, Charles Ray	Forest
Gilmer, Mack Henry	Union
Gilmer, Tommie Nell	Harperville
Goolsby, Joseph Wayne	Carthage
Gordon, Ralph Edwin	Little Rock
Graham, John Joseph	Huntsville, Ala.
Gray, Ralph Luke	Philadelphia
Hardin, Larry Travis	Union
Henderson, Frances Jean	Forest
Hollingsworth, Susan	Carthage
Holsonback, Albert W.	Newton
Johnston, Patricia Maxine	Edinburg
Kemp, Joelyn	Louisville
McCaughan, Carolyn Louise	Morton
McCormick, Caron Marie	Hickory
McElhenney, Kenneth Wayne	Union
McMillan, Nancy Lynn	Forest
Majors, Leon Pope	Safford, Ala.

Massengale, Wilbur Ray	Union
May, Geraldine	Decatur
Miles, Robert D.	Forest
Monahan, John Joseph, Jr.	Jacksonville Beach, Fla.
Moore, Wilburn Davis	Philadelphia
Mowdy, Ray	Newton
Myatt, Gwen	Noxapater
Myrick, Roland Douglas	Morton
Nelson, Claude Don	Philadelphia
Norris, John Ernest Marvin	Chunky
Patrick, Jessie Colin	Forest
Peebles, Chester David	Walnut Grove
Peterson, Tommy Richard	Sturgis
Presley, William Otis	Louisville
Raspberry, Freddie Pat	Carthage
Reeves, Genia Lynn	Decatur
Rhodes, Wilda Reid	Philadelphia
Riddell, Ginger Willene	Carthage
Rigby, Micky Gwynn	Atmore, Ala.
Russell, Sandra Ree	Decatur
Sanders, Marjorie Ann	Newton
Sorey, Dennis Wayne	Forest
Spears, John William	Philadelphia
Stegall, Gary	Morton
Stokes, Aletha	Philadelphia
Stuart, Joan	Philadelphia
Townsend, Iris B.	Lena
Truhett, Lynda Kay	Philadelphia
Tullos, Maria Jane	Forest
Tullos, Melba Andra	Philadelphia
Weber, James Raymond	Newton
Whitehead, Donna Jean	Newton
Williamson, Larry Dale	Louisville
Wilson, Rose Marie	Madden
Young, Gloria	Lena

1965 SUMMER — PART-TIME AND HIGH SCHOOL

Blackburn, Sandy Beth	Decatur
Blount, Joseph Lamar	Decatur
Bounds, Richard G.	Newton
Bryan, Jerry Andy	Decatur
Chisholm, Nancy Ann	Philadelphia
Easterling, Brenda	Morton
Edwards, Bobby	Forest
Freeman, Daniel James	Union
Hays, Patricia M.	Philadelphia
Ledlow, James Harold	Decatur
Livingston, Judy I.	Gulfport
McMullan, Mary E.	Jackson, Ala.
Mashberg, James Henry	Decatur

Montgomery, Sandra Jane	Decatur
Morris, Beverly Ann	Louisville
Stribling, Robert G.	Union
Thomasson, Mary Jo	Louisville
Trapp, Frank William	Philadelphia
Tucker, James Reeves	Decatur
Vance, Eirby Wayne	Union

REGULAR SESSION

SOPHOMORE CLASS — 1965-66

Adams, Sarah Ann	Edinburg
Adcock, John Chandler	Gholson
Afasano, Gloria Jeanette	Philadelphia
Alexander, Betty Carolyn	Little Rock
Allen, Rodney Odell	Carthage
Amis, William Edward	Conehatta
Ammon, Gerald M.	Union
Andrews, Vernon E., Jr.	Daphne, Ala.
Bailey, Jacquelyn June	Newton
Baker, Albert Ira	Morton
Barnes, Harry Cole	Louisville
Barnett, Frank Ronald	Philadelphia
Barron, Margaret Florence	Atmore, Ala.
Bates, Cindy SuAnne	El Paso, Texas
Baucum, James Olen	Newton
Bearden, Bobby Ray	Gholson
Beatty, Beverly Ann	Pulaski
Beavers, Baxter Lee	Forkville
Bennett, Beverly Jo	Louisville
Berry, Emmett Alliston	Forest
Billie, Chester Earl, Jr.	Fairhope, Ala.
Black, Charles Frances	Mobile, Ala.
Blair, Jimmy Frank	Louisville
Blake, Charles Richard	Chunky
Blount, Jerry Lee	Louisville
Bolton, Joseph Ray	Louisville
Bonds, Margaret Elizabeth	Lawrence
Booth, John Benjamin	Morton
Brantley, Ralph Quentin	Daphne, Ala.
Bricker, Martha Janiece	Lena
Britt, Harold Ray	Walnut Grove
Brown, Shirley Mae	Union
Bryan, Elton O'Neil	Philadelphia
Bryan, Ernest A., Jr.	Decatur
Bryan, Ernest Everett	Decatur
Burns, Bob K.	Philadelphia
Butler, William Lamar	Philadelphia
Caperton, George Larry	Louisville
Caraway, Glenda Marie	Hickory
Carpenter, Bobby Frank	Chunky

Carr, Frances Lynn	Forest
Cheatham, Terry Butler	Philadelphia
Chesney, Delma Margaret	Little Rock
Chesney, Nolan Larry	Union
Chisolm, Vivian Diane	Collinsville
Clair, Oliver Austin	Forest
Clay, Charles Douglas	Noxapater
Cleveland, Robert Donald	Hickory
Coats, Herman Junior	Philadelphia
Comans, Myra Lynn	Newton
Cook, Larry Evans	Carthage
Cook, Mike	Philadelphia
Cotten, H. David	Lawrence
Crane, Patricia Wynell	Carthage
Crowell, Carson Ray	Louisville
Cumberland, Larry	Philadelphia
Davidson, Reba Jo	Philadelphia
Davis, Billy Ray	Morton
Denson, Donald Wayne	Lena
Dickson, Wilson	Gastonsburg, Ala.
Dill, Billy Ray	Forest
Doggrell, Frank Ernest, III	Memphis, Tenn.
Eaves, Gary	Louisville
Evans, Billy Pat	Carthage
Evans, Robert Holden	Carthage
Ezell, Betty Ann	Union
Farmer, Raymond George	Atlanta, Georgia
Freeman, Kenny Ray	Forest
Freeny, Sam Carlton	Carthage
Fry, Julia Elizabeth	Fairhope, Ala.
Fulcher, Bobby Metts	Louisville
Fulton, Don L.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Eva Nell	Preston
Fulton, James Thomas	Louisville
Gibbs, Charles Ray	Forest
Gilbert, John Wesley, Jr.	Chunky
Glick, Frank Reginal	Morton
Goodwin, William Olen	Decatur
Green, Stephen Randolph	Walnut Grove
Gressett, Andrew Lee	Chunky
Gunter, Fred Michael	Decatur
Guthrie, George Martin	Birmingham, Ala.
Haimes, Terry Micheal	Sturgis
Hall, Richard B.	Philadelphia
Hand, William Timothy	Lawrence
Hanna, Kenny J.	Louisville
Harkins, George Thomas	Carthage
Harris, Charles Donavan	Newton
Harris, Janie Kaye	Decatur
Harrison, Roger Lee	Little Rock

Hartness, James Larry	Noxapater
Hartness, Ronnie Lee	Noxapater
Henry, Parker Joe	Union
Hepler, Albert Leon	Forest
Herrington, Harold Wayne	Union
Wisaw, Donnie Joe	Louisville
Hogue, Carolyn Cecelia	Forest
Holley, Charles Randolph	Philadelphia
Horn, Thomas Owen	Carthage
Hurlbut, Mary Beth	Ripley, New York
Ingram, Charlie Lane	Union
Jackson, Garry Glen	Philadelphia
Jackson, Wilford Terry	Carthage
Jenkins, Charles Terry	Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, Carolyn	Philadelphia
Johnson, Edward Ray	Carthage
Johnson, Janie Lee	Decatur
Johnson, Nancy Carol	Philadelphia
Johnson, Sandra Gail	Carthage
Jones, Arnold Wayne	Chunky
Keeton, Richard Ray	Morton
Kelley, Muriel Lynnell	Meridian
Kemp, Bert	Carthage
Kennedy, Nancy Carolyn	Philadelphia
Key, Harold Jack	Greenville, S. C.
Kilpatrick, Johnny Max	Philadelphia
Kinard, Winford Olin	Morton
King, Julius Louis	New Orleans, La.
Laird, Karen	Decatur
Leach, Lou Ellen	Union
Leach, Martha Jean	Union
Lichterman, Martin J.	Memphis, Tenn.
Lovorn, Jessie Grace	Thomastown
Loyd, Ralph David	Louisville
Lucroy, Doyce Lee	Decatur
Luke, Jane Lea	Union
McCann, James Nolan	Walnut Grove
McCormick, Caron Marie	Hickory
McCormick, Sharon Kay	Hickory
McKinnion, Johnnie Cile	Philadelphia
McLain, Ralph Wayne	Philadelphia
McLain, Ronald James	Philadelphia
McLemore, Harry Wayne	Philadelphia
McMillan, Carl Lincoln	Philadelphia
McMullan, William Larry	Decatur
Madden, Billy Spurgeon	Walnut Grove
Marshall, Linda Fay	Philadelphia
Mason, Robert Ernest	Newton
Massey, Rebecca	Carthage
Matthews, Thomas Melvin, Jr.	Hillsboro

May, Charlotte Jan	Philadelphia
Measells, Henry Wyatt	Forest
Meek, Michael Leroy	Jackson
Meli, James Lewis	Somerville, Mass.
Metts, Ida Lucille	Louisville
Metts, Robert Lowry	Louisville
Miles, Leslie Ray	Louisville
Moody, Max	Philadelphia
Moore, Doyle L.	Carthage
Moore, Henry Joel	Union
Moore, Paul Ronald	Carthage
Mowdy, Ray	Newton
Mulholland, Mary Kathleen	Collinsville
Munn, Henry Hamilton, Jr.	Little Rock
Nelson, Claude Donald	Philadelphia
Newman, James Douglas	Morton
Nicholson, Jerry Wayne	Union
Nolan, Lewis Earle	Ukiah, Calif.
Pace, Barry David	Conehatta
Parkes, Thurman Nixon, Jr.	Conehatta
Parks, William Alex	Enterprise
Patrick, Roy Austin	Forest
Payne, Robert Curtiss	Newton
Pepper, Judy	Carthage
Perry, Carolyn	Philadelphia
Perry, James Herbert	Philadelphia
Peterson, Malcolm Tisdell	Louisville
Phillips, James Truitt	Walnut Grove
Phillips, Jerry Wade	Philadelphia
Pierce, J. L.	Philadelphia
Pinson, William Garry	Union
Presley, William Otis	Louisville
Price, Gloria June	Edinburg
Price, Linda Joyce	Noxapater
Purvis, Tony Wayne	Morton
Ramey, Charles William	McCalla, Ala.
Reed, Bobby Gene	Louisville
Reeves, Burma Jean	Decatur
Rhodes, Wilda Reid	Philadelphia
Richardson, Jessie Steven	Morton
Rigby, Ferrell Wayne	Morton
Rigby, Paul Russell	Forest
Riser, Annie Belle	Forest
Risher, Joe Mack	Carthage
Robertson, Perry Wayne	Louisville
Sanders, Johnny Glen	Carthage
Seale, Wanda Kaye	Philadelphia
Shumaker, Kenneth Dwight	McCool
Shurden, Henry Meredith	Louisville
Skinner, Nathan Ferrell	Philadelphia

Slawson, Edward Gerald	Philadelphia
Smith, George Taylor	Fairhope, Ala.
Smith, Joe Hughie	Carthage
Smith, Martha Jane	Philadelphia
Smith, RaLeen Suzanne	Neshoba
Smith, Willis Wilson, Jr.	Decatur
Staton, James Kenneth	Union
Sullivan, Paul David	Louisville
Thomas, Robert Otis	Philadelphia
Thomas, Terry G.	Madden
Thompson, Janice Ruth	Decatur
Trapp, Betty	Philadelphia
Truhett, Patricia Ann	Union
Turner, Harold Lynn	Conehatta
Turner, Jerry Dwight	Madden
Turner, Joyce Diane	Decatur
Urbanek, Steve John	Fairhope, Ala.
Valentine, Marion Clyde	Decatur
Wade, Theodore Lee	Selma, Ala.
Walker, Wendell Edwards	Conehatta
Ward, Jack Gerald	Fairhope, Ala.
Ward, Richard Allen	Louisville
Ward, Terry	Philadelphia
Ware, Bennett Caldwell	Philadelphia
Ware, Marcus Wayne	Walnut Grove
Warren, Robert B.	Homewood
Webb, James Richard	Decatur
Weems, Paul Luther	Forest
Weir, Patricia Ann	Carthage
Welch, Paul Clifton	Lawrence
Whitaker, John Edward	Philadelphia
White, Arthur Sidney	Lake
Williams, Irvn S.	Morton
Williams, Jimmy Morris	Pelahatchie
Williams, Martha Jane	Hickory
Williamson, Dale	Philadelphia
Williamson, Edward Arnold	Philadelphia
Willis, Polan D.	Philadelphia
Wolverton, Tommie Jean	Philadelphia
Woodward, Johnny Roland	Philadelphia
Young, Richard Harris, Jr.	Lena

PART-TIME STUDENTS — 1965-66

Harris, Bonnie Jean	Newton
McCarty, Sandra Gayle	Decatur
Pace, Garry Hoye	Conehatta
Pair, Linda	Decatur
Steve, Frank M.	Philadelphia
Vickers, Ovid S.	Decatur
Wallick, Mary Jo	Newton
Whitten, Lester Garvin	Louisville

FRESHMAN CLASS — 1965-66

Addy, James Joseph	Decatur
Adkins, Mary Lois	Union
Agent, Don Patrick	Philadelphia
Alexander, Danny Olan	Little Rock
Alford, Patrick Thomas	Philadelphia
Allday, Luvenia Sue	Union
Allen, Charles Edwin	Philadelphia
Allen, John A.	Union
Allen, Martha Nell	Neshoba
Allgood, Harold Douglas	Decatur
Anthony, Ronnie	Sebastopol
Anthony, Sandra Gail	Sebastopol
Archie, Albert Q.	Chunky
Arnold, James M.	Carthage
Askin, Marion Arnold, Jr.	Morton
Askin, Libby Jean	Forest
Ball, Donna Michele	Newton
Bankston, Betty Jan	Morton
Barfoot, Dorothy Jane	Union
Barnett, Clayton Russell	Decatur
Beard, Shirley Ann	Morton
Beckham, Martha Joan	Carthage
Bennett, Larry Allen	McCool
Benson, Gary Lamar	Hobbs, New Mexico
Biedenharn, Mary Gayle	Vicksburg
Bilbro, Janie Dott	Carthage
Black, Jimmy Alex	Louisville
Blackburn, Arter Jack, Jr.	Decatur
Blanton, Barbara Sue	Louisville
Blount, Daniel Clayton	Decatur
Bonds, Luther Malcolm	Lawrence
Bounds, Joy E.	Newton
Boutwell, Charles Coleman	Newton
Boutwell, Stanley Edward	Newton
Bowie, Patricia Carolyn	Mobile, Ala.
Bozeman, Judy Paulette	Philadelphia
Branning, Milton Keith	Philadelphia
Brantley, Larry E.	Philadelphia
Brantley, William Jerry	Philadelphia
Brewer, Vera Jane	Union
Brignac, Rita Jeanne	Forest
Brooks, Donald Parks	Forest
Broussard, Joseph O.	Philadelphia
Brown, Charles Richard	Newton
Brown, Joe Douglas	Carthage
Bryan, Jerry Andy	Decatur
Bryan, Kenneth Charles	Philadelphia
Bryan, William Eugene	Atmore, Ala.
Buckley, Billy Marshall	Hickory

Burkes, James A.	Philadelphia
Burns, Danny Alexander	Louisville
Burns, Sylvia Jo	Union
Burns, William Allen	Union
Burnside, Pershing	Union
Caldwell, James Larry	Carthage
Callahan, Gloria Ann	Walnut Grove
Callahan, James David	Carthage
Cannon, Mary Frances	Louisville
Carpenter, Otis Clyde	Forest
Carr, Rebecca Sue	Forest
Carr, Tommy Lod	Forest
Carroll, Fred Larry	Lena
Carson, Marshall Neal	Conehatta
Carter, Eddie Earl	Carthage
Carter, Kenneth Frank	Philadelphia
Carter, Rebecca Ann	Philadelphia
Castles, Betty Carol	Little Rock
Chaney, Bessie Jean	Hickory
Chaney, Danny Lamar	Little Rock
Chaney, Dianna Lyn	Hickory
Chaney, Joyce Ann	Hickory
Chaney, Shirley Rae	Meridian
Chappell, Wade M.	Carthage
Cherry, Robert D.	Louisville
Chesnut, John Garland	Louisville
Clanton, Albert Phil	Huntsville, Ala.
Clark, John Robert	Chunky
Coleman, Billy Pat	Forest
Coleman, Roger Dale	Lena
Comans, Henry L.	Philadelphia
Cooksey, Sammy David	Newton
Cooke, John David	Philadelphia
Cooper, Patricia Diane	Carthage
Corage, Franklin Peter	Little Rock
Coward, Billy Wayne	Noxapater
Craig, June Marie	Hickory
Crawford, Ivan Don	Philadelphia
Cunningham, Abbie Faye	Atmore, Ala.
Daniel, James E.	Chunky
Davidson, Billy Paul	Walnut Grove
Davis, Kenneth Wayne	Newton
Dearing, Lamar M.	Newton
Delcomyn, Carl Eugene	Forest
Dempsey, Willis L., Jr.	Theodore, Ala.
Denson, Lloyd Durward	Lena
Dobbs, Betty Flynn	Philadelphia
Dorman, Odell, Jr.	Walnut Grove
Dunigan, Nancy Gail	Philadelphia
Eakes, Fredrick Hugh	Philadelphia

Eakes, Stephen Don	Philadelphia
Eaves, Freddy James	Louisville
Eaves, Linda Carol	Louisville
Edwards, Thomas Oneal	Conehatta
Ellison, Amzie Gerald	Carthage
Everett, Bruna Frances	Lawrence
Everett, Sam, Jr.	Hickory
Files, Carole Elaine	Louisville
Fleming, Helen Jean	Lena
Fleming, Howard Terry	Louisville
Fletcher, Jerry Wayne	Walnut Grove
Fletcher, Wanda Diann	Forest
Ford, Ramona	Philadelphia
Foreman, Donald E.	Newton
Freeman, Daniel James	Union
Freeman, William Granville	Morton
Freeny, Julia Frances	Carthage
French, Azalea	Union
French, Dennis D.	Lake
French, Ollie Davis	Decatur
Fulcher, Johnny Dale	Louisville
Gaines, John William	Newton
Gallaspy, James Garland	Hickory
Galloway, James Riley	Union
Gardner, Arlen Vaughan	Union
Gardner, Linda Faye	Union
Gates, Henry Eugene	Theodore, Ala.
Gibbon, Cynda Gwen	Newton
Gilmer, Henry Mack	Union
Gilmer, Tommie Nell	Harperville
Gilmore, Olive Jo	Hickory
Goldman, Glenda Kay	Philadelphia
Goolsby, Joseph Wayne	Carthage
Gordon, Ralph Edwin	Little Rock
Goss, Rachel	Conehatta
Graham, Bennie Joe	Decatur
Graham, Betty Ann	Decatur
Graham, Henry Kilgore	Union Springs, Ala.
Graham, John Joseph	Huntsville, Ala.
Gray, Ralph Luke	Philadelphia
Green, Guy Dewayne	Preston
Green, Glenn Allen	Philadelphia
Green, Robert Edward	Walnut Grove
Grimes, Gerry Lynn	Jackson
Grimes, Guy L.	Carthage
Grimes, Robert Bruce	Fullerton, Calif.
Guyse, Clyde, Jr.	Hickory
Guyse, Roger Leon	Forest
Hall, Charles Mac	Philadelphia
Hall, James Patrick	Carthage

Hamm, Kenneth Raymond	Forest
Hansford, Billy Glenn	Union
Hansford, Freddy Dayle	Philadelphia
Hardin, Larry Travis	Union
Hardy, Ellon Leria	Philadelphia
Harlan, Darwin Riddell	Louisville
Harrell, Dorris Wilma	Carthage
Harrison, James Kenneth	Little Rock
Harrison, Larry Mack	Union
Harrison, Roma June	Philadelphia
Harrison, Sarah Glynn	Philadelphia
Hays, Patricia Margaret	Lake
Hensley, Barbara Louise	Forest
Henderson, Frances Jean	Durant
Herman, Lamar G.	Union
Herrington, James Albert	Little Rock
Herrington, Oscar Monroe, Jr.	Decatur
Hillman, William Gary	Forest
Hodges, Dwight Rollin	Philadelphia
Holley, Henry Franklin	Atmore, Ala.
Hollingsworth, Marvin James	Atmore, Ala.
Hollingsworth, Paul Elliott	Carthage
Hollingsworth, Verbie Susan	Chunky
Holt, Glenda Carol	Chunky
Holt, Keith Dwight	Newton
Horn, Mary Lucille	Conehatta
Horton, F. Dianne	Conehatta
Horton, Lita Melinda	Morton
Howard, Hope	Forest
Hughes, June Yvonne	Decatur
Hunter, Sue Ellen	Carthage
Hutto, Linda Elaine	Philadelphia
Jackson, Laura Dawn	Theodore, Ala.
Jay, Richard Clay	Carthage
Jenkins, Gerald Wayne	Fairhope, Ala.
Jennings, Ralph B.	Decatur
Johnson, Bill Henry	Philadelphia
Johnson, Charles Keith	Decatur
Johnson, Charlie Rayburn	Forest
Johnson, Joe Darrell	Neshoba
Johnson, Judith Lynn	Lena
Johnson, Lonnie C.	Carthage
Johnson, Lynn Allen	Neshoba
Johnson, Mary Margaret	Philadelphia
Johnson, Norma Alice	Carthage
Johnston, Gary Lane	Decatur
Johnston, Jane Loraine	Edinburg
Johnston, Patricia Maxine	Philadelphia
Jones, Bobby Oneil	Philadelphia
Jones, Bonnie Lou	Philadelphia

Jones, Carl Wesley	Lake
Jones, Sandra Ann	Louisville
Jones, Tommy Wayne	Morton
Jordan, Jeanine	Decatur
Jowers, Larry David	Louisville
Kelly, Sarah Maud	Decatur
Kemp, Harry Dewane	Louisville
Kennedy, Susan Ann	Philadelphia
King, Gary	Amherst, Ohio
King, Thea Stephanie	Carthage
Kinton, Anthony Warren	Carthage
Kirby, Jarvis	Philadelphia
Kirkland, Kenneth Wayne	Philadelphia
Krabel, Martha	Ottawa, Illinois
Kynerd, Mimi Elizabeth	Collinsville
Laing, Walter Thomas	Newton
Laird, Tony Anthony	Morton
Lashley, Linda Kay	Philadelphia
Latimer, Ike Land	Philadelphia
Lay, Richard Clinton	Lena
Lea, Charles Edward	Philadelphia
Leach, Rita Jane	Union
Leatherwood, Dianna Lynn	Decatur
Ledlow, James Harold	Decatur
Lee, James Ray, Jr.	Atmore, Ala.
Lockert, Robert Lynn	Pulaski
Lundy, Bobby Joe	Philadelphia
Lyle, Jean L.	Lena
Lyles, Jennye Marie	Lawrence
McAdory, Clarence M., Jr.	Louisville
McAdory, Jeanette	Noxapater
McAdory, Judy Carol	Noxapater
McCaughan, Carolyn Louise	Morton
McCraw, Doris Fay	Union
McCrary, Donald Patrick	Forest
McCrary, Michael Alexander	Forest
McDonald, Harold Owen	Forest
McDonald, Kenneth Ray	Philadelphia
McElhenney, Kenneth Wayne	Union
McGee, Janice Sue	Kosciusko
McGee, Turner Quincey	Hickory
McMahan, Steve Luke	Union
McMillan, Gwendolyn Lea	Lake
McMillan, Johnny Wade	Philadelphia
McMillan, Nancy Lynn	Forest
McMullan, Jo Wendell	Decatur
Madison, Joan	Philadelphia
Majors, Leon Pope	Safford, Ala.
Majure, Billy Ray	Newton
Malone, Jeanette Diane	Carthage

Mason, Carl Edwyn	Neshoba
Massengale, Wilbur Ray	Union
Massey, David Longino	Forest
Matthews, Linda Sue	Hillsboro
May, Bob Louis	Newton
May, Donald Glenn	Florence
May, Gwen Mildred	Forest
Mayo, Larry Bruce	Louisville
Melton, Larry, Jr.	Houlka
Melton, Roy Allen	Lake
Miles, Martha Faye	Little Rock
Miles, Robert D.	Forest
Miley, Edwin W.	Carthage
Miley, Veronica Gibbs	Lawrence
Miller, Johnny Glen	Philadelphia
Milling, Betty Carolyn	Union
Mills, Jerry Alan	Newton
Monk, Robert S.	Philadelphia
Montague, Charles Andrew, Jr.	Little Rock
Montgomery, Joseph Maxwell	Richmond, Va.
Mooney, Dorothy Karen	Carthage
Moore, Carolyn Marie	Philadelphia
Moore, David Ray	Morton
Moore, Edith Elaine	Carthage
Moore, Glenda Faye	Little Rock
Moore, Jack Youngblood	Newton
Moore, James Denman	Philadelphia
Moore, Shirley Virginia	Philadelphia
Moore, Stanley Dwight	Carthage
Moore, Sue Ann	Union
Moorehead, Billy Ray	Union
Morton, Linda Lucille	Carthage
Munn, John Max	Little Rock
Myers, Bobby Joe	Union
Myers, Jimmy Guy	Lake
Myrick, Roland Douglas	Morton
Nanney, Ronald Eugene	Louisville
Nelson, Don Henry	Forkville
Nicholson, Horace Randolph, Jr.	Neshoba
Nicholson, Mary Sidney	Newton
Nicholson, William Bruce	Newton
Noblin, Henry Clay	Forest
Norris, John Ernest M.	Chunky
Nowell, Barbara Jo	Union
Page, Billie Faye	Morton
Pair, Charles Raymond	Philadelphia
Parker, Billy Ray	Morton
Parker, Shirley Louise	Philadelphia
Parks, H. Brent	Lawrence
Patrick, Billie N.	Pelahatchie

Patrick, Jessie Colin	Forest
Payne, Sue Carole	Union
Pearson, Larry Gill	Union
Pennington, David Leon	Newton
Peoples, Chester David	Walnut Grove
Peoples, Gayla Jane	Carthage
Peterson, Charles Maxey	Sturgis
Peterson, Tommy Richard	Sturgis
Phillips, Janis	Carthage
Pierce, Billy Lamar	Decatur
Pigg, Larry Don	Carthage
Poe, Danny Glenn	Philadelphia
Puckett, Joel Andrew	Morton
Radcliff, Charlotte Pauline	Chunky
Rainer, James Edward	Decatur
Raspberry, Freddie Pat	Carthage
Redd, Gerald Lee	South Bend, Indiana
Reese, Margaret Ann	Philadelphia
Reeves, Haywood K.	Walnut Grove
Reynolds, Larry Joe	Collinsville
Richardson, Charles Ronald	Morton
Richardson, Samac Steve	Philadelphia
Richmond, Judy	Walnut Grove
Ricks, Linda Gale	Union
Riddell, Ginger Willene	Carthage
Rigby, Micky Gwynn	Atmore, Ala.
Roberts, Larry Howard	Forest
Robinson, Michael Lee	Mobile, Ala.
Ross, Roger Sherman	Union
Roundtree, Ronald Todd	Philadelphia
Rowan, Floyd Ralph	Bradenton, Florida
Rudolph, Bobby Glynn	Philadelphia
Russell, Betty Sue	Hillsboro
Russell, Sandra Ree	Decatur
Russell, William Sharp	Bailey
Rutledge, Thelma Jean	Morton
Saad, Abdel-Nour Hanna	Lebanon
Sahut, Raymond A.	Meridian
Sanders, Jerry Ronald	Carthage
Sanders, Joan Elizabeth	Carthage
Sanders, Marjorie Ann	Newton
Sanders, Sandra Lorraine	Hickory
Sansing, Judy Beth	Newton
Savell, Brenda Kaye	Union
Savell, Charles M.	Union
Savell, Dewey Marcus	Union
Savell, Maxey Lee	Union
Scoggin, Janice Merle	Newton
Seale, Phyllis Delores	Philadelphia
Seward, Otto Key	Philadelphia

Sharp, Travis Milton	Sebastopol
Shealy, Harry Donald	Decatur
Sikes, Dana Gayle	Philadelphia
Sims, Charles Henry	Decatur
Sirls, Hamilton Krider	Sebastopol
Sisson, Lawrence Rayburn	Philadelphia
Skinner, Judy Dale	Philadelphia
Smith, Denny Barton	Suitland, Maryland
Smith, James Stan	Philadelphia
Smith, Jerome Thomas	Carthage
Smith, Jimmy Darell	Collinsville
Smith, LaJune	Little Rock
Smith, Timothy	Decatur
Sorey, Dennis Wayne	Forest
Spears, John William	Philadelphia
Stampley, Richard Gallagher	Hickory
Stanford, Elizabeth M.	Alexandria, Virginia
Stegall, Gary Allen	Pelahatchie
Stokes, Aletha	Philadelphia
Stokes, Ray Eldridge	Philadelphia
Strait, Sylvia Ann	Newton
Stratis, Ronald George	Fairhope, Ala.
Strickland, Wallace	Decatur
Strum, Billy Wayne	Morton
Stuart, James Leon	Morton
Stuart, Joan	Philadelphia
Sumrall, James Robert	Morton
Swindle, Jimmie Wayne	Noxapater
Tadlock, Patsy Ruth	Homewood
Taylor, George Willard	Decatur
Taylor, Jerry Devon	McCool
Terrell, Victor Aaron	Union
Tew, Laura Pearl	Philadelphia
Thaggard, Mary Katherine	Walnut Grove
Thomas, Herbert Wayne	Philadelphia
Thomas, James Michael	Union
Thomasson, Roy Louis, Jr.	Louisville
Thompson, James Robert	Forest
Thrash, Jimmy Lee	Pelahatchie
Thornton, Clavis Delan	Carthage
Thrash, Kayron Dianne	Philadelphia
Tillman, Otis Larry	Forest
Tingle, H. Hardy	Decatur
Tingle, Sammie Wade	Philadelphia
Todd, Donny Burkes	Louisville
Tomlin, Wilbern Everette	Union
Townsend, Iris Brown	Lena
Truhett, Lynda Kay	Philadelphia
Tucker, James Edward	Morton
Tullos, Maria Jane	Forest

Tullos, Melba Andra	Philadelphia
Tynes, Zara Elizabeth	Carthage
Underwood, Carolyn Jean	Forest
Valentine, Albert Menton, Jr.	Newton
Van Hooser, James W.	Somerville, New Jersey
Wade, Vivian Ann	Newton
Walker, James Gordon	Carthage
Wall, Johnny Mac	Decatur
Walters, Charlotte Lynn	Little Rock
Waltman, Billy Talmage	Lake
Waltman, James Phillip	Lake
Ward, Mary Jan	Union
Watkins, Don Mitchell	Philadelphia
Watkins, Glenda Sue	Ft. Hood, Texas
Watkins, Janice	Forest
Watkins, Ronald Auburn	Jackson
Watkins, Sandra Elaine	Philadelphia
Watson, William Lovorn	Louisville
Waycaster, James C.	Friars Point
Weaver, Artis Glenn	Union
Weber, James Raymond	Newton
Welch, Gerald Wayne	Union
Westcott, Fred L.	Lena
White, Danny A.	Louisville
White, James Steve	Louisville
White, John P.	Morton
White, L. C.	Philadelphia
White, Willard Wayne	Philadelphia
Wicker, Barbara Sue	Forest
Wiggins, Jackie Harold	Carthage
Wilcher, Judy Lynn	Carthage
Wilkerson, John Benny	Morton
Wilkerson, Robert Douglas	Pulaski
Williams, Joe Miller	Hickory
Williamson, Jerry	Union
Williamson, Larry Dale	Louisville
Wilson, Fonda Jo	Newton
Wilson, Judy Ann	Union
Wilson, Rose Marie	Madden
Winstead, Bobby Edisel	Philadelphia
Winstead, Malcolm Eugene, Jr.	Springfield, Va.
Withers, Ruth Mae	Philadelphia
Wolverton, Lena Rachel	Conehatta
Wolverton, Mary C.	Union
Woodham, John P., Jr.	Newton
Wooten, Stanley Eugene	Carthage
Wright, Charles Ervin	Little Rock
Yates, Bobby Gene	Louisville
Young, Gloria	Lena
Young, Jane Helen	Carthage

CALENDAR 1966

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	7	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			
29	30	31												31													

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1967

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28					26	27	28	29	30	31	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
29	30	31																									

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31		

East
Central
Junior
College

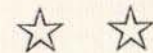
BULLETIN

DECATUR, MISS.

1967-1968

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi



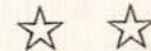
Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi College Association

The Mississippi Junior College Association



Fifty-Fourth

Annual Bulletin



(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1, ADMINISTRATION	PAGE NO.
Board of Trustees	4
Board of Supervisors	5
Administrative and Special Staff	6
Calendar for Session	7
Faculty	8-12
Committees of the Faculty	12
CHAPTER 2, GENERAL INFORMATION	
Purpose of the College	13
History of the College	13-14
School Plant and Equipment	14
Description of Buildings	14-16
Moral and Religious Influence	16-17
Student Organizations and Activities	17
CHAPTER 3, FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Expenses for Regular Session	18
Board Calendar for Students	18
General Information	18
Refunds	19
Summer School Expenses	19
College Book Store	19
Housing and Boarding Department	19-20
Student Accounts	20
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	20
National Defense Student Loan Fund	20
Financial Assistance	20-21
Valedictorian Scholarships	21
Scholarships	21
CHAPTER 4, ACADEMIC POLICIES	
Requirements for Admission	22
School Terms and Periods	23
Grading System	23
Honor and Quality Points	23-24
Academic Probation	24
Course Change	24
Changing Program	24
Program of Study	24-25
Dropping a Course	25
Incomplete Grades	25
Exemptions	25
Class Attendance and Absences	25-26
Assemblies	26
Pre-Registration Tests	26
Orientation	26
Maximum Load	26
Withdrawal from School	26-27
Transfer Credits	27
Requirements for Graduation	27
Graduation Fee	27
Transcripts	27-28

Table of Contents (Cont.)

Counseling and Guidance	28
Firearms on Campus	28
Student Identification Card	28
CHAPTER 5, CURRICULUMS	
University Parallel Programs	29
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	29
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	30
Curriculum Three: Business Education	31
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	32
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	32
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	33
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	34-35
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	36
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	37
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	38
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	39
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Pharmacy	39
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Medical	39
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Optometry	39
Curriculum Fifteen: Laboratory Technician	39
Curriculum Sixteen: Pre-Nursing	40
Curriculum Seventeen: Music	41
Terminal Technical Programs	42
Curriculum Eighteen: Intensive Business Course	43
Curriculum Nineteen: Secretarial Science	44
Curriculum Twenty-One: Farm Management	45
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Architectural Drafting Technology	46
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Machine Design Drafting Technology	46
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Civil Drafting Technology	46
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	47
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	47
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	47
Description of Courses	47-48
Agriculture Department	48-49
Art Department	49-52
Business Education Department	52
Education Department	52-53
Engineering Department	53-55
English Department	55
Health and Physical Education Department	55-56
Home Economics Department	56-57
Mathematics Department	57
Modern Language Department	58-59
Music Department	59-60
Religious Education Department	60-62
Science Department	62-63
Social Science Department	63
Vocational Department	63
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT	
Roll of Students	64-83

CHAPTER 1

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

LEAKE COUNTY

D. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
L. L. Denson	Lena
P. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Jerry Moore	RFD 3, Carthage
Olen Nicholson	Carthage
*Kenneth Horn	Carthage

NESHOPA COUNTY

Herman Alford	Philadelphia
C. G. Barrett	RFD 5, Philadelphia
Otis Cox	RFD 3, Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	RFD 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	RFD 6, Philadelphia
*Prentiss Copeland	Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
C. S. Jenkins	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
H. L. May	Newton
H. M. Smith	Decatur
*Wilson Taylor	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

A. T. Cooper	Morton
Leo Lee, Vice-Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Sebastopol
J. A. Lee	Forest
M. D. Weems	Forest
*A. F. Hollingsworth	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

M. O. Boydston	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Louisville
C. C. Huntley, Jr.	RFD 2, Louisville
T. W. Luke, Jr., Chairman	RFD 3, Louisville
Alvin Massey	Noxapater
*Julian Cunningham	Louisville

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat 1
W. J. Johnston	Beat 2
Lee Fisher	Beat 3
R. L. Moss	Beat 4
Crawley Alford	Beat 5

NESHOPA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat 1
J. P. Stokes	Beat 2
J. L. McCraw	Beat 3
Irby Goldman	Beat 4
H. L. Breazeale	Beat 5

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat 1
Olen Richardson	Beat 2
Lamar Hunter	Beat 3
Blucher Simmons	Beat 4
Jodie Bradford	Beat 5

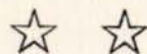
SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat 1
Hobson Harvey	Beat 2
William Cooper	Beat 3
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat 4
J. S. Riser	Beat 5

WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat 1
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat 2
B. G. Hull	Beat 3
M. O. Boydston	Beat 4
Alvin Massey	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF



Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D. _____ President
 B. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S. _____ Dean of Academics
 Denver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A. _____ Dean of Students
 B. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S. _____ Business Manager
 Frank Rives, B. S., M. S. _____ Registrar
 Clayton Blount, B. S., M. A. _____ Athletic Director and Dean of Men
 Miss Erma Lee Barber, B. S. _____ Dean of Women



Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R. _____ Director of B. S. U.
 Rev. J. L. Neill, B. S. _____ Director of Wesley
 Mrs. Cecil Barnett _____ Assistant Librarian
 Mrs. Myrna Young _____ Associate Dean of Women
 Mrs. Carol Vickers, A. A., B. A. _____ Secretary to President
 Mrs. Madeline Mayes, A. A. _____ Secretary to Registrar
 Mrs. Beth Howington _____ Secretary to Dean of Academics
 Mrs. Mary Lang _____ Secretary to Dean of Students
 Miss Sandra Walters _____ Secretary to Business Manager

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1967-68

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION 1967

Monday, June 12 _____ First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 14 _____ First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 17 _____ Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 18 _____ Second term summer session examinations
 Friday, August 18, 8:00 P. M. _____ Summer session graduation exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1967-68

Monday, September 4
 8:00 A. M. Dormitories open.
 12:30 P. M. Orientation for Freshmen and transfer students.
 Tuesday, September 5
 8:00 A. M. Sophomore registration.
 1:00 P. M. Freshmen registration.
 Wednesday, September 6
 10:00 A. M. Assembly of all students
 12:30 P. M. Short Schedule of classes
 Thursday, September 7 _____ Regular Schedule
 Friday, October 13 _____ Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Wednesday, November 22, 3:20 P. M. _____ Thanksgiving Holidays begin
 Monday, November 27, 8:00 A. M. _____ Work resumed
 Tuesday, December 19, 3:20 P. M. _____ Christmas Holidays begin
 Wednesday, January 3, 8:00 A. M. _____ Work resumed
 Friday, January 19 _____ First semester ends
 Tuesday, January 23
 8:00 A. M. Sophomore Registration
 1:00 P. M. Freshmen Registration
 Wednesday, January 24 _____ Second Semester classes begin
 Friday, March 1 _____ Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Wednesday, March 13, 3:20 P. M. _____ Spring Holidays begin
 Monday, March 18, 8:00 A. M. _____ Work resumed
 Sunday, May 19 _____ Commencement Sermon
 Friday, May 24 _____ Graduation

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSIONS 1968

Monday, June 10 _____ First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 12 _____ First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 15 _____ Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 16 _____ Second term summer session examinations
 Friday, August 16, 8:00 P. M. _____ Summer session graduation exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; graduate work, George
Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
East Central Junior College since 1952

ANNE BARFOOT—English, French

East Central Junior College, Perkinston Junior College, Springhill
College; B. A., University of Southern Mississippi, further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education

A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky;
further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1945

CLAYTON BLOUNT—Athletic Director and Dean of Men

B. S., and M. A., University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

WILLIAM A. BOWMAN—Auto Mechanics

Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Mechanic, United States Army Europe Ordnance
School, 1953; Certificate in Teaching Methods, United States Army Europe
Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Repairman, United
States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Infantry Auto-
motive Supervisor Course, The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1956;
Certificate in Instructor's Training Course, United States Infantry School,
Fort Benning, Georgia, 1957; Certificate in Diesel Engine, Department of the
Army, Warren, Michigan, 1963.

East Central Junior College since 1965

C. D. BRACKEEN, Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1955

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Math

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
Further work at Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

L. E. CLIBURN—Education

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work University of
Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1955

C. B. COBURN—Biology

B. S., M. S., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; further work California
Baptist College, Louisiana State University
East Central Junior College since 1966

MRS. BILLIE CORK—Social Science

A. A., Jones Junior College, B. A. Mississippi College; further work
at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK M. CROSS—Chemistry

B. S., Millsaps College; M. S., Emory University; further work,
Tulane, Alabama, and Louisiana State Universities
East Central Junior College since 1933

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work Mississippi
State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAY EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further
work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1959

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Oklahoma State University and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi. M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University.
East Central Junior College since 1963

JOSEPH W. HOLLIMAN—Librarian

A. A., Perkinston Junior College; B. S., and further work University of Southern Mississippi; M. A., University of Alabama; B. S., Louisiana State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. RUTH HULL—Home Economics

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

F. E. LEATHERWOOD—Biology

A. A., Mars Hill Junior College; B. S., Wake Forest; M. A., Wake Forest; and further work, Louisiana State University and Cornell University.
East Central Junior College since 1946

MICHAEL LAURANCE McCARTY—Art

B. A., and further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1964.

MRS. DIANE McPHAIL—Speech

B. A. E., University of Mississippi; further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1966

EDWIN MAIER—Music

A. A., Yakima Valley Junior College; and further work University of Washington; B. M. E., and further work, University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1965

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1958

OLEN LAVANE NEWEL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; Further work at Livingston State College.
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College and Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A., and M. Ed., Mississippi College.
East Central Junior College since 1958.

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Miss.
East Central Junior College since 1958

BILLY L. SMITH—Agriculture

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and Master of Agriculture, Mississippi State University.
East Central Junior College since 1962

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State University; further work University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1962

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University; further work Mississippi State University, University of Texas and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College and University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1955

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1966.

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ACADEMIC COUNCIL:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Mr. Griffin.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, Dean Brackeen, and Mr. Griffin.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mr. Maier, and Mr. Thrash.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Miss Barber, Dean Blount, Coach Pouncey, and Mrs. McPhail.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Dean Blount, Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, and Dean Blount.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mrs. Hull, Mr. Vickers, Mr. Holliman, and Mrs. Barnett.

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin, and Chairman of Departments

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

It is the purpose of East Central Junior College to provide its community with educational opportunities and services of the highest type. Among the more important functions of the institution are the following:

GUIDANCE: The college offers an organized guidance program for students actively enrolled in the college as well as guidance services for out-of-school youth and adults. A wide variety of tests is available for use on and off the campus. A library of vocational guidance materials is maintained, and many other counseling services are available.

GENERAL EDUCATION: East Central proposes to provide opportunities through curricular and extra-curricular activities for mental development and religious and spiritual growth. It seeks to encourage aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking. In all activities, the college is conscious of the responsibility of promoting physical and mental health.

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION: One objective of the school is to provide vocational training in a number of areas, enabling many students to go directly from school here into industry.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: A full two year college level curriculum leading to the Associate in Arts Degree in technology. Graduates are qualified for immediate employment as technicians. The present program includes medical laboratory technology, architectural drafting technology, machine design drafting, civil drafting technology and agricultural technology.

SENIOR COLLEGE-UNIVERSITY PARALLEL EDUCATION: Another purpose of the college is to provide a two-year program of courses that will parallel those offered by four-year institutions in order that its graduates may successfully enter a liberal arts program in a senior college or professional schools of agriculture, business, home economics, teaching, medicine, music, engineering, law, and the industrial arts.

CONTINUING EDUCATION: With the rapid increase in scientific business, and technological knowledge, and a continued need for increasing the efficiency of personnel in many fields of employment, the college strives to meet its obligation by rendering every possible aid in this area. Courses, seminars, and institutes, both on and off the campus, are scheduled according to need.

COMMUNITY SERVICES: The junior college strives to serve as the center of the educational and cultural life of the communities surrounding it. Every effort is made to provide facilities and services to meet the needs of adults and youth alike.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman

class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1920. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$3,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air conditioned library, science building, women's dormitory and new kitchen.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over a million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of teachers has increased to a present total of forty-one. Since its founding only five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over three million dollars. There are fourteen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, one frame vocational building and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering, drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, and vocational education.

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDINGS

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This modern auditorium that accommodates a thousand people was com-

pleted in 1953. It has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, is conveniently located, and houses the air-conditioned administrative offices on the ground floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

This air-conditioned library was erected in 1960. It is designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. The main library and reading lounge has a seating capacity of one hundred and fifty students. Two large class rooms are located on the west side of the building.

SULLIVAN CENTER

The student center building, constructed in 1950, and remodeled in 1963, houses the grill, bookstore, and post office on the ground floor. The second floor includes the offices of instructors, Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. The building is brick veneer and is completely air-conditioned.

DINING HALL

This building was constructed in 1950, and then remodeled in 1965. It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect with a seating capacity of three hundred, plus a separate dining hall with a seating capacity of fifty.

GYMNASIUM

This building was constructed in 1928 and at that time was one of the finest in the state. It has a seating capacity of from fifteen hundred to two thousand. The gym has dressing quarters for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams.

BUSINESS & COMMERCE BUILDING

This two-story brick veneer building was erected in 1930. At the present, it houses the Art Department on second floor and the Home Economics Department on first floor.

CLASSROOM BUILDING

The building was erected in 1925 and contains fourteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the Tom-Tom, the Wo-He-Lo, the Agricultural Technical Laboratory, and the Drafting Technology Department. The building is three stories and of brick veneer.

CROSS HALL

This modern air-conditioned science building accommodates the biological, chemical and physical sciences. It was completed in 1962.

NEWTON HALL

In 1947 this two-story building was constructed of brick veneer. Today it houses the Music Department. It contains a small auditorium for performing music groups and also serves as a audio-visual area.

VOCATIONAL BUILDING

This building houses the Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity

Departments. It was constructed in 1945 and was remodeled in 1964. The building is one story and has seventy-five thousand square feet of floor.

PRESIDENTS HOME

In 1961 this modern spacious brick veneer building was constructed. It is located on the Main Street at the South East corner of the campus.

LEAKE HALL

In 1946, this building was constructed for married students. Since that time, faculty and married students have occupied it. It is a two-story building of brick veneer and has sixteen apartments.

WOOD APARTMENTS

These two buildings were constructed in 1946 for married students. The two story buildings have eight apartments each.

JACKSON HALL

This freshman girls' dormitory was constructed in 1928. It was partially remodeled in 1963. It houses one hundred and twenty-five young ladies.

NEWSOME HALL

This sophomore girls' dormitory, equipped with modern furniture and appliances, was completed in 1957. It accommodates fifty to sixty young ladies and has a sick bay on the ground floor.

NESHOBA COUNTY HALL

This dormitory was constructed in 1928 and was renovated in 1962 and houses eighty young men.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This dormitory houses men and was constructed in 1935. This brick veneer dormitory accommodates forty-eight young men.

TODD HALL

This dormitory was completed in 1957 and is of brick veneer. It is a modern well-equipped building which houses seventy-two young men.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This men's dormitory is of brick veneer and was constructed in 1946, and has adequate room space and good heating. It accommodates eighty-four young men.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very

near the college. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian and Church of Christ churches at Newton or Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Public Relations—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual).

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Catholic and Church of God organizations.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, International Relations Club, Intramural Sports, Photography Club, Projection Audio-Visual Club, Sigma Tau Sigma, and Gun Club.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineers Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Industrial Arts Club, Liberal Arts Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization see STUDENT HANDBOOK.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)	\$50.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)	\$50.00
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)	\$100.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$50.00
Room and Board	67.50
	\$117.50
October 16, 1967—Room and Board	45.00
November 13, 1967—Room and Board	45.00
December 11, 1967—Room and Board	45.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance	
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)	\$50.00
Room and Board	67.50
March 4, 1968—Room and Board	45.00
April 1, 1968—Room and Board	45.00
April 29, 1968—Room and Board	45.00
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)	\$505.00

GENERAL INFORMATION

- A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music or commercial.
- B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties and \$150.00 per semester for out of state students.
- C. Vocational students are classified either as district students or out of state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.
- D. The initial room and board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. Then, thereafter, there are three payments for four weeks each. If not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.
- E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the

"Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 22. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Vocational students will be assessed \$5.00 per month for supplies.

I. Part time students will pay fees at the rate of \$5.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any room and board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of 90c per day and all additional room and board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

Students enrolled under the Veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the winter session. They are announced in a special bulletin; a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Second-hand books in good condition are purchased from students at a fair price, provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Costs are on a non-profit basis. Students are sold a meal

ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer session) provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college. If a preference of rooms and roommates is desired a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

We have a number of student jobs, band grants, and athletic grants to help those who need aid to pay their way through college. Students interested should contact the Dean of Students. After a student receives one of these aids, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).
2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant in aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in two types of federal supported Work-Study Programs: (1) Vocational Work-Study, and (2) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 3% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Since the amount available is limited, preference is given first to prospective

teachers with good scholastic records and second to students with superior ability in mathematics, science, and foreign language. Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Valedictorians from high schools in the East Central Junior College district will be eligible for a \$50.00 fee scholarship after successfully completing one semester's work at East Central. The scholarship will be available to these students the second semester of their freshman school year.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION—A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offered only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

Students transferring from other colleges who are eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended will be accepted.

For students who are not eligible, it is our policy to be as liberal as we possibly can regarding transferees from other colleges who have had difficulty at their first college. We attempt to determine from the written record and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities just what the student's problem has been. If we think we can identify the student's problem and if we think that the environment and study conditions of our college indicate a reasonable chance for the student to do better, we try to accept him. We usually have one or more interviews with the student and usually a visit from the student's parents. When all the information is available, the Admissions Committee meets and decides on each case individually. The Admissions Committee is made up of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. Our basic philosophy is that we try to accept the student if we reasonably can do so.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

PART-TIME STUDENTS—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL—The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also, satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

Before a student can be properly accepted and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended, three letters of recommendation from alumni of East Central Junior College, a photo, a health certificate and the score made on the American College Test.

Any questionable applications must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision—Age, social, high school grades, test scores, public records and so forth.

TESTING SERVICES—East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

The American College Test is required of every student as part of the admissions procedure.

NON-DISCRIMINATION—East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of eighteen weeks which begin on the first Monday in September and the fourth Monday in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning on the second Monday in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

E—60-64 Conditional (not to be used as a semester grade)

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student every nine weeks.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
Special Distinction	4.00
Distinction	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a student fails either to pass nine semester hours or to earn twenty quality points during a nine-week grade period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the Spring Semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending Summer School. By earning a minimum of nine semester hours with twenty quality points, he will be eligible for readmission the Fall Semester. Otherwise, the Summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered

a full time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of F will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a C standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of F. There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

An incomplete on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six-weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of F will be recorded. A student who has been unable to complete the course work due to absences which have been excused in writing by the Registrar will be the only one allowed this extended time. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

No one factor is more important to satisfactory class work than regularity of attendance. Students are urged never to miss a class unless it is absolutely necessary. Absences from class are one of three kinds—unexcused, excused, or official.

Unless permission has been granted by the proper administrative officer before the absence occurs, the only excused absence is absence due to sickness on the part of the student himself or sickness or death in the immediate family. Such absence will be excused only upon receipt of a written statement directly from the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, a doctor, or the student's parents, and it must be presented to the Registrar the first day the student returns to class; otherwise, these absences will be considered unexcused.

Official absences are those incurred while the student is away representing the school in some official capacity.

All other absences are unexcused.

If a student is not more than five minutes late to class, he is considered tardy. Three unexcused tardies are considered one absence.

If the student has as many unexcused absences in a semester as the

course meets per week, the final grade will be reduced one letter.

If the student takes more unexcused absences in a semester than the course meets per week, he automatically receives an F on the course.

When a student has accumulated absences totaling twenty per cent of the time a course meets during a semester, he is automatically dropped from the class with a grade of F. Upon accumulation of two such grades the student will be notified to withdraw from school. He may have his case reviewed by making application to the Registrar.

Students who miss a test or examination with an unexcused absence do not have the privilege of a retest and receive a zero on the test or examination.

A student is responsible for all work missed regardless of why he is absent.

When an instructor cannot meet his class, the class will be notified. It is the student's responsibility to remain in the class room for the entire period or until notified otherwise.

Students who are physically unable to participate in Physical Education may be excused by the Registrar when advised by a doctor. Organized groups such as athletic teams, band, etc., will be excused during the playing seasons and with the dates requested by the coaches or director.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all college students who have not previously taken it. The results will be used in classification. No one will be denied admission on the basis of test score.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time Vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than sixteen semester hours without special permission. Other students may enroll for twelve to twenty semester hours during the first two weeks of any semester. Fifteen to eighteen hours are considered an average load. After the first two weeks the maximum load is reduced as follows: third week, fourteen hours; fourth week and fifth week, twelve hours.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Dean of Students

office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

To meet graduation requirements only those transfer hours with a grade of C or better are considered.

Application for transfer work depends upon the coincidence of transfer credits with the requirements of a particular curriculum the student chooses here at East Central Junior College.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

COLLEGE—To graduate from the junior college with a degree of Associate in Arts, the following requirements must be met:

1. The student must earn 60 semester hours of academic credit plus a minimum of 2 additional hours in physical education. Students who are physically unable to take physical education will earn two additional hours of academic credit.

2. The student must register for and complete Orientation.

3. The student must select one of the curriculum described in detail in the section of the Catalogue called Program of Studies and comply with course requirements there outlined. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Academics and will be considered only if it is necessary for the student to deviate from the outlined program to meet some specific vocational objective or to meet the specific requirements of some senior college to which the student plans to transfer.

4. Each graduate must earn an average of two quality points for every academic hour attempted in addition to other requirements.

5. At least two semesters of work including the fourth semester must be done at East Central Junior College.

6. Not more than one course earned after the fourth semester may be transferred back and applied toward graduation.

7. Not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation may be done by correspondence and/or extension.

8. A student must complete all requirements before he participates in graduation exercises.

CERTIFIED COURSES—Certificates are granted for satisfactorily completing the following: Intensive Business Course, Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity. For requirements see Curriculums eighteen, twenty-five, twenty-six and twenty-seven respectively.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon

request one transcript of his credits earned here. If this request occurs during the period the person is attending school, this is considered the free service. Transcripts are one dollar each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The college is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the student in deciding both academic and personal questions, involving his life at the college.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. An office with full-time personnel is maintained for these purposes. In addition, the college has available several faculty members who have been certified by the state of Mississippi in guidance work. Each student upon entering selects a course of study, with the aid of an Academic Advisor, and is classified in a particular curriculum. Frequent meetings are planned with the Academic Advisor, and the student is urged to keep constantly in touch with his Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to his educational or vocational career. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in his chosen profession. The student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Academic Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty and are well qualified to assist a student in his academic career planning.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Rifles, shotguns, pistols, and all other forms of weapons will be totally and completely banned from any and all places on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session.

CHAPTER 5 CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with required courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

AGRICULTURE

PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE: CURRICULUM ONE

MR. SMITH, Adviser

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104 Animal Science	4	Agri. 213, Plant Science	3
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 204, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4
Math 123, College Algebra	3	Math 223, Trigonometry	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0	*Approved Electives	3
	15		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding	3
Com. 113, Int. to Economics	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	S. S. 403, American History	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
*Approved Electives	3	*Approved Electives	3
	17		15

* Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements
TERMINAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE
 See curriculum twenty-one

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition _____ 3	Eng. 203, English Composition _____ 3
S. S. 133, National Government _____ 3	S. S. Elective _____ 3
*Com. 133, Typewriting _____ 3	Com. 233, Typewriting _____ 3
Com. 143, Intro. to Business _____ 3	Math. 213, Fundamentals of Math _____ 3
Sci. Biology or Physical _____ 3	Math. 123, College Algebra _____ 3
Edu. 100, Orientation _____ 0	Sci., Biological or Physical _____ 3
P. E. 111, Physical Education _____ 1	Eng. 113, Speech _____ 3
_____ 16	P. E. 211, Physical Education _____ 1
	_____ 19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Literature (Elective) _____ 3	Literature (Elective) _____ 3
S. S. 103, World History or _____ 3	Com. 413, Economics _____ 3
303, American History _____ 3	Com. 414, Accounting _____ 4
Com. 313, Economics _____ 3	Com. 453, Business Law _____ 3
Com. 314, Accounting _____ 4	S. S. Elective _____ 3
Com. 353, Business Law _____ 3	_____ 16
_____ 16	_____ 16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 373, Office Machines	Com. 363, Business Communication
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education
S. S. 123, World Geography	P. E. 103 Hygiene
S. S. 223, State & Local Govt.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
S. S. 343, Introductory Sociology	

*Six of the twelve hours in social science must be history.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE

MR. BEDWELL, Adviser

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the commercial field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of commercial courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be commercial teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition _____ 3	Eng. 203, English Composition _____ 3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand _____ 3	Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand _____ 3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or _____ 3 or 2	Com. 233, Typewriting _____ 3
262, Filing _____ 3	Sci., Biological or Physical _____ 3
Sci., Biological or Physical _____ 3	S. S., 203, World History _____ 3
S. S. 103, World History _____ 3	P. E. 211, Physical Education _____ 1
Edu. 11, Orientation _____ 0	_____ 16
P. E. 111, Physical Education _____ 1	
_____ 16 or 15	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 303, World Literature, or _____ 3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or _____ 3
323, English Literature, or _____ 3	423, English Literature, or _____ 3
333, American Literature _____ 3	433, American Literature _____ 3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand _____ 3	Eng. 113, Speech _____ 3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting _____ 3	Com. 433, Office Practice _____ 3
Com. 314, Accounting _____ 4	Com. 414, Accounting _____ 4
Math., Elective _____ 3	Elective _____ 3
_____ 16	_____ 15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Art 103, Art Appreciation
Edu. 113, General Psychology	P. E. 311, Physical Education

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach Agriculture or Home Economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach Business or Music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the Dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

PSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

TEACHING FIELD INSTRUCTOR, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	English. 203, English Composition	3
Eng. 113, Speech, or		P. E. 103, Hygiene, or	
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
Sci., Elective	3	Sci., Elective	3
S. S. Elective	3	S. S., Elective	3
Elective	3	Art 103, or Music 103	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	3	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development or		Sci., Elective	3
Edu. 323, Introduction to Education	3	S. S., Elective	3
Math 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3	Elective	6
Sci., Elective	3		
S. S., Elective	3		
	15		15

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreational programs. The student will need to meet the requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3	Sci. 233, Biology	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 202, First Aid	2
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	Elective	1 to 3
Art 103, or Music 103	3	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	16		16 to 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 323, English Literature or		Eng. 423, English Literature or	
303, World Literature	3	403, World Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development, or		P. E. 303, Intro. to Phy. Edu.	3
Edu. 323, Int. to Edu.	3	Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3	Com. 113, Economics, or	
S. S. 133, National Government	3	S. S. 343, Sociology	3
S. S. 423, Marriage & Family	3	P. E. 411, Physical Education	1
P. E. 311, Physical Education	1	Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
	16		16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN**MR. GUTHRIE Advisor**

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of Physical Science, two semesters of literature, two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3	Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	Edu. 113, General Psychology	3
Art 103, or Music 103	3		
	15		15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3	Sci. 233, Biology	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3	P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3	Elective	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3		
	18		15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Edu. 113, General Psychology
P. E. 202, First Aid	S. S. 343, Sociology

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 103, 203 and 303, 403 or 323, 423.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 103 or Art Appreciation 103.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 103 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 133, 233; Botany 333, 433; Zoology 343, 443. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 313, 413; Chemistry 104, 204; or Physics 253, 353.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 103, 203 or American History 303, 403 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 123; Economics 113, Government 133, 233; Sociology 343; and General Psychology 113.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING**PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT****MR. RIVES, Adviser**

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition — 3	Eng. 203, English Composition — 3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing — 2	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing — 2
*Math. 123, College Algebra, or 223, Trigonometry — 3	Math. 323, Analytic Geometry — 3
Sci. 104, Chemistry — 4	Math. 333, Differential Calculus — 3
S. S. 133, National Government — 3	Sci. 253, Physics — 3
Edu. 100, Orientation — 0	Sci. 204, Chemistry — 4
P. E. 111, Physical Education — 1	P. E. 211, Physical Education — 1
Engr. 101, Slide Rule — 1	
	19

17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 303 or 333, World, or American Literature — 3	Eng. 403 or 433, World or American Literature — 3
Math. 433, Integral Calculus I — 3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry — 3
Math. 443, Integral Calculus II — 3	Math. 453, Differential Equations — 3
Sci. 353, Physics — 3	S. S. 203, World History — 3
Elective — 3	Sci. 453, Physics — 3
S. S. 303, American History — 3	S. S. 403, American History — 3
	18

18

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Lang. 103-203, French
Lang. 113-213, German
S. S. 103, World History

S. S. 343, Sociology
Sci. 304-404, Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineers)

Two courses in French or German must be taken if not shown on high school record. Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule Math. 323 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS**CURRICULUM NINE****MRS. HULL, Adviser**

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of homemaking or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration work and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition — 3	Eng. 203, English Composition — 3
H. E. 103, Foods & Nutrition — 3	H. E. 303, Clothing — 3
Eng. 113, Speech — 3	P. E. 103, Hygiene — 3
Sci. 133, Biology, or 333, Botany — 3	Sci. 233, Biology, or 443, Zoology — 3
S. S. 103, World History — 3	S. S. 203, World History — 3
Edu. 100, Orientation — 0	P. E. 211, Physical Education — 1
P. E. 111, Physical Education — 1	
	16

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 323, English Literature — 3	Eng. 423, English Literature — 3
H. E. 303, Adv. Clothing — 3	H. E. 403, Adv. Foods — 3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry — 4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry — 4
S. S. 443, Marriage & Family — 3	Elective — 6
Math. 213, Fundamentals of Mathematics or 123, College Algebra — 3	
	16

16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Art 113, Intro. to Art
Edu. 113, General Psychology
Com. 113, Economics
P. E. 311, Physical Education

S. S. 133, National Government
S. S. 343, Sociology
S. S. 303-403, American History
P. E. 411, Physical Education

LIBERAL ARTS**CURRICULUM TEN****MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser****MR. HARRIS, Mathematic Adviser****MR. VICKERS, English Adviser****MR. MASON, Science Adviser**

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupation they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a students field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. 103, World History	3	S. S. 203, World History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3	S. S. Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
Art 103, or Music 103	3		
	15		15

Math, Speech, and Hygiene are required and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of language (French or German) should be strongly considered.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
	P. E. 103, Hygiene
	S. S. 343, Sociology
	P. E. 311-411, Physical Education

MEDICAL SERVICES

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field: Physician, dentist, laboratory technician, pharmacist, or nurse, should register in this curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first-grade medical schools, and several are now enrolled in dental and medical schools. Others are further preparing themselves to become technicians or nurses.

A student may take either a semi-professional or full professional program in Laboratory Technology. The full professional program acquiring a B. S. degree and registered Technician is the same program as required of premedical and predental students except as noted below.

PRE-DENTAL: CURRICULUM ELEVEN**PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM TWELVE****PRE-MEDICAL: CURRICULUM THIRTEEN****PRE-OPTOMETRY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN****LABORATORY TECHNICIAN: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN****MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4	Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
S. S. 103, World History	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	17		20

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, Literature, or Language	3	Eng. 403, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3	Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. S., Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 313-413, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
S. S. 133, National Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

One semester each of Botany and Zoology will meet the biological science requirement at the University Medical Center. Laboratory Technology students should take General Biology instead of Botany. Either six or nine hours of Physics may be taken according to transfer requirements. Credit will not be granted in both Math. 133 and 223. The social science electives for prepharmacy students should be Com. 313-314, Prin. & Prob. of Economics.

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM SIXTEEN

MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
S. S. 103, World History, or 303, American History	3	S. S. 203, World History, or 403, American History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	14		17

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404 Organic Chemistry	4
353, Physics	3	or 453, Physics	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Elective	3
	16		16

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC

CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN

MR. FICK, Adviser

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested program of studies leads to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Mus. 114, Music Theory	4	Mus. 214, Music Theory	4
Mus. 100, Chorus	0	Mus. 123, Survey of Music	3
Mus. 130, Band	0	Mus. 200, Chorus	0
Mus. 141, Piano	1	Mus. 230, Band	0
Mus. 161, Band Instrument	1	Mus. 241, Piano	1
Mus. 171, Voice	1	Mus. 261, Band Instrument	1
S. S. 103, World History	3	Mus. 271, Voice	1
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3		17
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature	3
Mus. 314, Music Theory	4	Mus. 414, Music Theory	4
Mus. 323, Music History	3	Mus. 423, Music History	3
Mus. 300, Chorus	0	Mus. 400, Chorus	0
Mus. 330, Band	0	Mus. 430, Band	0
Mus. 341, or 342, Piano	1-2	Mus. 441, Piano, or 442, Piano	1-2
Mus. 371, Voice	1	Mus. 371, Voice	1
Sci. Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
	16		16

Only band majors are required to take applied music in instrumental, vocal, and piano. Vocal and piano majors are required to take voice and piano.

ELECTIVES

Hygiene 103
Speech 113

P. E. 311, Physical Education
P. E. 411, Physical Education

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule or calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Com. 363, Business Communication	3
Com. 123, Elementary Shorthand, or		Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	3	or Com. 323, Advanced Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Intermediate Typewriting,		Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 333, Advanced Typewriting	3	Com. 373, Office Machines	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 473, Office Work Practice	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0		
	15		18

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE**CURRICULUM NINETEEN**

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand, or		Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand,	
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	3	or Com. 323, Advanced Shorthand	3
Math. 113, General Math, or		Com. 233, Intermediate	
Math 123, College Algebra	3	Typewriting	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci. Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 103, World History, or		S. S. 203, World History, or	
133, National Government	3	Com. 113, Economics	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3	Elective	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3	Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	Com. 363, Business Communication	3
Com. 373, Office Machines	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 473, Office Work Practice	3	Com. 314, Accounting	4
Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3		
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 16

FARM MANAGEMENT**CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE**

MR. SMITH, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 303T, Science of	
Com. 113, Introduction to		Dairy Farming	3
Economics	3	Agri. 213T, Forage and	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Pasture Crops	3
Math 113, General Mathematics	3	Agri. 233T, Farm Mechanization I	3
Sci. 133, General Biology	3	Agri. 213, Plant Science	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	Ed. 113, General Psychology	3
Ed., 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 403, Principles of Feeding	3	Agri. 443T, Farm	
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Business Management	3
Agri. 333T, Farm Mechanization	3	Agri. 433T, Farm	
Com. 143, Introduction		Mechanization III	3
to Business	3	Com. 314, Principles of	
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Accounting	4
Agri. 301T, Seminar	1	Electives	6
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

S. S. 233, State and Local
Government
Eng. 353T, Technical Writing

S. S. 343, Sociology
Agri. 423, Surveying and Drainage

DRAFTING**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO****MACHINE DESIGN: CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE****CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY: CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS INSTRUCTOR, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR**FIRST SEMESTER**

	HOURS	CREDIT
TDd 133 Fundamentals of Drafting	3	
Ma 103T Technical Math I (Algebra)	3	
S. S. 303 or 133 History or Government	3	
Eng. 103 English Composition	3	
Ed. 113 General Psychology	3	
P. E. 111 Physical Education	1	
Ed. 100 Orientation	0	
	16	

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry	3	
TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3	
Ma 213T Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3	
Engr. 203T Strength of Materials	3	
Sci. 203T Technical Physics I	3	
Eng. 203T Technical Writing	3	
P. E. 211 Physical Education	1	
	19	

SOPHOMORE YEAR**FIRST SEMESTER**

TDd 344 Electrical, Piping, Sheet metal Drafting	4	
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting	4	
Engr. 312T Surveying	2	
Sci. 313T Technical Physics II	3	
S. S. 303, 133, or 233 History or Government	3	
	16	

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4	
TDd 474 Map & Topographical Drafting	4	
Com. 113 Economics	3	
Ed. 423 Industrial Relations	3	
Eng. 113 Speech	3	
	17	

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130, Auto Mechanics — 12 Month Certificate

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140, Body and Fender — 12 Month Certificate

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170, Electricity — 12 Month Certificate

Industrial Arts Instructor — Adviser

Description of Courses

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and 200 are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 and 400 are for sophomores. Courses with the letter T following the three numbers are technical courses and are not designed for college transfer credit. Sophomores may take freshman subjects if these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under some circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that were elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally will be taught; the second number groups related subjects within the department; and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of Livestock and Dairy Science.
- 213 PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.
- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- 303T SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Study of dairy farm operations; care; feeding; breeding;

- housing and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing; sanitary regulations; production cost.
- 213T **FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS**—3 hours. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality yield and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- 314 **SOILS**—4 hours. Three lectures and two hours laboratory per week. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility and plant nutrition.
- 233T **FARM MECHANIZATION I**—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- 333T **FARM MECHANIZATION II**—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting, and processing of farm crops.
- 433T **FARM MECHANIZATION III**—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. The study of handling equipment as to design and efficiency; operation; adjustments and servicing.
- 443T **FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.
- 423 **SURVEYING AND DRAINAGE**—3 hours. Two lectures and three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite—Mathematics 113 and Drawing 102. An elementary course in agricultural surveying as applied to land measurements, mapping, computation of areas, location of lands, land deeds, open ditch designs, causes of soil erosion, methods of control, and terracing. The laboratory work is devoted entirely to field work in the handling of instruments, measuring areas, computing areas, laying out terraces, and land lines.

ART DEPARTMENT

The Department reserves the privilege of retaining student work for exhibition purposes. Each art major will be expected to have a representative, one-man exhibit during the sophomore year.

- 103 **ART APPRECIATION**—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of art. An approach to the understanding and enjoyment of the plastic arts.
- 203 **INTRODUCTORY ART (Art Education)**—3 hours. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art—includes the fundamentals of lettering, free-hand and perspective drawing, color, theory, design.
- 303 **ART CRAFTS**—2 hours. One hour lecture and two hours studio per

- week. Prerequisite: Open to non-art majors. Introduction to the appreciation and study of ceramics, enameling and weaving.
- 113 **DESIGN I**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Study of the terms of visual design, problems involving all the design elements of color, line, light, shade, etc. in non-objective modes. Color theory, some lettering, variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 **DESIGN II**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 113 or permission of the instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon three-dimensional design.
- 123 **DRAWING I**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Basic problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition. Dry media techniques: charcoal; pencil; conte and lithographic crayons. Introduction of fluid media; felt nibs. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis on composition.
- 223 **DRAWING II**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 123 or permission of the instructor. Fluid media techniques; felt nibs; pen and ink; wash. Introduction of color. Emphasis on interpretation and composition.
- 323 **FIGURE DRAWING I**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Study of the construction and use of the human figure in design. Drawing from the model in various media.
- 423 **FIGURE DRAWING II**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 323 or permission of the instructor. A continuation of Art 323.
- 333 **SCULPTURE**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 213 and 223 or permission of instructor. Problems in ceramic sculpture. Study of glazes mixing and application.
- 433 **CERAMICS**—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. The use of ceramic materials as a means of expression. Experiences in handforming, application of glazes and firing.
- 343 **ART HISTORY I**—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 **ART HISTORY II**—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 113 **INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics; meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle.
- 313-413 **PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in

- social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need 6 hours of economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts of national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.
- 314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income adjustments, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.
- 414 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corporation, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a yearbook.
- 123-223 ELEMENTARY SHORTHANDS—3 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. For beginners. Gregg Shorthand Simplified is used. Dictation will be begun during the early part of the course and will be continued throughout both semesters. During the second semester, the writing of unfamiliar material and speed work will be given emphasis. Requirements: sustained dictation at the rate of 80 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test. Students who have had Shorthand will be given a placement test to determine whether they should enroll in Elementary or Advanced Shorthand.
- 323-423 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Elementary Shorthand 123-223 or its equivalent. Those registering for this course must register for Advanced Typewriting 333-433 or have had its equivalent. This course is arranged to permit the student of shorthand and typing to continue his work in these two skilled subjects and, at the same time, to become acquainted with and develop the many knowledges and characteristics necessary to become an efficient secretary. Requirements for passing the course: sustained dictation at the rate of 120 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test.
- 133-233 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Master of the keyboard, accuracy, current typing techniques, continuity of movement, and development of speed will be emphasized throughout the course. During the first semester, accuracy and speed drills, centering, simple letter writing, and carbon

- copies will be presented; during the second semester, advanced work in accuracy and speed, more advanced letter writing tabulation, business forms, rough drafts, secretarial and legal typing will be presented. It is elective in all groups. The required speed is 40 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes. Students who have had only one year of typing in high school will normally start with typing 233.
- 333 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING AND 433 OFFICE PRACTICE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Aim of the course: to train expert typists. Correct typing technique on higher level, rapid continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized throughout the course. Students interested in office work, and especially those in secretarial work, are required to take this course. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and other literary matters are stressed. The second semester will consist of the study of table and other statistical matter, business papers, legal documents, addressing envelopes, and related office practice. All students should be able to write 60 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes.
- 143 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.
- 353-453 BUSINESS LAW—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the student broad principles of business and business terminology. Specifically considered are contracts, negotiable instruments, partnerships and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source of material.
- 262 FILING SYSTEM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 SECRETARIAL TRAINING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries or stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.
- 373 OFFICE MACHINES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. In

this course the student becomes familiar with, and proficient in, the use of various machines common to the modern business office. Instruction is given in the operation of the following machines: Duplicators—mimeograph and ditto, mimeoscope, adding machines, calculators, posting machines, dictaphone, and electric typewriters.

- 473 OFFICE WORK PRACTICE—3 hours. One conference hour per week and four laboratory hours per week. Office work experience in offices on the campus under supervision of instructor.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 100 ORIENTATION—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and to evaluate these in terms of a choice of vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, how to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, and colleges of Mississippi.
- 113 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for students in other curricula upon approval. This course contains an extensive account of the introspective studies of conscious states and processes applicable to situation in business, medicine, art, athletics, and everyday life with special emphasis upon the activities of the college student. This course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not an exhaustive treatment; it omits especially the more highly technical phases of the subject. The course will be based as much as possible upon experimental data in treating the topics of native equipment learning, memory, perception, emotion, motivation, attention, imagery, personality, individuality, efficiency, volition.
- 303 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from pre-school age to maturity with special regard to patterns of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior.
- 323 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—3 hours. Three hours per week. Introduction to the field of education; the teacher's responsibilities to the community and to the child; the part the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

- 101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.
- 102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, use and care of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographs, projections, emphasizing size and shape description.
- 202 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Three two-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. A continuation of Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, fastness, conventions, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.

- 303 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining engineering, aircraft construction, and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- 352T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Principles of lettering in upper class vertical and slant letters, lower case vertical and slant letters. Use of guide lines and introduction of special lettering. Three hours per week.
- 301T SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. Two hours per week.
- 403T CIVIL DRAFTING—3 hours. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drawing, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of the aerial photographs. Five hours per week.
- 483 MECHANICAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This is a course designed to set forth a number of designed aspects with attention focused on such factors as: function, economy, operation, maintenance and appearance of the part. Five hours per week.
- 473T ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—3 hours. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction. Five hours per week.
- 363T DESIGN - STRUCTURE—3 hours. And 463T ADVANCED TECHNICAL DESIGN. A study is made of statically determinate structure including beams, columns, trusses, struts and tension members. Shear and bending moments, torsion, slope and deflection problems are worked in wood, reinforced concrete, steel and other structural materials including drawings and use of these materials in these drawings. Five hours per week.
- 352T DESIGN (Lettering)—2 hours. Advanced lettering, covering special lettering with emphasis placed on the lettering used in the student's particular field of interest. Five hours per week.
- 403T INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours per week.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 FRESHMAN ENGLISH—6 hours. Three to five class meetings per week. Required of all freshmen. English 103 a prerequisite for English

203. This initial course in English on the college level is planned to initiate the pupil in the practical mastery of his native language which an educated adult is expected to acquire. It is therefore, primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

In order to meet each pupil's needs in the most satisfactory manner, usage is made of the English section of the American College Test for all freshmen. Pupils will be grouped in classes according to their needs as indicated by the results of the test. For those for whom, as the test indicates, the subject is likely to be difficult, classes will be organized to meet five days per week, thus insuring sufficient time and instruction for any pupil who is willing to do the required amount of work to pass the course.

303-403 WORLD LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. Course 303 extending from Ancient classical literature to the Renaissance; course 403 beginning with the Renaissance and extending through the twentieth century.

323-423 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century Literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

333-433 AMERICAN LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.

113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.

313 DEBATE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113, or the approval of the instructor. The course is devoted to a study and application of the basic techniques of debate and advanced work in public address.

413 ORAL INTERPRETATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in the use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a wide variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of the content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.

102-232 FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.

203T TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

103 HYGIENE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitude of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."

202 FIRST AID—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.

303 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.

111-211 PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of conditioning and team sports.

311-411 PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of a continuation of conditioning and team sports.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than clothing and foods. Application is made of principles of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, personal health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon which considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

103 FOODS AND NUTRITION—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.

- 203 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshman Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.
- 303 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dying. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.
- 403 FOOD STUDY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

- 113 GENERAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a refresher course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.
- 123 ALGEBRA—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs, quadratic formula, complex numbers, and theory of quadratics, exponents, logarithms, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and partial fractions.
- 213 FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to emphasize concepts and structure of mathematics. Topics: Systems of numeration, structure of real number system, sets and subsets, logic and statements, elements of geometry, elements of algebra, and finite mathematical systems.
- 223 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.
- 313 MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS—3 hours, three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: Introduction to Logic, Sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequities and systems of equations.
- 323 PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Carte-

- sion coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.
- 333 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 323. Topics: constants, functions, variable, millist derivative of functions, general theorems on differentiation, applications of the derivative, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.
- 433 INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.
- 443 INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.
- 423 SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 323. Topics: Space coordinates, linear planes, surfaces and curves, transformations, various co-ordinate systems.
- 453 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: Solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.
- 153T-253T—APPLIED TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Topics: basic algebra, trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, various formulas, graphing functions of two angles, solutions of triangles and special problems.

MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203; 303-403 FRENCH—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selections, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language.
- 113-213 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to provide a knowledge of basic grammar and vocabulary through practice in speaking, reading and writing with stress on the spoken language.
- 313-413 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to provide practice in reading, writing, and speaking as well as a systematic grammar view for the second year German language student. Reading and discussion of selected texts. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at a four-year college.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

- 100-200; 300-400 COLLEGE MIXED CHOIR—110-210; 310-410 COLLEGE WOMEN'S CHOIR. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.
- 130-230; 330-430 COLLEGE BAND—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for schools functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. ENSEMBLES—Vocal and instrumental ensembles will be organized from the membership of the band and the choir. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.
- 114-214 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing, diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. The student will be introduced to modal counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.
- 314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.
- 123 SURVEY OF MUSIC LITERATURE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.
- 103 SURVEY OF MUSIC—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the rudaments of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.
- 323-423 MUSIC HISTORY—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Survey of Music 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present.
- 131-231 PIANO—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. This course is for students who have had previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 141-241 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 142-242 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Keyboard and standard studies. Progress should be made in the student's skill in sight-reading, transposing, accompanying and harmonizing of tunes.

Memorized repertoire will consist of representative works of each of the major divisions of music literature. Prerequisite: a knowledge of scales and the ability to sight read hymn tunes.

- 341-441 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 342-442 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of Piano 141-241, 142-242. Opportunity will be given for experience in ensemble playing. By end of the year's work the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios at a rapid tempo and in varying rhythms. He should have studied compositions of the difficulty suggested by the National Association of Schools of Music. He should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.
- 151-251 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 152-252 ORGAN—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their skill in playing the organ. Students must demonstrate their ability to play the piano before accepted as students of the organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.
- 351-451 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 352-452 ORGAN—2 hours credit per semester. Two lessons per week. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in his ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.
- 161-261 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week.
- 361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.
- 171-271 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. One lesson per week. When student fails to show satisfactory progress he may not continue the course.
- 172-272 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. The purpose of this course is to teach the student the fundamental principles of correct singing, with special emphasis on tone placement, enunciation, correct phrasing and interpretation of songs.
- 371-471 VOICE—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. A continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.
- 112 INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC—2 semester hours credit. Two meetings per week. For elementary education majors only, no previous experience in music. The course will cover the keyboard, playing of the primary triads, reading in both treble and bass clefs, the study of basic rhythm patterns and the study of intervals. Music 112 is recommended as a remedial course for elementary education majors with no previous musical background in piano.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two

churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

103 BIBLE, SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race, the major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writing.

203 BIBLE, SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all of the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and covering the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

104-204 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of basic mathematics. This is the foundation course for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.

304-404 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. An introductory course for science majors including medical, home economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

314 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-304. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.

313-413 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals more with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a thorough analysis of such laws.

424 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY—4 hours. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is intended to give fundamentals of the morphology, taxonomy, ecology, physiology and economic importance of bacteria and allied microorganisms; basic techniques of staining, culturing, sterilization are stressed.

133-233 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students

who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure, function and economic relations.

Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.

333-433 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercise to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the Agricultural group, and is elective for the General group, Home Economics, and Teacher's group.

343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, economic relations, and ecology.

443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study with taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relation of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and embryology of higher vertebrates.

523T ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—3 hours. Three recitations per week. The course deals with the structure and functions of the different systems of the human body. A general course in Anatomy and Physiology with special emphasis on systems observed by x-ray.

533-543 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—6 hours. Three two-hour laboratory periods. This is a terminal course designed for students who desire to prepare themselves as laboratory technicians. Stains, smears and solutions are made that are necessary for the usual diagnostic work. Examinations of blood, urine, throat, culture, sputum, and other material is made to determine possible pathogenicity.

549T ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—9 hours. Prerequisite: Clinical Laboratory Technique 533-543. Nine weeks of supervised practice in a participating hospital.

253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223; can be taking 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of Physics. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular Physics.

- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours, (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours, (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering laws of electricity and magnetism which will include radio and the science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental structure of the atom.

SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European culture; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideals, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1865. This course embodies a study and an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intelligent citizenship.
- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.
- 133 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under a federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.
- 233 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local governments, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this project.
- 443 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to such topics as courtship and engagement, age of marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.
- 343 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per

week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization-values, ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such time per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and perform such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program. Experience has shown thirty hours a week is a maximum time necessary.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the trainee is adequately prepared for a job.

- 130 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience. To continue the course successfully he must demonstrate an aptitude for the work. The entire course covers twelve months of work. At a satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate in Auto Mechanics will be awarded. The twelve months course includes all phases of auto mechanics and should qualify a person to be a good general service man, or shop foreman.
- 140 BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. This course is a specialized course dealing with the body of an automobile, including metal straightening, painting, glass installation, upholstery, etc. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics. A certificate will be given at the successful completion of the course. Twelve month course.
- 170 ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Twelve months course. The student begins the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing, and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduit. As he gains experience, he progresses to the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing, and electrical apparatus design, construction and repair.
- Fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code and magnetism are given with the practical work as and when the student has had enough practical experience to understand and apply the technical information every good electrician must use.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

SUMMER 1965

Freshmen	65
Sophomores	116
Vocational	17
Total	198

REGULAR SESSION 1966-67

Freshmen	402
Sophomores	257
Part Time	7
Vocational	57
Total	723

GRAND TOTAL 921

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

SUMMER 1966

Allen, Walter	Philadelphia
Anthony, Lamar Ray	Louisville
Arthur, Senita	Union
Barham, Linda	Decatur
Barrett, June	Decatur
Branning, Milton	Philadelphia
Brantley, Larry	Philadelphia
Brooks, Don	Forest
Bryan, Margaret	Atmore, Ala.
Bryan, Vivian	Atmore, Ala.
Buckley, Billy	Hickory
Buckley, Brenda	Hickory
Burkett, Nancy	Metairie, La.
Cherry, Robert	Louisville
Chestnut, John	Morton
Cosgrove, Mike	Philadelphia
Crawford, Don	Philadelphia
Crotwell, Tommy	Morton
Dees, Alex	Philadelphia
Delmas, Larry	Philadelphia
Earrey, Linda	Morton
Gardner, Brenda	Union
Gawda, Peter	Philadelphia
Gammill, Ronnie	Louisville
Ganann, William	Carthage
Guthrie, Rodney	Jackson
Hansford, James	Union
Hardin, Patricia	Chunky

Harris, Wanda	Philadelphia
Holt, Keith	Chunky
Horne, Charles H.	Newton
Johnson, William	Louisville
Kelly, Margaret	Lake
Langford, Mary	Asheville, N. C.
Lake, Lizbeth	Union
Majors, Leon	Safford, Ala.
Manuel, Larry	Carthage
Mayes, Emily	Decatur
McCraw, Nelda	Forest
McKay, Barry	Louisville
McLain, Mary	Philadelphia
Patrick, James	Morton
Peoples, Mary	Walnut Grove
Peterson, Tommy	Sturgis
Pierce, Billy	Decatur
Pigg, Julia	Lena
Rea, Kenny	Philadelphia
Riser, Nancy	Forest
Roby, Dana	Forest
Rogers, Bryant	Louisville
Savell, Charles	Philadelphia
Scoggin, Janice	Newton
Scruggs, James	Forest
Seal, Brenda	Conehatta
Slawson, Margaret	Louisville
Smith, Michael	Little Rock
Stokes, Donna	Philadelphia
Thomasson, Roy	Louisville
Tomlin, Ginger	Union
Tynes, Zara	Carthage
Vance, Sally	Newton
Walker, Margaret	Lena
Wofford, Sarah Helen	Union
Windham, Karla	Forest
Winstead, Sammye	Philadelphia

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

SOPHOMORE CLASS

SUMMER 1966

Alexander, Danny O.	Little Rock
Allen, Nell	Neshoba
Amis, Ed	Conehatta
Andrews, Vernon	Fairhope, Ala.
Ball, Donna	Newton
Barham, Margie	Philadelphia
Barrett, Mary Eileen	Lake

Beard, Shirley	Morton
Blount, Daniel	Decatur
Brewer, Jane	Union
Brown, Shirley	Union
Burkes, James A.	Philadelphia
Bryan, Elton	Philadelphia
Cannon, Mary	Louisville
Cleveland, Jonnie Sue	Union
Coats, Herman	Philadelphia
Craig, June	Hickory
Cumberland, Larry	Philadelphia
Dearman, Nancy	Forest
Delmas, Mabry C.	Philadelphia
Denson, Donald	Lena
Dunigan, Gail	Philadelphia
Feldman, Phillip	Newton
Fortinberry, Ronnie	Forest
Freeman, Daniel	Union
Fulton, Kathy	Union
Gaines, Veronica	Lawrence
Garvin, Barbara	Newton
Garvin, Elizabeth N.	Lawrence
Gibson, Terry Lamar	Newton
Gipson, Laura	Philadelphia
Green, Stephen	Walnut Grove
Guyse, Clyde	Hickory
Guyse, Roger	Forest
Hall, Richard	Philadelphia
Hanna, Kenny Joe	Louisville
Hardy, Elon	Philadelphia
Harrison, Rose	Newton
Henderson, Jean	Forest
Herrington, Linnie Vancille	Philadelphia
Herron, Betty Jane	Forest
Hogue, Robert David	Walnut Grove
Hollingsworth, Susan	Carthage
Holt, Glenda	Chunky
Hooper, Homer L.	Philadelphia
Horn, Thomas Owen	Carthage
Horton, Melinda	Conehatta
Jackson, Dawn	Philadelphia
Jacob, Mynette	Forest
Johnson, Charlie R.	Decatur
Johnson, Edward Ray	Carthage
Johnson, Mary Margaret	Neshoba
Johnston, Patricia M.	Carthage
Jones, Sandra	Louisville
Kennedy, Susan	Philadelphia
Kilpatrick, Johnny N.	Philadelphia
Lashley, Linda	Philadelphia

Leach, Martha	Union
Leatherwood, Diana	Decatur
Landy, Bobby	Philadelphia
Malone, Jeanette	Carthage
Mars, Martha L.	Philadelphia
Mason, Emily Ann	Newton
May, Gwen	Forest
May, Robert L.	Newton
May, Wilda	Philadelphia
McCann, James N.	Walnut Grove
McCaughan, Carolyn	Morton
McCrary, Donald	Forest
McDonald, Rebecca	Forest
McGee, Janice	Kosciusko
McMillan, Kathryn	Newton
McMillan, Nancy	Forest
Meador, Donald	Decatur
Measells, Henry W.	Forest
Meek, Michael	Jackson
Miles, Martha	Little Rock
Milling, Betty	Union
Moore, Carolyn	Philadelphia
Moore, Shirley	Philadelphia
Myers, Joan	Forest
Myers, Marian Hayley	Union
Nicholson, Mary S.	Newton
Ormond, Beth	Forest
Palmieri, Albert Prentiss	Louisville
Parkes, Thurman N.	Conehatta
Parks, Brent	Lawrence
Phillips, Jerry	Philadelphia
Ramey, Charles	McCalla, Ala.
Reeves, Burma	Decatur
Riser, Anni Belle	Forest
Russell, Sandra	Decatur
Salter, Martha Lynn	Philadelphia
Sansing, Judy Beth	Newton
Seal, Phyllis	Philadelphia
Sirls, Hamilton	Sebastopol
Staton, William C. Jr.	Union
Stratis, Ronald G.	Fairhope, Ala.
Stuart, Joan	Philadelphia
Thompson, Gregory Salter	Philadelphia
Tomlin, Wilbern	Union
Tillman, Paula Lane	Union
Todd, Donnie Burkes	Louisville
Townsend, Iris	Lena
Truhett, Lynda	Philadelphia
Tullos, Andra	Philadelphia
Tullos, Jane	Forest

Turner, Jerry	Madden
Watkins, Sandra	Philadelphia
Weber, James	Newton
Welch, Paul	Lawrence
Wicker, Barbara	Forest
Williams, Glenna Kay	Philadelphia
Williams, Martha Rae	Forest
Willis, Polan	Philadelphia
Young, Jane	Carthage

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

SUMMER 1966

Allen, John A.	Sallis
Black, Jimmy	Louisville
Coleman, Billy Pat	Forest
Coleman, Roger Dale	Lena
Evans, Robert	Carthage
Everett, Sam Jr.	Hickory
French, Dennis	Lake
Gates, Henry	Theodore, Ala.
Gilmer, Mack Henry	Sebastopol
Hansford, Billy Glen	Union
Jay, Richard Clay	Theodore, Ala.
Jowers, David	Louisville
Muse, James Delaine	Union
Pennington, David Leon	Newton
Rowan, Floyd Ralph	Bradenton, Fla.
Sahut, Raymond	Meridian
Wilkerson, Robert	Pulaski

FRESHMAN CLASS

1966-67 REGULAR SESSION

Adams, Bobby Glenn	Madden
Agent, James Larry	Philadelphia
Allen, Tommie Daniel	Philadelphia
Allen, Walter Timothy	Philadelphia
Allgood, Harold Douglas	Decatur
Arnold, James Michael	Carthage
Arthur, Senita Ann	Union
Askin, Libby	Forest
Askin, Marion A., Jr.	Morton
Askin, Sandra Joy	Morton
Atkinson, William L., Jr.	Morton
Bailey, Clinton Jackson	Newton
Bailey, Janice Ramona	Lake
Ballenger, Thomas B.	Carthage
Barham, Linda Elizabeth	Decatur

Barrett, Linda Marie	Decatur
Barrett, June Shannon	Decatur
Bearden, Shirley Ann	Gholson
Blackwell, Harold Jean	Forest
Blaine, Patricia	Louisville
Blocker, Jo Ann	Carthage
Blount, Charley Robert	Decatur
Bonney, Robert	Gloster
Boozer, Grady Carl	Pulaski
Bounds, Mitchell	Neshoba
Boxx, Dixie Lee	Morton
Boykin, Coley Harold	Homewood
Bradford, James Cecil	Forest
Bradford, Johnny Wayne	Louisville
Brantley, Larry Edward	Philadelphia
Breazeale, Sherrell	Philadelphia
Breidinger, William	Decatur
Brogdon, Jones	Forest
Brooks, Donald	Forest
Brown, Charles	Union
Brown, Joe Norman	Forest
Brown, Ollie Wayne	Carthage
Brunson, Janet	Union
Brunson, Janice	Union
Bryan, Jerry	Decatur
Bryan, Margaret Dianne	Atmore, Ala.
Bryan, Vivian Delores	Atmore, Ala.
Buckley, Brenda	Hickory
Bueno, Manuel	Jackson
Burkett, Nancy Jo	Metairie, La.
Byas, Lina Blynn	Lake
Byram, Harlan Jr.	Sebastopol
Caldwell, Linda Ann	Decatur
Callahan, Eddie Dewayne	Philadelphia
Callahan, Leroy Junior	Carthage
Calvery, Bobby Lee	Forest
Carr, Hulon Dewitt	Forest
Carr, Rebecca	Forest
Carter, Ralph Lee Jr.	Noxapater
Carter, Rebecca	Philadelphia
Chambers, Janis Ann	Forest
Chaney, Brenda Jo	Philadelphia
Chaney, Charles Larry	Decatur
Chaney, Elgia Marie	Decatur
Chapman, James Hendley	Newton
Chappell, Wade M.	Carthage
Chesnut, Michael N.	Morton
Clark, Billy Carl	Newton
Clark, Raymond C.	Sebastopol
Cleveland, Patrick Henry	Union
Cockerham, James Earl	Union

Cockrell, Janice Lea	Louisville
Comans, Henry Lamar	Decatur
Comby, Susie	Philadelphia
Copeland, Kathleen Ann	Philadelphia
Corage, Franklin	Little Rock
Coward, Barbara Ann	Noxapater
Crane, Sherry Ann	Newton
Crawford, William Lamar	Carthage
Crotwell, Tommy Van	Morton
Crotwell, Vernon Elwin	Morton
Culpepper, Harry Benjamin	Forest
Daniels, Betty Ann	Forest
Daniels, Linda Fay	Noxapater
Davis, Howard Lee, Jr.	Vicksburg
Dearing, Alan Gary	Newton
Dearing, Tommy	Union
Delmas, Larry Henry	Philadelphia
Dickerson, Sandra Jean	Conehatta
Dickerson, Willie Edward	Union
Dobbs, Rhonda	Gulfport
Donald, Patterson J.	Mobile, Ala.
Driskell, Larry Wayne	Union
Driskell, Louise Annette	Union
Duncan, William Larry	Forest
Eakes, Randolph	Philadelphia
Earrey, Linda Ray	Morton
Edwards, Bettye Ann	Forest
Elliott, Wanda Kay	Union
Evans, Rita Sue	Decatur
Everett, Samuel Green	Hickory
Ezell, Cynthia Ann	Union
Faulkner, Robert D.	Carthage
Faulkner, William M.	Morton
Fisackerly, Connie M.	Newton
Fisher, Paul Harmon	Forest
Fletcher, Martha Ann	Carthage
Flynn, Beverly Faye	Louisville
Foreman, Danny Roy	Forest
Forrest, Dell Hampton	Morton
Franklin, John H.	Union
Frazier, William N.	Philadelphia
Freeman, Linda Dianne	Morton
French, Azalea	Union
Fulton, Leonard W.	Louisville
Fulton, Lynda Ann	Philadelphia
Gaines, Bobby Ray	Newton
Gainey, Shannon	Forest
Ganann, William B.	Carthage
Gardner, Andrew	Union
Gardner, Arlen	Union

Gardner, Brenda Faye	Decatur
Gardner, Charles F.	Union
Gardner, William B., Jr.	Demopolis, Ala.
Gawda, Peter John	Philadelphia
George, Janis Louise	Philadelphia
Gilbert, Dan Powell	Leroy, Ala.
Gilmer, Barry Wade	Lena
Gilmer, Terry Glen	Sebastopol
Gibson, Barbara	Newton
Gipson, John Havis	Philadelphia
Goforth, Winfred Ledale	Union
Goodin, Gerald Ray	Gholson
Goodman, Kenneth Lee	Morton
Gordon, Dana Frances	Union
Goss, Patricia Ann	Union
Graham, James S.	Decatur
Grant, Robert	Milford, Mich.
Graves, George E.	Philadelphia
Gray, James Willard	Philadelphia
Griffis, Dana Jean	Chunky
Hadaway, Mary Carleen	Forest
Hailey, James Lamar	Louisville
Hall, James C.	Carthage
Hamil, James G.	Sebastopol
Hammond, Charles W.	Newton
Hardage, Ray Gene	Carthage
Hardy, Allen D.	Philadelphia
Hardy, Patricia Ann	Philadelphia
Harrell, Michael	Lena
Harris, Kenny	Decatur
Harris, Linda Joyce	Decatur
Harris, Richard Martin	Newton
Harris, Sandra Lou	Union
Harris, Wanda Kay	Philadelphia
Harrison, Michael Leon	Little Rock
Harsh, Emma Glennita	Louisville
Hatch, Janice R.	Forest
Hatcher, John Austin	Louisville
Henderson, Billy	Decatur
Herd, June Etta	Union
Herrington, Bess Ann	Little Rock
Herrington, Billie Jo	Philadelphia
Hicks, Danny	Philadelphia
Hines, John C.	Forest
Hobby, Lynn	Louisville
Holladay, Bruce	Newton
Hollingsworth, Beverly	Hickory
Hollingsworth, Fred Allen	Union
Hollingsworth, Shirley	Newton
Hollingsworth, Travis	Lake

Hollis, Candace	Carthage
Hollis, David Clayton	Carthage
Holt, Keith Dwight	Chunky
Horne, Charles	Newton
Houston, Robert Q.	Carthage
Huffman, Ann Ola	Carthage
Hughes, Susan Belle	Forest
Humphreys, Jerry W.	Lawrence
Irby, Tommy	Morton
Ivy, Bettye Jo	Macon
Jackson, Grady Earl	Louisville
Jackson, Lamar Freeman, Jr.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Lex Carlton	Huntsville, Ala.
James, Jerry L.	Newton
James, Sherrol	Union
Jennings, Faris Earl Jr.	Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, Betty Jo	Philadelphia
Johnson, Johnny D.	Louisville
Johnson, William P.	Louisville
Johnston, Jackie D.	Carthage
Joiner, Robert Lee	Carthage
Jones, Betty Jean	Hickory
Jones, Tommy Wayne	Morton
Joyner, Jimmie F.	Collinsville
Keeton, Millard L.	Morton
Kelley, Clarence E.	Louisville
Kelly, Royce E., Jr.	Forest
Kemp, Cynthia D.	Carthage
Kitchings, Jerry L.	Lena
Kitchings, Samuel	Lena
Klemm, Ken	Glenview, Ill.
Knight, James A.	Union
Landrum, Samuel	Miami, Fla.
Langford, Martha Jane	Asheville, N. C.
Langford, Mary Jane	Asheville, N. C.
Latimer, Ike Land	Philadelphia
Lay, Alma Del	Newton
Lea, Thomas S.	Philadelphia
Ledlow, Linda Dianne	Newton
Lewis, Alice Dale	Newton
Link, Jimmy	Union
Lockert, Robert L.	Pulaski
Lockwood, Malcolm	Noxapater
Loper, Larry M.	Rose Hill
Lovorn, Henry J.	Thomastown
Lowry, Mamie Ann	Ofahoma
Luke, Pamela Joy	Neshoba
McAdory, James T. Jr.	Forest
McBeth, Nancy Sue	Carthage
McCraw, Nelda D.	Forest

McCrory, Larry Jr.	Morton
McGee, Eugene F.	Hickory
McGee, Frankie Carl	Forest
McGee, Gwendolyn	Biloxi
McGee, William M., Jr.	Hickory
McLain, Mary Frances	Philadelphia
McMillan, Johnny W.	Philadelphia
McMillan, Tommy Glenn	Philadelphia
McMullan, Robert C.	Decatur
McMullan, Terry Earl	Decatur
McNeil, Sidney Leon	Decatur
McPhail, Darwin D.	Carthage
Madison, Dwayne A.	Morton
Majure, Terrence C.	Decatur
Mann, Edward E.	Newton
Mansell, Meredith	Carthage
Manuel, Larry L.	Carthage
Mason, John H.	Newton
Matthews, Charles Leon	Newton
May, James C.	Huntsville, Ala.
Mayes, Emily Dee	Decatur
Mayes, Gerald Wayne	Decatur
Meador, Lois Gaynell	Philadelphia
Meli, Virginia J.	Somerville, Mass.
Merchant, Betty Charlice	Morton
Merchant, Monica Joy	Louisville
Miles, Patty	Louisville
Miles, Willie Earl	Louisville
Miley, Bragston Levon	Union
Miller, Jerry	Carthage
Mills, Sharon	Newton
Mitchell, Carolyn	Louisville
Mitchell, Johnny R.	Louisville
Mitchell, Rosemary	Forest
Montgomery, John E.	Richmond, Virginia
Moore, Betty Lynn	Union
Moore, Martha	Philadelphia
Moore, Richard	Louisville
Morehead, Alfred Ben	Forest
Morris, Lynda Diane	Louisville
Morrow, Brenda F.	Carthage
Moss, Danny Marc	Carthage
Mouton, Michael Ray	Lake
Mowdy, Larry Hermes	Conehatta
Munn, Judy Faye	Decatur
Munn, Mary Ella	Decatur
Munn, Robert Louis	Union
Myers, Carol Jean	Philadelphia
Myers, Johnny O.	Lake
Nelson, Billy Steve	Union

Nelson, Danny Keith	Philadelphia
Nobles, Charles Leon	Morton
Norman, James	Newton
Nowlan, Sandra	Decatur
Ortega, Jorge	Guatemala
Ozborn, Sylvia	Union
Pace, Garry	Decatur
Palmieri, Rocco	Louisville
Parson, Jim	Meridian
Patrick, James W., Jr.	Morton
Pennington, Buford Timothy	Morton
Pennington, Patricia	Philadelphia
Peoples, Gayla J.	Carthage
Peoples, Mary Sue	Walnut Grove
Pettigrew, Kenneth J.	Forest
Phillips, James Ray	Union
Pickett, Martha Nelle	Newton
Pierce, Billy Lamar	Decatur
Pierce, Bradley Chapman	Newton
Pierce, Charlotte D.	Decatur
Pierce, Linda Anne	Decatur
Plunkett, Kenneth Glenn	Union
Posey, William M.	Union
Presley, C. L.	Lena
Pryor, Pamela E.	Forest
Pryor, Paul D.	Forest
Puckett, Sandra Sue	Forest
Rea, Kenny	Philadelphia
Reed, Linda Carol	Louisville
Renfro, Horace Donald	Lena
Reynolds, Larry Joe	Collinsville
Richardson, Johnnie M.	Louisville
Richardson, Charles Ronald	Morton
Richardson, Sybil Ann	Pelahatchie
Rickles, James E.	Union
Riser, Nancy	Forest
Roberts, Linda Ruth	Forest
Roberts, Tommy Lynn	Carthage
Robertson, Billy Don	Louisville
Roby, Dana Grace	Forest
Russell, John Gilbert	Philadelphia
Salter, Stanley	Philadelphia
Sanders, Jane	Carthage
Sauls, Barbara	Little Rock
Savell, Bobby Randall	Union
Savell, Marcia	Forest
Scales, Ray Taylor	Morton
Schadt, Stephen	Memphis, Tenn.
Schillaci, Don	Louisville
Scoggin, Charles Donald	Newton

Scott, Richard D.	Carthage
Scruggs, James R., Jr.	Forest
Seal, Brenda Faye	Conehatta
Sessions, Glenda Dale	Forest
Sessions, Robert	Lake
Shaw, Robert Lee	Forest
Shedd, Tommy Auston	Pelahatchie
Shaw, Royce Walter	Forest
Simmons, James Gregg	Newton
Slstrunk, Gary Ann	Walnut Grove
Skinner, Brenda	Union
Slawson, Margaret Marie	Louisville
Smith, G. Larry	Philadelphia
Smith, Gordon Wayne	Fairhope, Ala.
Smith, Herbert M.	Morton
Smith, James Harold	Union
Smith, Jimmy	Collinsville
Smith, Michael David	Little Rock
Smith, Robert Ervin	Union
Smith, Roger Richardson	Conehatta
Smith, Ronny Wayne	Union
Smith, Thomas A.	Philadelphia
Smith, Tommy E.	Morton
Steed, Janis Dale	Lake
Stephens, Larry Elmo	Morton
Stewart, Mary	Carthage
Still, Nelda	Atmore, Ala.
Stokes, Donna G.	Philadelphia
Stokes, James P.	Newton
Stovall, Earnest G.	Philadelphia
Strebeck, Michael	Hickory
Stribling, Robert Glenn	Union
Summers, Linda Darnell	Walnut Grove
Taylor, James Leonard	Decatur
Taylor, Wilson Earl Jr.	Decatur
Terrell, Charles R.	Union
Terrell, Gemma	Union
Thompson, Joe Hal	Forest
Thompson, Marianne	Morton
Thompson, Robert	Union
Tingle, Hughlin Hardy	Decatur
Tomlin, Ginger Leona	Union
Toms, Joe Morris, Jr.	Philadelphia
Triplett, Albert Donald	Louisville
Triplett, Billy Joel	Louisville
Tucker, Michael Stephen	Forest
Turner, Lewis H.	Philadelphia
Vance, Sally Dianne	Newton
Van Etten, Harlon	Forest
Wagner, James S.	Newton

Wagner, Janice	Newton
Waldrop, Michael	Morton
Walker, Barbara Jo	Newton
Walker, Margaret	Lena
Walker, Wiley E.	Newton
Wall, Billy Van	Forest
Wallace, Betty Sue	Lena
Walters, Wanda Jean	Forest
Ward, George E.	Newton
Warren, Sandra	Homewood
Watkins, Brenda	Sebastopol
Webb, William H.	Decatur
Wedgeworth, William	Union
Weir, Thomas Waddie	Newton
Westerfield, Melfin	Morton
White, Martha	Philadelphia
Wilcher, Julia Marie	Union
Wilbanks, Denny	Carthage
Wilkerson, Ronald	Lake
Williams, James R.	Walnut Grove
Williams, Malcolm Ray	Newton
Williamson, Charles	Louisville
Williamson, Jerry H.	Union
Willis, Basil H.	Philadelphia
Willis, Tommy Bryant	Philadelphia
Wilson, Jimmie L.	Newton
Windham, Jannette Karla	Forest
Winstead, Barbara	Union
Winstead, Janie L.	Philadelphia
Winstead, Sammie	Philadelphia
Wofford, Sarah Helen	Union
Wolf, Mariea C.	Forest
Wooten, Waudell R.	Carthage
Wright, Anna Cornelia	Carthage
Yates, Lynn	Philadelphia
Yates, Nancy Dianne	Union

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

SOPHOMORE CLASS

REGULAR SESSION 1966-67

Adkins, Mary Lois	Union
Alexander, Danny Olan	Little Rock
Alford, Patrick	Philadelphia
Allday, Luvenia Sue	Union
Allen, Charles Edwin	Philadelphia
Anthony, Sandra	Sebastopol
Bankston, Betty Jan	Morton
Barfoot, Dorothy Jane	Union

Barham, Margie W.	Philadelphia
Barnett, Clayton R.	Decatur
Bennett, Larry Allen	McCool
Bilbro, Janie D.	Carthage
Black, Charles F. Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Blackburn, Arter Jack Jr.	Decatur
Blount, Daniel Clayton	Decatur
Bolton, Ray	Louisville
Bonds, L. M. Jr.	Lawrence
Bounds, Joy Elizabeth	Newton
Boutwell, Stanley	Newton
Bowie, Patricia	Mobile, Ala.
Bozeman, Judy	Philadelphia
Branning, Milton Keith	Philadelphia
Brantley, William J.	Philadelphia
Brewer, Vera Jane	Union
Brignac, Rita	Forest
Broussard, Joseph	Philadelphia
Bryan, Kenneth C.	Philadelphia
Burkes, James	Louisville
Burns, Danny A.	Union
Burns, Sylvia H.	Union
Burns, William Allen	Union
Burnside, Pershing Elliott	Carthage
Caldwell, James L.	Chunky
Carpenter, Bobby	Forest
Carpenter, O. Clyde	Forest
Carr, Tommy	Forest
Carson, Marshall Neal	Conehatta
Carter, Eddie Earl	Carthage
Carter, Kenneth F.	Philadelphia
Castles, Betty Carol	Little Rock
Chaney, Danny Lamar	Little Rock
Chaney, Dianna Lynn	Hickory
Chaney, Joyce A.	Hickory
Chesnut, John C.	Morton
Coats, Herman	Philadelphia
Cotten, David	Lawrence
Cooper, Patricia Diane	Carthage
Cosgrove, Michael	Philadelphia
Coward, Billy Wayne	Noxapater
Crawford, Ivan Don	Philadelphia
Culpepper, Jimmy D.	Lawrence
Cumberland, Larry E.	Philadelphia
Daugherty, Charles Andy	Carthage
Davidson, Billy Paul	Walnut Grove
Davis, Kenneth Wayne	Newton
Dearing, Lamar Michael	Newton
Delcomyn, Carl E.	Forest
Delmas, Mabry S.	Fort Hood, Texas

Dempsey, Willis L. Jr.	Theodore, Ala.
Denson, Lloyd D.	Lena
Dobbs, Betty F.	Philadelphia
Dunigan, Gail	Philadelphia
Eakes, Fred H.	Philadelphia
Eakes, Stephen Don	Philadelphia
Eaves, Freddy J.	Louisville
Eaves, Kenneth E.	Louisville
Eaves, Linda Carol	Louisville
Edwards, Thomas O.	Conehatta
Ellison, Gerald	Carthage
Everett, Bruna	Lawrence
Files, Carole E.	Louisville
Fleming, Howard T.	Louisville
Ford, Ramona	Philadelphia
Fortinberry, Ronald P.	Forest
Freeman, Daniel	Union
Freeman, Granville	Morton
Freeny, Sam	Carthage
French, Ollie D.	Decatur
Gaines, John W.	Newton
Galloway, James	Union
Gardner, Edna Charlene	Union
Gardner, Linda	Union
Gibbon, Cynda	Newton
Gibbon, Kay	Gilchrist, Oregon
Gilmore, Olive Jo	Hickory
Goldman, Glenda K.	Philadelphia
Goss, Rachel	Union
Graham, Bennie Joe	Decatur
Graham, John J.	Decatur
Gray, Ralph Luke	Philadelphia
Green, Glenn A.	Philadelphia
Green, Robert	Walnut Grove
Grimes, Gerry	Jackson
Grimes, Guy	Carthage
Grimes, Robert	Fullerton, Calif.
Gross, Don H.	Carthage
Guyse, Clyde Jr.	Hickory
Guyse, Roger	Forest
Hall, Charles M.	Philadelphia
Hamm, Kenneth R.	Forest
Hanna, Kenny	Louisville
Hardy, Ellon	Philadelphia
Harkins, George	Carthage
Harlan, Darwin R.	Louisville
Harrell, Doris	Carthage
Harrison, Larry M.	Union
Harrison, Sarah G.	Forest
Hensley, Barbara	Lake

Herrington, Oscar M., Jr.	Little Rock
Hillman, William G.	Decatur
Hogue, Orton Huey	Carthage
Holley, Henry	Philadelphia
Hollingsworth, Marvin	Atmore, Ala.
Hollingsworth, Paul	Atmore, Ala.
Holt, Glenda C.	Chunky
Hooper, Homer L., Jr.	Philadelphia
Horton, Melinda	Conehatta
Howard, Hope	Morton
Hunter, Sue Ellen	Decatur
Hurlburt, Mary	Ripley, N. Y.
Jackson, Wilford T.	Carthage
Jenkins, Gerald W.	Carthage
Jenkins, Charlie R.	Decatur
Johnson, Joe D.	Jackson
Johnson, Judith Lynn	Neshoba
Johnson, Lonnie C.	Lena
Johnson, Lynn	Carthage
Johnson, Mary M.	Neshoba
Johnson, Norma Alice	Philadelphia
Johnston, Jane L.	Decatur
Jones, Bobby O'Neil	Philadelphia
Jones, Carl W.	Lake
Jones, Sandra	Louisville
Jordan, Jeanine	Decatur
Kelly, Sarah M.	Decatur
Kinton, A. W.	Carthage
Kynerd, Mimi Elizabeth	Collinsville
Laird, Walter T.	Newton
Laird, Tony	Morton
Lay, Clinton R.	Lena
Leach, Rita	Union
Leatherwood, Diana	Decatur
Ledlow, James H.	Decatur
Lee, James R.	Atmore, Ala.
Loper, Felicia R.	Jackson
Lundy, Bobby Joe	Philadelphia
Lyles, Jennye M.	Lawrence
McAdory, Clarence	Louisville
McAdory, Janette	Noxapater
McAdory, Judy	Noxapater
McCraw, Doris	Union
McCrary, Donald	Forest
McCrary, Mike	Forest
McDonald, Harold	Forest
McDonald, Kenneth	Philadelphia
McGee, Janice	Kosciusko
McKinion, Betty Jean	Forest
McMahan, Stephen Luke	Union

McMullan, Jo	Decatur
Madden, Billy S.	Walnut Grove
Majure, Billy Ray	Newton
Malone, Jeanette D.	Carthage
Marchant, Larry	Jackson
Mason, Carl	Neshoba
Massey, David	Forest
Matthews, Linda	Hillsboro
May, Gwendolyn	Forest
Mayo, Larry	Louisville
Measells, Henry	Forest
Meek, Michael	Jackson
Metts, Robert L.	Louisville
Miles, Leslie Ray	Louisville
Milling, Betty C.	Union
Mills, Jerry	Newton
Monk, Robert	Philadelphia
Moore, Jack Y., Jr.	Newton
Moore, Stanley	Carthage
Moore, Sue Ann	Union
Morgan, Shirley	Louisville
Morton, Linda L.	Carthage
Munn, John M.	Little Rock
Myers, Jimmy	Lake
Myrick, Roland	Morton
Nicholson, Horace R., Jr.	Neshoba
Nicholson, Jerry W.	Union
Nicholson, William B.	Newton
Nowell, Barbara Jo	Union
Ortega, Julio Roberto	Guatemala
Pair, Charles R.	Philadelphia
Parks, Brent	Lawrence
Phillips, Janis	Carthage
Pinson, William G.	Union
Rainer, James Edward	Decatur
Raney, Charles W.	McCalla, Ala.
Reese, Margaret Ann	Philadelphia
Reeves, Haywood	Walnut Grove
Ross, Joan H.	Philadelphia
Ross, Roger S.	Union
Roundtree, Ronald	Philadelphia
Russell, Betty Sue	Hillsboro
Russell, William S.	Bailey
Sanders, Jerry R.	Carthage
Sansing, Judy	Newton
Savell, Brenda	Union
Savell, Dewey Marcus	Union
Savell, Maxie	Union
Sellers, Betty J.	Philadelphia
Stratis, Ronald G.	Fairhope, Ala.

Stella, Hamilton	Sebastopol
Swinner, Judy D.	Philadelphia
Smith, James S.	Philadelphia
Smith, Joseph W.	Little Rock
Smith, Mary Jeanette	Little Rock
Stanford, Elizabeth	Alexandria, Va.
Stegall, Gary	Pelahatchie
Strait, Sylvia	Newton
Strickland, Wallace	Decatur
Strum, Billy Wayne	Morton
Tadlock, Patsy R.	Homewood
Taylor, George	Decatur
Tew, Laura P.	Philadelphia
Thomas, Herbert	Philadelphia
Thomas, James M.	Forest
Thompson, James R.	Forest
Thornton, Clavis D.	Carthage
Thrash, Jimmy L.	Pelahatchie
Thrash, Kayron D.	Philadelphia
Tillman, Larry	Forest
Todd, Donny B.	Louisville
Tucker, James E.	Morton
Tynes, Zara E.	Carthage
Underwood, Carolyn Jean	Forest
Valentine, Albert M., Jr.	Newton
Valentine, Clyde	Decatur
Van Hooser, James V., Jr.	Somerville, N. J.
Walker, James G.	Carthage
Wall, Johnny M.	Decatur
Walters, Charlotte	Little Rock
Waltman, Billy T.	Lake
Ware, Bennett	Union
Watkins, Janice	Forest
Webb, James R., Jr.	Decatur
Weber, James	Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Welch, Paul C.	Lawrence
Westcott, Fred	Lena
White, Danny A.	Louisville
White, James S.	Louisville
White, Willard W.	Philadelphia
Wicker, Barbara	Forest
Wiggins, Jackie H.	Carthage
Winstead, Bobby E.	Philadelphia
Winstead, Malcolm E., Jr.	Springfield, Va.
Woodward, John R.	Philadelphia
Wooten, Stanley E.	Carthage
Young, Gloria	Lena
Young, Jane	Carthage
Young, Richard H.	Lena

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

PART-TIME STUDENTS

REGULAR SESSION 1966-67

McCann, James Nolan	Walnut Grove
Mashberg, James Henry	Decatur
Norman, Franklin Leon	Newton
Pair, Mary Linda	Decatur
Reeves, Gladys	Decatur
Walker, Virginia	Union
Williams, Mary Jane	Decatur

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

REGULAR SESSION 1966-67

Allen, John A.	Sallis
Amis, Robert	Conehatta
Anthony, Ronnie	Sebastopol
Basham, Wayne	Meridian
Bradley, Otis Lamar	Union
Bryan, David Merle	Madden
Bryant, Jerry	Lake
Cherry, Robert D.	Louisville
Coleman, Roger Dale	Forest
Creel, Gaston Wayne	Walnut Grove
Daniel, James E.	Chunky
Davis, Linn Ray	Morton
Dorman, Odell Jr.	Walnut Grove
Emmons, William R.	Lake
Everett, Sam Jr.	Hickory
Ezelle, Billy Earl	Decatur
Fedrick, Ricky	Lake
Fletcher, Jerry W.	Walnut Grove
French, Dennis D.	Lake
Galloway, Thomas William	Hickory
Gentry, Tim	Little Rock
Gordon, Luther Doyle	Little Rock
Gregory, Osler Billy Jr.	Louisville
Hall, Richard	Philadelphia
Harris, Samuel Benjamin	Newton
Hathorn, Michael David	Union
Kirkland, Kenneth W.	Philadelphia
Mangrum, Thomas	Itta Bena
Milling, Richard	Union
Muse, Larry	Union
Myers, Gene Stephen	Forest
Nowell, Larry Wayne	Louisville

Parker, Billy Ray	Morton
Pennington, David	Newton
Phillips, Walter	Carthage
Raines, Danny	Forest
Sanders, Jimmy A.	Carthage
Smith, James F.	Little Rock
Smith, John Paul	Little Rock
Stribling, John C.	Rosedale
Stuart, Howard	Morton
Stuart, James Leon	Morton
Sullivan, Randy	Louisville
Sumrall, James R.	Morton
Talbert, Elmer Harold	Collinsville
Taylor, Charles D.	Lake
Terrell, Victor	Union
Thomas, Charles R.	Union
Thomasson, Roy	Louisville
Thornton, Jerry Troy	Carthage
Tingle, Sammie Wade	Philadelphia
Underwood, James Murry	Walnut Grove
Ward, Larry Dwight	Philadelphia
Webb, James Edward	Lena
White, John P.	Morton
Wilkerson, Douglas Robert	Pulaski
Wilkerson, Terry Beatty	Pulaski

CALENDAR 1967

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	8	9	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	15	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	22	23	24	25	26	27	25	26	27	28	29	30		24	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31	26
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2			3	4	3	4	5	6	7	1
10	11	12	13	14	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
17	18	19	20	21	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	9
24	25	26	27	28	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	16
					30		29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			31						23

1968

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	7	1	2	3	4	5
14	8	9	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6
21	15	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	13
28	22	23	24	25	26	27	25	26	27	28	29			24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27			10
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	1	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			1	2	3	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	1	2
12	13	14	8	9	10	11	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	3
19	20	21	15	16	17	18	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	17
26	27	28	22	23	24	25	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	25	26	27	28	29	30	24



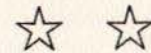
East Central Junior College

BULLETIN

DECATUR, MISS.
1968 – 1969

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi



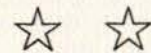
Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

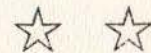
The Mississippi College Association

The Mississippi Junior College Association



Fifty-Fifth

Annual Bulletin



(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1, ADMINISTRATION	PAGE NO.
Board of Trustees	4
Board of Supervisors	5
Administrative and Special Staff	6
Calendar for Session	7
Faculty	8-13
Committees of the Faculty	13
CHAPTER 2, GENERAL INFORMATION	
Purpose of the College	14
History of the College	14-15
School Plant and Equipment	15
Description of Buildings	15-17
Moral and Religious Influence	17-18
Student Organizations and Activities	18
CHAPTER 3, FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Expenses for Regular Session	19
Board Calendar for Students	19
General Information	19-20
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	20
Housing and Boarding Department	21
Student Accounts	21
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	21
National Defense Student Loan Fund	22
Financial Assistance	22
Valedictorian Scholarships	22
Scholarships	22
CHAPTER 4, ACADEMIC POLICIES	
Requirements for Admission	23-24
School Terms and Periods	24
Grading System	24
Honor and Quality Points	25
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	25
Program of Study	26
Dropping a Course	26
Incomplete Grades	26
Exemptions	26
Class Attendance and Absences	26-27
Assemblies	27
Pre-Registration Tests	27
Orientation	27
Maximum Load	27
Withdrawal from School	28
Transfer Credits	28
Requirements for Graduation	28
Graduation Fee	28
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	29
Firearms on Campus	29
Student Identification Card	30
Dismissal Due to Conduct	30

Table of Contents (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5, CURRICULUMS	
University Parallel Programs	31
Basic College Core Curriculums	31
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	32
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	33
Curriculum Three: Business Education	33-34
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	35
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	35
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	35-36
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	36-37
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	38
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	39
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	40-41
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	41
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Pharmacy	41
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Medical	41
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Optometry	41
Curriculum Fifteen: Laboratory Technician	41
Curriculum Sixteen: Pre-Nursing	42
Curriculum Seventeen: Music	43
Extension Center, Terminal Technical Programs	44
Curriculum Eighteen: Intensive Business Course	45
Curriculum Nineteen: Secretarial Science	46
Curriculum Twenty-One: Farm Management	47
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Architectural Drafting Technology	48
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Machine Design Drafting Technology	48
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Civil Drafting Technology	48
Vocational Programs	49
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	49
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	49
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	49
Description of Courses	49
Agriculture Department	49-50
Art Department	50-51
Business Education Department	51-54
Drafting Department	54-55
Education Department	55
Engineering Department	55-56
English Department	56-57
Health and Physical Education Department	57-58
Home Economics Department	58
Mathematics Department	58-59
Modern Language Department	60
Music Department	60-62
Religious Education Department	62
Science Department	62-64
Social Science Department	64-65
Vocational Department	65
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT	
Roll of Students	66-86

CHAPTER 1

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

LEAKE COUNTY

D. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
L. L. Denson	Lena
P. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Jerry Moore	Carthage
*Forrest Munday	Carthage
Olen Nicholson	Carthage

NESHOBA COUNTY

C. G. Barrett	Rt. 5, Philadelphia
W. T. Blackwell	Box 13, Philadelphia
*Prentiss Copeland	Philadelphia
Otis Cox	Rt. 3, Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	Rt. 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
C. S. Jenkins	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
H. L. May	Newton
*N. F. Smith	Decatur
Reginald Thames	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

A. T. Cooper	Morton
*A. F. Hollingsworth	Forest
J. A. Lee	Forest
Leo Lee, Vice-Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Walnut Grove
M. D. Weems	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

M. O. Boydston	Louisville
*Julian Cunningham	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Louisville
T. W. Luke, Jr. Chairman	Rt. 3, Louisville
Alvin Massey	Noxapater
Guy Richardson	Rt. 1, McCool

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat 1
D. F. Dickens	Beat 2
Lee Fisher	Beat 3
R. L. Moss	Beat 4
Crawley Alford	Beat 5

NESHOBA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat 1
J. P. Stokes	Beat 2
J. L. McCraw	Beat 3
Ed Dickson	Beat 4
H. L. Breazeale	Beat 5

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat 1
Hulon Harrison	Beat 2
Hoye Pace	Beat 3
Blucher Simmons	Beat 4
Jodie Bradford	Beat 5

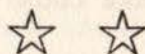
SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat 1
Hobson Harvey	Beat 2
William Cooper	Beat 3
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat 4
W. P. McDill	Beat 5

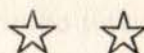
WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat 1
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat 2
B. G. Hull	Beat 3
M. O. Boydston	Beat 4
Alvin Massey	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF



Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D. _____ President
 B. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S. _____ Dean of Academics
 Denver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A. _____ Dean of Students
 B. L. Griffin, A. A. B. S. _____ Business Manager
 Frank Rives, B. S., M. S. _____ Registrar
 Clayton Blount, B. S., M. A. _____ Athletic Director and Dean of Men
 Miss Erma Lee Barber, B. S. _____ Dean of Women



Mrs. Minnie L. Burks, R. N., A. A. _____ College Nurse
 Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R. _____ Director of B. S. U.
 Rev. J. L. Neill, B. S. _____ Director of Wesley
 Mrs. Myrna Young _____ Associate Dean of Women
 Mrs. Carol Vickers, A. A., B. A. _____ Secretary to President
 Mrs. Madeline Mayes, A. A. _____ Secretary to Registrar
 Mrs. Beth Howington _____ Secretary to Dean of Academics
 Mrs. Mary Lang _____ Secretary to Dean of Students
 Miss Sandra Walters _____ Secretary to Business Manager

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1968-69

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION 1968

Monday, June 10 _____ First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 12 _____ First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 15 _____ Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 16 _____ Second term summer session examinations
 Friday, August 16, 8:00 p.m. _____ Summer session graduation exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1968-69

Monday, September 2
 8:00 a.m. Dormitories open
 12:30 p.m. Assembly of students who have not pre-registered.
 Tuesday, September 3
 8:00 a.m. Assembly of all students in Auditorium
 8:30 a.m. Sophomore registration
 1:00 p.m. Freshman registration
 Wednesday, September 4
 10:00 a.m. Assembly of all students
 12:30 p.m. Short schedule of classes
 Thursday, September 5 _____ Regular schedule
 Friday, October 11 _____ Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Wednesday, November 27—3:20 p.m. _____ Thanksgiving Holidays begin
 Monday, December 2—8:00 a.m. _____ Work resumed
 Wednesday, December 18—3:20 p.m. _____ Christmas Holidays begin
 Thursday, January 2—8:00 a.m. _____ Work resumed
 Friday, January 17 _____ First semester ends
 Tuesday, January 21
 8:00 a.m. Sophomore registration
 1:00 p.m. Freshman registration
 Wednesday, January 22 _____ Second semester classes begin
 Friday, February 28 _____ Last date to remove I's of previous semester
 Wednesday, March 12—3:20 p.m. _____ Spring Holidays begin
 Monday, March 17—8:00 a.m. _____ Work resumed
 Sunday, May 18 _____ Baccalaureate
 Friday, May 23 _____ Graduation

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSIONS 1969

Monday, June 9 _____ First term summer session registration
 Friday, July 11 _____ First term summer session examinations
 Monday, July 14 _____ Second term summer session registration
 Friday, August 15 _____ Second term summer session examinations
 Friday, August 15—8:00 p.m. _____ Summer session graduation exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

JOHN ATCHLEY—Drafting

B. A., Tennessee Temple College
East Central Junior College since 1967

JOHN BAKER—Art

B. F. A., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; graduate work, George
Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
East Central Junior College since 1952

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian

B. S., University of Alabama
East Central Junior College since 1966

BILLY BAUCUM—Physical Education

B. S., Louisiana College and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education

A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky;
further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1945

CLAYTON BLOUNT—Athletic Director and Dean of Men

B. S., and M. A., University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

WILLIAM A. BOWMAN—Auto Mechanics

Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Mechanic, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Teaching Methods, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Wheel Vehicle Repairman, United States Army Europe Ordnance School, 1953; Certificate in Infantry Automotive Supervisor Course, The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1956; Certificate in Instructor's Training Course, United States Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1957; Certificate in Diesel Engine, Department of the Army, Warren, Michigan, 1963.

East Central Junior College since 1965

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Math

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
Further work at Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

L. E. CLIBURN—Education

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work University of
Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

C. B. COBURN—Biology

B. S., M. S., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; further work California
Baptist College, Louisiana State University
East Central Junior College since 1966

MRS. BILLIE CORK—Social Science

A. A., Jones Junior College, B. A. Mississippi College; further work
at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK M. CROSS—Chemistry

B. S., Millsaps College; M. S., Emory University; further work,
Tulane, Alabama, and Louisiana State Universities
East Central Junior College since 1933

C. D. BRACKEEN—Dean of Students

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work, Mississippi State
University; Doctoral work, University of Southern Mississippi;
residence requirements completed on Ph. D., Mississippi
State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAE EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading

A.A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

ROBERT F. GLAZAR—English

B. S. and M. S., University of Southern Mississippi and further work, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha
East Central Junior College since 1959

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Oklahoma State University and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

JOSEPH W. HOLLIMAN—Librarian

A. A., Perkinston Junior College; B. S. and further work, University of Southern Mississippi; M. A., University of Alabama; B. S., Louisiana State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. RUTH HULL—Home Economics

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

F. E. LEATHERWOOD—Biology

A. A., Mars Hill Junior College; B. S., Wake Forest; M. A., Wake Forest; and further work, Louisiana State University and Cornell University
East Central Junior College since 1946

MICHAEL LAURANCE McCARTY—Art

B. A., and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Instituto Allende, Mexico
East Central Junior College since 1964

RAYMOND McMULLAN—Vocational and Technical Counselor

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

EDWIN MAIER—Music

A. A., Yakima Valley Junior College; and further work University of Washington; B. M. E., and further work, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1965

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

MRS. SIDNEY CAROL MURPHEY—English

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

JACK P. ODEN—Social Science

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; M. A., Northeast Louisiana State College
East Central Junior College since 1967

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University and further work
University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi;
Further work at Livingston State College
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., University of Mississippi, and further
work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELISABETH ROWELL—French

B. E. Cours Complimentaires, Neufchatel-en-Bray
Brevet Elementaire
East Central Junior College since 1967

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A. and M. Ed., Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Miss
East Central Junior College since 1958

BILLY L. SMITH—Agriculture

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and Master of Agriculture,
Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1962

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University;
further work Mississippi State University, University of Texas and
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of
Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ACADEMIC COUNCIL:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Mr. Griffin.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mr. Maier, and Mr. Thrash.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Miss Barber, Dean Blount, Coach Pouncey, and Mr.
Glazar.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Dean Blount, Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, and Dean Blount.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mrs. Hull, Mr. Vickers, Mr. Holliman, and Mrs. Barnett.

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin, and Chairman of Departments.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, and Chairmen of Departments

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

It is the purpose of East Central Junior College to provide its community with educational opportunities and services of the highest type. Among the more important functions of the institution are the following:

GUIDANCE: The college offers an organized guidance program for students actively enrolled in the college as well as guidance services for out-of-school youth and adults. A wide variety of tests is available for use on and off the campus. A library of vocational guidance materials is maintained, and many other counseling services are available.

GENERAL EDUCATION: East Central proposes to provide opportunities through curricular and extra-curricular activities for mental development and religious and spiritual growth. It seeks to encourage aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking. In all activities, the college is conscious of the responsibility of promoting physical and mental health.

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION: One objective of the school is to provide vocational training in a number of areas, enabling many students to go directly from school here into industry.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: A full two year college-level curriculum leading in the Associate in Arts degree in technology. Graduates are qualified for immediate employment as technicians. The present program includes medical laboratory technology, architectural drafting technology, machine design drafting, civil drafting technology, and agricultural technology.

SENIOR COLLEGE-UNIVERSITY PARALLEL EDUCATION: Another purpose of the college is to provide a two-year program of courses that will parallel those offered by four-year institutions in order that its graduates may successfully enter a liberal arts program in a senior college or professional schools of agriculture, business, home economics, teaching, medicine, music, engineering, law, and industrial arts.

CONTINUING EDUCATION: With the rapid increase in scientific, business, and technological knowledge, and a continued need for increasing the efficiency of personnel in many fields of employment, the college strives to meet its obligation by rendering every possible aid in this area. Courses, seminars, and institutes, both on and off the campus, are scheduled according to need.

COMMUNITY SERVICES: The junior college strives to serve as the center of the educational and cultural life of the communities surrounding it. Every effort is made to provide facilities and services to meet the needs of adults and youth alike.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1923 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman

class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$3,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, science building, women's dormitory and new kitchen.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over a million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of teachers has increased to a present total of forty-eight. Since its founding only five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over three million dollars. There are fourteen main brick buildings, two frame apartment buildings, one frame vocational building and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering, drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDINGS

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This modern auditorium that accommodates a thousand people was com-

pleted in 1953. It has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, is conveniently located, and houses the air-conditioned administrative offices on the ground floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

This air-conditioned library was erected in 1960. It is designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. The main library and reading lounge has a seating capacity of one hundred and fifty students. Two large class rooms are located on the west side of the building.

SULLIVAN CENTER

The student center building, constructed in 1950, and remodeled in 1963, houses the grill, bookstore, and post office on the ground floor. The second floor includes the offices of instructors, Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. The building is brick veneer and is completely air-conditioned.

DINING HALL

This building was constructed in 1950, and then remodeled in 1965. It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect with a seating capacity of three hundred, plus a separate dining hall with a seating capacity of fifty.

GYMNASIUM

This building was constructed in 1928 and at that time was one of the finest in the state. It has a seating capacity of from fifteen hundred to two thousand. The gym has dressing quarters for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams.

BUSINESS & COMMERCE BUILDING

This two-story brick veneer building was erected in 1930. At the present, it houses the Art Department on second floor and the Home Economics Department on first floor.

CLASSROOM BUILDING

The building was erected in 1925 and contains fourteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the Tom-Tom, the Wo-He-Lo, the Agricultural Technical Laboratory, and the Drafting Technology Department. The building is three stories and of brick veneer.

CROSS HALL

This modern air-conditioned science building accommodates the biological, chemical and physical sciences. It was completed in 1962.

NEWTON HALL

In 1947 this two-story building was constructed of brick veneer. Today it houses the Music Department. It contains a small auditorium for performing music groups and also serves as a audio-visual area.

VOCATIONAL BUILDING

This building houses the Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity

Departments. It was constructed in 1945 and was remodeled in 1964. The building is one story and has seventy-five thousand square feet of floor.

PRESIDENT'S HOME

In 1961 this modern spacious brick veneer building was constructed. It is located in the Main Street at the Southeast corner of the campus.

LEAKE HALL

In 1946, this building was constructed for married students. Since that time, faculty and married students have occupied it. It is a two-story building of brick veneer and has sixteen apartments.

WOOD APARTMENTS

These two buildings were constructed in 1946 for married students. The two story buildings have eight apartments each.

JACKSON HALL

This freshman girls' dormitory was constructed in 1928. It was partially remodeled in 1963. It houses one hundred and twenty-five young ladies.

NEWSOME HALL

This sophomore girls' dormitory, equipped with modern furniture and appliances, was completed in 1957. It accommodates fifty to sixty young ladies and has a sick bay on the ground floor.

NESHOBA COUNTY HALL

This dormitory was constructed in 1928 and was renovated in 1962. It houses eighty young men.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This dormitory houses men and was constructed in 1935. This brick veneer dormitory accommodates forty-eight young men.

TODD HALL

This dormitory was completed in 1957 and is of brick veneer. It is a modern well-equipped building which houses seventy-two young men.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This men's dormitory is of brick veneer and was constructed in 1946, and has adequate room space and good heating. It accommodates eighty-four young men.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very

near the college. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society — Phi Theta Kappa.

Public Relations — TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual).

Religious Organizations — Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Westminster Fellowship, Catholic, and Church of God organizations.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, International Relations Club, Intramural Sports, Photography Club, Projection Audio-Visual Club, Sigma Tau Sigma, and Gun Club.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineers Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Industrial Arts Club, Liberal Arts Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization see the STUDENT HANDBOOK.

CHAPTER 3 FINANCIAL INFORMATION Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)\$60.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$60.00
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$120.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$60.00
Room (non-refundable)\$45.00
Board\$52.50
Total due upon entrance\$157.50
October 14, 1968 — Board\$35.00
November 11, 1968 — Board\$35.00
December 9, 1968 — Board\$35.00
TOTAL 1ST SEMESTER\$262.50

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$60.00
Room (non-refundable)\$45.00
Board\$52.50
Total due upon entrance\$157.50
March 3, 1969 — Board\$35.00
March 31, 1969 — Board\$35.00
April 28, 1969 — Board\$35.00
TOTAL 2ND SEMESTER\$262.50
TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$525.00

GENERAL INFORMATION

- A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial.
- B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$162.50 per semester for out-of-state students.

C. Vocational students are classified either as district students or out-of-state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. The initial board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. Then, thereafter, there are three payments for four weeks each. If not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 23. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Vocational students will be assessed \$5.00 per month for supplies.

I. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$7.50 per semester hour at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$1.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$60.00 matriculation fee of all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued school enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, on opposite page, will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the Veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the winter session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartments are small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Costs are on a non-profit basis. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer session) provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college. If a preference of rooms and roommates is desired a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

We have a number of student jobs, band grants, and athletic grants to help those who need aid to pay their way through college. Students interested should contact the Dean of Students. After a student receives one of these aids he must adhere to the following policies:

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in two types of federal supported Work-Study Programs: (1) Vocational Work-Study, and (2) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 3% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Since the amount available is limited, preference is given first to prospective teachers with good scholastic records and second to students with superior ability in mathematics, science, and foreign language.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Valedictorians from high schools in the East Central Junior College district will be eligible for a \$60.00 fee scholarship after successfully completing one semester's work at East Central. The scholarship will be available to these students the second semester of their freshman school year.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION—A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offer only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

Students transferring from other colleges who are eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended will be accepted.

For students who are not eligible, it is our policy to be as liberal as we possibly can regarding transferees from other colleges who have had difficulty at their first college. We attempt to determine from the written record and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities just what the student's problem has been. If we think we can identify the student's problem and if we think that the environment and study conditions of our college indicate a reasonable chance for the student to do better, we try to accept him. We usually have one or more interviews with the student and usually a visit from the student's parents. When all the information is available, the Admissions Committee meets and decides on each case individually. The Admissions Committee is made up of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students, and the President. Our basic philosophy is that we try to accept the student if we reasonably can do so.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

PART-TIME STUDENTS—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL—The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

ADMITTANCE—Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veteran or eligible person and the VA are so notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

Before a student can be properly accepted and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended, three letters of recommendation from alumni of East Central Junior College, a photo, a health certificate and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more.

Any questionable application must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision—Age, social, high school grades, test scores, public records and so forth.

TESTING SERVICE—East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

The American College Test is required of every student as part of the admissions procedure.

NON-DISCRIMINATION—East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of eighteen weeks which begin on the first Monday in September and the third Monday in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning on the second Monday in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student every nine weeks.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
Special Distinction	4.00
Distinction	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a student fails either to pass nine semester hours or to earn twenty quality points during a nine-week grade period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of nine semester hours with twenty quality points, he will be eligible for readmission the fall semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of "F" will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a "C" standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or similar circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The student must have, in writing, an approval by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

No one factor is more important to satisfactory class work than regularity of attendance. Students are urged never to miss a class unless it is absolutely necessary. Absences from class are one of three kinds—unexcused, excused, or official.

Unless permission has been granted by the proper administrative officer before the absence occurs, the only excused absence is absence due to sickness on the part of the student himself or sickness or death in the immediate family. Such absence will be excused only upon receipt of a written statement directly from the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, College Nurse, a doctor, or the student's parents, and it must be presented to the Registrar the first day the student returns to class; otherwise, these absences will be considered unexcused.

Official absences are those incurred while the student is away representing the school in some official capacity.

All other absences are unexcused.

If a student is not more than five minutes late to class, he is considered tardy. Three unexcused tardies are considered one absence.

If the student has as many unexcused absences in a semester as the course meets per week, the final grade will be reduced one letter.

If the student takes more unexcused absences in a semester than the course meets per week, he automatically receives an F on the course.

When a student has accumulated absences totaling twenty percent of the time a course meets during a semester, he is automatically dropped from the class with a grade of "F" by the Registrar. Upon accumulation of two such grades the student will be notified to withdraw from school. He may have his case reviewed by making application to the Registrar.

Students who miss a test or examination with an unexcused absence do not have the privilege of a retest and receive a zero on the test examination.

A student is responsible for all work missed regardless of why he is absent.

When an instructor cannot meet his class, the class will be notified. It is the student's responsibility to remain in the classroom for the entire period or until notified otherwise.

Students who are physically unable to participate in Physical Education may be excused by the Registrar when advised by a doctor. Organized groups such as athletic teams, band, etc., will be excused during the playing seasons and with the dates requested by the coaches or director.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of ten or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than sixteen semester hours without special permission. Other students may enroll for twelve to twenty semester hours during the first two weeks of any semester. Fifteen to eighteen hours are considered an average load.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Dean of Students' office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

To meet graduation requirements only those transfer hours with a grade of C or better are considered.

Application for transfer work depends upon the coincidence of transfer credits with the requirement of a particular curriculum the student chooses here at East Central Junior College.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

COLLEGE—To graduate from the junior college with a degree of Associate in Arts, the following requirements must be met:

1. The student must earn 60 semester hours of academic credit plus a minimum of 2 additional hours in physical education. Students who are physically unable to take physical education will earn two additional hours of academic credit.
2. The student must register for and complete Orientation.
3. The student must select one of the curriculums described in detail in the section of the catalogue called Program of Studies and comply with course requirements there outlined. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Academics and will be considered only if it is necessary for the student to deviate from the outlined program to meet some specific vocational objective or to meet the specific requirements of some senior college to which the student plans to transfer.
4. Each graduate must earn an average of two quality points for every academic hour attempted in addition to other requirements.
5. At least two semesters of work including the fourth semester must be done at East Central Junior College.
6. Not more than one course earned after the fourth semester may be transferred back and applied toward graduation.
7. Not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation may be done by correspondence and/or extension.
8. A student must complete all requirements before he participates in graduation exercises.

CERTIFICATE COURSES—Certificates are granted for satisfactorily completing the following: Intensive Business Course, Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, and Electricity. For requirements see curriculums eighteen, twenty-five, twenty-six and twenty-seven respectively.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come after person terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the period the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and simple medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form completed by his physician on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is a part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The college is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the student in deciding both academic and personal questions, involving his life at the college.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. An office with full-time personnel is maintained for these purposes. In addition, the college has available several faculty members who have been certified by the state of Mississippi in guidance work. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of an Academic Advisor, and is classified in a particular curriculum. Frequent meetings are planned with the Academic Advisor, and the student is urged to keep constantly in touch with his Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to his educational or vocational career. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in his chosen profession. The student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Academic Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty and are well qualified to assist a student in his academic career planning.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Rifles, shotguns, pistols, and all other forms of weapons will be totally and completely banned from any and all places on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students disobeying the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty discipline committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with required courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
*Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	
	6 semester hours
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	
	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degree in all majors except the following:

Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)

Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)

Music (requires only six hours of history; does not require any mathematics)

Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college to university)

*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE**PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE****CURRICULUM ONE:****MR. SMITH, Adviser**

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 213, Plant Science	3
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4
Math 123, College Algebra	3	Math 223, Trigonometry	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0	*Approved Electives	3
	15		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding	3
Comm. 113, Int. to Economics	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	S. S. 403, American History	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
*Approved Electives	3	*Approved Electives	3
	17		15

* Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3	S. S. History	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting	3	Math. 213, Fundamentals of Math	3
Com. 143, Intro. to Business	3	Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Sci. Biology or Physical	3	Sci. Biological or Physical	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	Eng. 113, Speech	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
S. S. History	3	Com. 413, Economics	3
Com. 313, Economics	3	Com. 414, Accounting	4
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 453, Business Law	3
Com. 353, Business Law	3	S. S. Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 373, Office Machines	Com. 363, Business Communication
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education
S. S. 123, World Geography	P. E. 103 Hygiene
S. S. 223, State & Local Govt.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
S. S. 343, Introductory Sociology	

* Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those who have earned high school credit in typewriting.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the commercial field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of commercial courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be commercial teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting, or 262, Filing	3 or 2
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. History	3
Edu. 11, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16 or 15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 223, Elem. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Typewriting	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature, or 333, American Literature	3
Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Math., Elective	3

16

Second Semester

Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature, or 433, American Literature	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 414, Accounting	4
Elective	3

15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene
Edu. 113, General Psychology

Art 103, Art Appreciation
P. E. 311, Physical Education

* Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those offering high school credit in typewriting.

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR
PSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR, Adviser
SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE
TEACHING FIELD INSTRUCTOR, Adviser
FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Eng. 113, Speech, or P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S. History	3
Elective	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16

Second Semester

English 203, English Composition	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene, or Eng. 113, Speech	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S. History	3
Art 103, or Music 103	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development or Edu. 323, Introduction to Education	3
Math 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S., Elective	3

15

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Sci., Elective	3
S. S. Elective	3
Elective	6

15

*Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX
MISS WOOD, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreational programs. The student will need to meet requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
S. S. History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3

16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
S. S. History	3
P. E. 202, First Aid	2
Elective	1 to 3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16 to 13

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 323, English Literature or 303, World Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3
S. S. 423, Marriage & Family	3
P. E. 311, Physical Education	1
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature or 403, World Literature	3
P. E. 303, Intro. to Phy. Edu.	3
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
Com. 113, Economics, or S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 411, Physical Education	1
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
	16

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN
MR. GUTHRIE, Adviser

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature, two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3
	15

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
S. S. History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Edu. 113, General Psychology	3
	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
	18

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Elective	3
	15

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene
P. E. 202, First Aid

Edu. 113, General Psychology
S. S. 343, Sociology

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 103, 203 and 303, 403 or 323, 423.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 103 or Art Appreciation 103.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 103 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 133, 233; Botany 333, 433; Zoology 343, 443. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 313, 413; Chemistry 104, 204; or Physics 253, 353.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 103, 203 or American History 303, 403 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 123; Economics 113, Government 133, 233; Sociology 343; and General Psychology 113.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING**PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT****MR. RIVES, Adviser**

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition ____ 3	Eng. 203, English Composition ____ 3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing ____ 2	Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing ____ 2
*Math. 123, College Algebra, or 223, Trigonometry ____ 3	Math. 323, Analytic Geometry ____ 3
Sci. 104, Chemistry ____ 4	Math. 333, Differential Calculus ____ 3
S. S. 133, National Government ____ 3	Sci. 253, Physics ____ 3
Edu. 100, Orientation ____ 0	Sci. 204, Chemistry ____ 4
P. E. 111, Physical Education ____ 1	P. E. 211, Physical Education ____ 1
Engr. 101, Slide Rule ____ 1	
	19
17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 303 or 333, World, or American Literature ____ 3	Eng. 403 or 433, World or American Literature ____ 3
Math. 433, Integral Calculus I ____ 3	Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry ____ 3
Math. 443, Integral Calculus II ____ 3	Math. 453, Differential Equations ____ 3
Sci. 353, Physics ____ 3	S. S. 203, World History ____ 3
Elective ____ 3	Sci. 453, Physics ____ 3
S. S. 303, American History ____ 3	S. S. 403, American History ____ 3
	18
18	

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Lang. 103-203, French	S. S. 343, Sociology
Lang. 113-213, German	Sci. 304-404 Organic Chemistry (For Chemical Engineers)
S. S. 103, World History	

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule Math. 323 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS**CURRICULUM NINE****MRS. HULL, Adviser**

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of homemaking or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration work and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition ____ 3	Eng. 203, English Composition ____ 3
H. E. 103, Food & Nutrition ____ 3	H. E. 303, Clothing ____ 3
Eng. 113, Speech ____ 3	P. E. 103, Hygiene ____ 3
Sci. 133, Biology, or 333, Botany ____ 3	Sci. 233, Biology, or 443, Zoology ____ 3
S. S. 103, World History ____ 3	S. S. 203, World History ____ 3
Edu. 100, Orientation ____ 0	P. E. 211, Physical Education ____ 1
P. E. 111, Physical Education ____ 1	
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 323, English Literature ____ 3	Eng. 423, English Literature ____ 3
H. E. 303, Adv. Clothing ____ 3	H. E. 403, Adv. Foods ____ 3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry ____ 4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry ____ 4
S. S. 443, Marriage & Family ____ 3	S. S. Elective ____ 6
Math. 213, Fundamentals of Mathematics or 123, College Algebra ____ 3	
	16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Art 113, Intro. to Art	S. S. 133, National Government
Edu. 113, General Psychology	S. S. 343, Sociology
Com. 113, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

LIBERAL ARTS**CURRICULUM TEN****MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser****MR. HARRIS, Mathematic Adviser****MR. VICKERS, English Adviser****MR. MASON, Science Adviser**

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. History	3	S. S. History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3	S. S. Elective	3
Electives	6	Electives	9
Art 103, or Music 103	3		
	15		15

Math, Speech, and Hygiene are required and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of language (French or German) should be strongly considered.	Edu. 113, General Psychology
	P. E. 103, Hygiene
	S. S. 343, Sociology
	P. E. 311-411, Physical Education

MEDICAL SERVICES

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field physician, dentist, laboratory technician, pharmacist, or nurse, should register in this curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first-grade medical schools, and several are now enrolled in dental and medical schools. Others are further preparing themselves to become technicians or nurses.

A student may take either a semi-professional or full professional program in Laboratory Technology. The full professional program acquiring a B. S. degree and registered Technician is the same program as required of pre-medical and pre-dental students except as noted below.

One semester each of botany and zoology will meet the biological science requirement at the University Medical Center. Laboratory Technology students should take General Biology instead of Botany. Either six or nine hours of Physics may be taken according to transfer requirements. Credit will not be granted in both Math. 133 and 223. The social science electives for pre-pharmacy students should be Com. 313-314, Prin. & Prob. of Economics.

PRE-DENTAL: CURRICULUM ELEVEN**PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM TWELVE****PRE-MEDICAL: CURRICULUM THIRTEEN****PRE-OPTOMETRY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN****LABORATORY TECHNICIAN: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN****MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4	Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
S. S. 103, World History	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. -111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	17		20

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, Literature, or Language	3	Eng. 403, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3	Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. SZ. Elective	3	Elective	3
	16		16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 313-413, Economics	S. S. 303-403, American History
S. S. 133, National Government	S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 311, Physical Education	P. E. 411, Physical Education

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM SIXTEEN**MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser**

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
S. S. History	3	S. S. History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
14		17	

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3	Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 343, Zoology	3	Sci. 433, Botany	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4	Sci. 404 Organic Chemistry	4
353, Physics	3	or 453, Physics	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3	Elective	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC**CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN****MR. FICK, Adviser**

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested program of studies leads to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Mus. 114, Music Theory	4	Mus. 214, Music Theory	4
Mus. 100, Chorus	0	Mus. 123, Survey of Music	3
Mus. 130, Band	0	Mus. 200, Chorus	0
Mus. 141, or 131 Piano	1	Mus. 230, Band	0
Mus. 161, Band Instrument	1	Mus. 241, or 231, Piano	1
Mus. 171, Voice	1	Mus. 261, Band Instrument	1
S. S. 103, World History	3	Mus. 271, Voice	1
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3	<hr/>	
<hr/>		17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 303, World Literature	3	Eng. 403, World Literature	3
Mus. 314, Music Theory	4	Mus. 414, Music Theory	4
Mus. 323, Music History	3	Mus. 423, Music History	3
Mus. 300, Chorus	0	Mus. 400, Chorus	0
Mus. 330, Band	0	Mus. 430, Band	0
Mus. 341, or 342, Piano	1-2	Mus. 441, Piano, or 442, Piano	1-2
Mus. 371, Voice	1	Mus. 371, Voice	1
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

Only band majors are required to take applied music in instrumental, vocal, and piano. Vocal and piano majors are required to take voice and piano.

ELECTIVES

Hygiene 103
Speech 113

P. E. 311, Physical Education
P. E. 411, Physical Education

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Com. 363, Business Communication	3
Com. 123, Elementary Shorthand, or		Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	3	or Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Intermediate Typewriting,		Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 333, Advanced Typewriting	3	Com. 373, Office Machines	3
Com. 262, Filing	2	Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 473, Office Work Practice	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0		
	15		18

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE**CURRICULUM NINETEEN****MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand, or	
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	3
Math. 113, General Math, or	
Math 123, College Algebra	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 103, World History, or	
133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand,	
or Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Intermediate	
Typewriting	3
Sci. Biological or Physical	3
S. S. 203, World History, or	
Com. 113, Economics	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	2
Com. 373, Office Machines	3
Com. 473, Office Work Practice	3
Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
	<hr/>
	17

Second Semester

Elective	3
Com. 433, Office Practice	3
Com. 363, Business Communication	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4
	<hr/>
	16

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES & MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE****MR. SMITH, Adviser**

This curriculum is a continuation and expansion of Farm Business Management carried in previous ECJC Bulletins. Three options are now available as indicated in the following course listings. One of the three options should be selected by the completion of the first semester. This curriculum is a terminal program and the courses designated with a "T" are not designed as college transfer courses.

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment as fieldmen in: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Processing Industries; and as farm managers, parts men and plant service men. Some former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Agri. 104, Animal Science	4
Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Math. 113, Gen. Mathematics	3
*Sci., A Biological or	
Physical Science	3
Com. 113, Int. to Economics	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0
	<hr/>
	17

Second Semester

Agri. 213, Plant Science	3
Agri. 233T, Farm Mech. I.	3
Agri. 223T, Agri. Herbicides	
& Applications	3
S. S. 233, State & Local Govt.	3
Elective	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Agri. 314, Soils	4
Agri. 333T, Farm Mech. II	3
Approved Electives	6 to 9
	<hr/>
	13 to 16

Second Semester

Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding	3
Agri. 413T, Forage & Pasture	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Approved Electives	3 or 4
Electives (Approved for	
Bus. Option)	3
	<hr/>
	15 or 16

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS**Dairy Technology Electives**

Agri. 303T, Sci. of Dairy Farming
Agri. 423T, Milk Quality Control
Agri. 343T, Farm Business Mgt.
Engr. 312T, Surveying

Agricultural Bus. Electives

Agri. 443T, Sales & Public Relations
Com. 314, Principles of Accounting
(4th Sem)
Com. 353, Business Law I
Com. 143, Intro. to Business
(3rd. Sem)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

Agri. 304T, Livestock Management
Agri. 343T, Farm Business
Management

Com. 314, Principles of Accounting
(4th. Sem)
Engr. 312T, Surveying

* 333 Botany Recommended

DRAFTING**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO****MACHINE DESIGN: CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE****CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY: CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR****INDUSTRIAL ARTS INSTRUCTOR, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR****FIRST SEMESTER**

	HOURS	CREDIT
TDd 133 Fundamentals of Drafting	3	3
Ma 103T Technical Math I (Algebra)	3	3
S. S. 303 or 133 History or Government	3	3
Eng. 103 English Composition	3	3
Ed. 113 General Psychology	3	3
P. E. 111 Physical Education	1	1
Ed. 100 Orientation	0	0
	—	—

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry	3	3
TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3	3
Ma 213T Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3	3
Engr. 203T Strength of Materials	3	3
Sci. 203T Technical Physics I	3	3
Eng. 253T Technical Writing	3	3
P. E. 211 Physical Education	1	1
	—	—
	16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR**FIRST SEMESTER**

TDd 344 Electrical, Piping, Sheet metal Drafting	4	4
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting	4	4
Engr. 312T Surveying	2	2
Sci. 313T Technical Physics II	3	3
S. S. 303, 133, or 233 History or Government	3	3
	—	—
	16	16

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4	4
TDd 474 Map & Topographical Drafting	4	4
Com. 113 Intro. to Economics	3	3
Ed. 423 Industrial Relations	3	3
Eng. 113 Speech	3	3
	—	—
	17	17

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130, Auto Mechanics — 12 Month Certificate

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140, Body and Fender — 12 Month Certificate

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170, Electricity — 12 Month Certificate

Industrial Arts Instructor — Adviser

Description of Courses

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and 200 are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 and 400 are for sophomores. Courses with the letter T following the three numbers are technical courses and are not designed for college transfer credit. Sophomores may take freshman subjects if these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under some circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that were elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally will be taught; the second number group related subjects within the department; and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of Livestock and Dairy Science.
- 213 PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.
- 223T AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification of herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.
- 233T FARM MECHANIZATION III—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour

- laboratories. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- 303T SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Study of dairy farm operations; care; feeding; breeding, housing and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing; sanitary regulations; production cost.
- 304T LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Prerequisite: 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing and marketing the major types of livestock.
- 314 SOILS—4 hours. Three lectures and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Sci. 104. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility and plant nutrition.
- 33T FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Operation, construction, adjustments, and servicing of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting, and processing of farm crops.
- 343T FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.
- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Prerequisite: Agric. 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- 413T FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Prerequisite: Agri. 213. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality yield and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- 423T MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One lecture and two laboratories. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to Health Department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.
- 443T SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

ART DEPARTMENT

The Department reserves the privilege of retaining student work for exhibition purposes. Each art major will be expected to have a representative, one-man exhibit during the sophomore year.

- 103 ART APPRECIATION—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation

- of art. An approach to the understanding and enjoyment of the plastic arts.
- 203 INTRODUCTORY ART (Art Education)—3 hours. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art—includes the fundamentals of lettering, free-hand and perspective drawing, color, theory, design.
- 303 ART CRAFTS—2 hours. One hour lecture and two hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Open to non-art majors. Introduction to the appreciation and study of ceramics, enameling and weaving.
- 113 DESIGN I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Study of the terms of visual design, problems involving all the design elements of color, line, light, shade, etc. in non-objective modes. Color theory, some lettering, variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 DESIGN II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 113 or permission of the instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon three-dimensional design.
- 123 DRAWING I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Basic problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition. Dry media techniques: charcoal; pencil; conte and lithographic crayons. Introduction of fluid media; felt nibs. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis on composition.
- 223 DRAWING II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 123 or permission of the instructor. Fluid media techniques; felt nibs; pen and ink; wash. Introduction of color. Emphasis on interpretation and composition.
- 323 FIGURE DRAWING I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Study of the construction and use of the human figure in design. Drawing from the model in various media.
- 423 FIGURE DRAWING II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 323 or permission of the instructor. A continuation of Art 323.
- 333 SCULPTURE—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 213 and 223 or permission of instructor. Problems in seramic sculpture. Study of glazes mixing and application.
- 433 CERAMICS—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. The use of ceramic materials as a means of expression. Experiences in handforming, application of glazes and firing.
- 343 ART HISTORY I—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 ART HISTORY II—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 113 INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics; meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It

emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle.

- 313-413 PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need 6 hours of economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts of national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.
- 314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING**—4 hours. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income adjustments, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.
- 414 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING**—4 hours. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corporation, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a yearbook.
- 123-223 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND**—3 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. For beginners. Gregg Shorthand Simplified is used. Dictation will be begun during the early part of the course and will be continued throughout both semesters. During the second semester, the writing of unfamiliar material and speed work will be given emphasis. Requirements: sustained dictation at the rate of 80 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test. Students who have had Shorthand will be given a placement test to determine whether they should enroll in Elementary or Advanced Shorthand.
- 323-423 ADVANCED SHORTHAND**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Elementary Shorthand 123-223 or its equivalent. Those registering for this course must register for Advanced Typewriting 333-433 or have had its equivalent. This course is arranged to permit the student of shorthand and typing to continue his work in these two skilled subjects and, at the same time, to become acquainted with and develop the many knowledges and characteristics necessary to become an efficient secretary. Requirements for passing the course: sustained dictation at the rate of 120 words a minute on a 5 minute Gregg official test.

- 133-233 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Master of the keyboard, accuracy, current typing techniques, continuity of movement, and development of speed will be emphasized throughout the course. During the first semester, accuracy and speed drills, centering, simple letter writing, and carbon copies will be presented; during the second semester, advanced work in accuracy and speed, more advanced letter writing tabulation, business forms, rough drafts, secretarial and legal typing will be presented. It is elective in all groups. The required speed is 40 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes. Students who have had only one year of typing in high school will normally start with typing 233.
- 333 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING AND 433 OFFICE PRACTICE**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Aim of the course: to train expert typists. Correct typing technique on higher level, rapid continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized throughout the course. Students interested in office work, and especially those in secretarial work, are required to take this course. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and other literary matters are stressed. The second semester will consist of the study of table and other statistical matter, business papers, legal documents, addressing envelopes, and related office practice. All students should be able to write 60 words a minute for a period of fifteen minutes.
- 143 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.
- 353-453 BUSINESS LAW**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the student broad principles of business and business terminology. Specifically considered are contracts, negotiable instruments, partnerships and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source of material.
- 262 FILING SYSTEM**—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 SECRETARIAL TRAINING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries or stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from

every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.

- 373 OFFICE MACHINES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. In this course the student becomes familiar with, and proficient in, the use of various machines common to the modern business office. Instruction is given in the operation of the following machines: Duplicators—mimeograph and ditto, mimeoscope, adding machines, calculators, posting machines, dictaphone, and electric typewriters.
- 473 OFFICE WORK PRACTICE—3 hours. One conference hour per week and four laboratory hours per week. Office work experience in offices on the campus under supervision of instructor.

DRAFTING DEPARTMENT

201T SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.

TDd474—MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drawing, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of the aerial photographs. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week.

TDd233—MACHINE DRAFTING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.

TDd354—ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.

TDd223—DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mining, engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.

TDd133—FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and handling of the instruments, alphabet of liner, freehand sketching and orthographic projections with emphasis on size and shape description.

203T STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural are of primary importance in this course.

TDd344—ELECTRICAL, PIPING, SHEET METAL DRAFTING—4 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical

layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry. Prerequisite: 133.

312T SURVEYING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.

TDd464—STRUCTURAL DRAFTING—4 hours. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drawing consists of the preparation of design and working drawing for buildings, bridges, tanks, towers and other structures.

423 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours a week.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

100 ORIENTATION—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and to evaluate these in terms of a choice of vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, how to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, and colleges of Mississippi.

113 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for students in other curricula upon approval. This course contains an extensive account of the introspective studies of conscious states and processes applicable to situations in business, medicine, art, athletics, and everyday life with special emphasis upon the activities of the college student. This course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not an exhaustive treatment; it omits especially the more highly technical phases of the subject. The course will be based as much as possible upon experimental data in treating the topics of native equipment learning, memory, perception, emotion, motivation, attention, imagery, personality, individuality, efficiency, volition.

303 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from pre-school age to maturity with special regard to patterns of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior.

323 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION—3 hours. Three hours per week. Introduction to the field of education; the teacher's responsibilities to the community and to the child; the part the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.

102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-

- hour period per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, care and use of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographic projections, emphasizing size and shape description.
- 202 **MECHANICAL DRAWING**—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-hour period per week. Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing 102. A continuation of Mechanical Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, screw threads and fasteners, gears and coms, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.
- 303 **DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining, engineering, aircraft construction, and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- 423 **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours a week.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 **FRESHMAN ENGLISH**—6 hours. Three to five class meetings per week. Required of all freshmen. English 103 a prerequisite for English 203. This initial course in English on the college level is planned to initiate the pupil in the practical mastery of his native language which an educated adult is expected to acquire. It is therefore, primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

In order to meet each pupil's needs in the most satisfactory manner, usage is made of the English section of the American College Test for all freshmen. Pupils will be grouped in classes according to whom, as the test indicates, the subject is likely to be difficult reading. Classes are required.

- 303-403 **WORLD LITERATURE**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. Course 303 extending from Ancient classical literature to the Renaissance; course 403 beginning with the Renaissance and extending through the twentieth century.
- 323-423 **SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century Literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

- 333-433 **AMERICAN LITERATURE**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.
- 113 **FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.
- 213 **THEATRE ARTS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Training in the technical and aesthetic aspects of theatre production. Practical application through the production of one-act plays and work on the major productions.
- 313 **DEBATE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113, or the approval of the instructor. The course is devoted to a study and application of the basic techniques of debate and advanced work in public address.
- 413 **ORAL INTERPRETATION**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in the use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a wide variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of the content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.
- 132-232 **FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM**—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.
- 253T **TECHNICAL WRITING**—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 103 **HYGIENE**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitudes of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."
- 202 **FIRST AID**—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.
- 303 **INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of health, physical education and recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.

111-211 PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of conditioning and team sports.

311-411 PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of a continuation of conditioning and team sports.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than clothing and foods. Application is made of principles of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, personal health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon which considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

103 FOODS AND NUTRITION—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.

203 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.

303 CLOTHING—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dying. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.

403 FOOD STUDY—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

113 GENERAL MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a refresher course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.

123 ALGEBRA—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs, quadratic formula, complex numbers, and theory of quadratics, exponents, logarithms, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and

partial fractions.

213 FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to emphasize concepts and structure of mathematics Topics: systems of numeration, structure of real number system, sets and subsets, logic and statements, elements of geometry, elements of algebra, and finite mathematical systems.

223 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.

313 MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: introduction to logic, sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequities and systems of equations.

323 PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Cartesian coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.

333 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 323. Topics: constants, functions, variable, partial derivative of functions, general theorems on differentiation, application of the derivative, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.

433 INTEGRAL CALCULUS I—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.

443 INTEGRAL CALCULUS II—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.

423—SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 323. Topics: space coordinates, linear planes, surfaces and curves, transformations, various co-ordinate systems.

453 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.

103T TECHNICAL MATH I—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of Algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.

213T TECHNICAL MATH II—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of fanyles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and solutions of triangles. Logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to Drafting.

MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203; 303-403 FRENCH—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selections, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language.
- 113-213 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to provide a knowledge of basic grammar and vocabulary through practice in speaking, reading and writing with stress on the spoken language.
- 313-413 GERMAN—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to provide practice in reading, writing, and speaking as well as a systematic grammar view for the second year German language student. Reading and discussion of selected texts. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at a four-year college.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

- 100-200; 300-400 COLLEGE MIXED CHOIR—110-210; 310-410 COLLEGE WOMEN'S CHOIR. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.
- 130-230; 330-430 COLLEGE BAND—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for schools functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. ENSEMBLES—Vocal and instrumental ensembles will be organized from the membership of the band and the choir. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.
- 114-214 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing, diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic patterns. The student will be introduced to modal counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.
- 314-414 MUSIC THEORY—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.
- 123 SURVEY OF MUSIC LITERATURE—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.
- 103 SURVEY OF MUSIC—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an

- understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the rudaments of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.
- 323-423 MUSIC HISTORY—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Survey of Music 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present.
- 132-232 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. This course is for students who have had previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 131-231 PIANO—1 semester hour. One lesson per week. This course is for students who have previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 141-241 PIANO—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. For students with no previous keyboard experience.
- 341-441 PIANO—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 342-442 PIANO—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of Piano 141-241, 142-242. Opportunity will be given for experience in ensemble playing. By end of year's work the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios at a rapid tempo and in varying rhythms. He should have studied compositions of the difficulty suggested by the National Association of Schools of Music. He should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.
- 151-251 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 152-252 ORGAN—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their skill in playing the organ. Students must demonstrate their ability to play the piano before accepted as students of the organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.
- 351-451 ORGAN—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 352-452 ORGAN—2 hours credit per semester. Two lessons per week. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in his ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.
- 161-261 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week.
- 361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.
- 171-271 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. Two lesson per week. Class voice is required of all music majors.
- 371-471 VOICE—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. A continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.
- 112 INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC—2 semester hours credit. Two meetings per week. For elementary education majors

only, no previous experience in music. The course will cover the keyboard, playing of the primary triads, reading in both treble and bass clefs, the study of basic rhythm patterns and the study of intervals. Music 112 is recommended as a remedial course for elementary education majors with no previous musical background in piano.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

- 103 BIBLE SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race, the major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writing.
- 203 BIBLE, SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all of the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and covering the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 104-204 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of basic mathematics. This is the foundation course for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.
- 304-404 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. An introductory course for science majors including medical, home economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.
- 314 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.
- 313-413 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals more with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a thorough analysis of such laws.
- 424 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY—4 hours. Two lectures and two two-hour

laboratory periods per week. This course is intended to give fundamentals of the morphology, taxonomy, ecology, physiology and economic importance of bacteria and allied microorganisms; basic techniques of staining, culturing, sterilization are stressed.

- 133-233 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one one-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure function and economic relations.

Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.

- 333-433 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercise to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the agricultural group, and is elective for the general group, home economics, and teacher's group.
- 343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, economic relations, and ecology.
- 443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study with taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relation of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and embryology of higher vertebrates.
- 523T ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—3 hours. Three recitations per week. The course deals with the structure and functions of the different systems of the human body. A general course in Anatomy and Physiology with special emphasis on systems observed by x-ray.
- 533-543 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—6 hours. Three two-hour laboratory periods. This is a terminal course designed for students who desire to prepare themselves as laboratory technicians. Stains, smears and solutions are made that are necessary for the usual diagnostic work. Examinations of blood, urine, throat, culture, sputum, and other material is made to determine possible pathogenicity.
- 549T ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—9 hours. Prerequisite: Clinical Laboratory Technique 533-543. Nine weeks of supervised practice in a participating hospital.

- 253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223; can be taking 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics.
- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering laws of electricity and magnetism which will include radio and the science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental structure of the atom.

SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European culture; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideals, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1865. This course embodies a study and an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intelligent citizenship.
- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.
- 133 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under a federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.
- 233 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local governments, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this project.
- 443 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to

such topics as courtship and engagement, age of marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.

- 343 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization-values, ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such time per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and perform such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program. Experience has shown thirty hours a week is a maximum time necessary.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the trainee is adequately prepared for a job.

- 130 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience. To continue the course successfully he must demonstrate an aptitude for the work. The entire course covers twelve months of work. At a satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate in Auto Mechanics will be awarded. The twelve months course includes all phases of auto mechanics and should qualify a person to be a good general service man, or shop foreman.
- 140 BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. This course is a specialized course dealing with the body of an automobile, including metal straightening, painting, glass installation, upholstery, etc. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics. A certificate will be given at the successful completion of the course. Twelve month course.
- 170 ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Twelve months course. The student begins the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing, and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduit. As he gains experience, he progresses to the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing, and electrical apparatus design, construction and repair.
- Fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code and magnetism are given with the practical work as and when the student has had enough practical experience to understand and apply the technical information every good electrician must use.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

SUMMER 1967

Freshman	79
Sophomores	96
Vocational	30
Total	205

REGULAR SESSION 1967-68

Freshman	464
Sophomores	221
Part-Time	7
Vocational	67
Total	759
GRAND TOTAL	964

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

FRESHMAN CLASS

SUMMER 1967

Alford, Renodda M.	Carthage
Allen, Walter T.	Philadelphia
Allen, William D.	Carthage
Blount, Charley R.	Decatur
Boles, Gloria J.	Forest
Boutwell, Claudia D.	Forest
Breaux, Kathy D.	Baton Rouge, La.
Breidinger, William L.	Decatur
Brock, Brenda R.	Kosciusko
Brown, Thomas L.	Morton
Burks, Connie L.	Port Lavaca, Tex.
Cox, Mary W.	Walnut Grove
Craig, Linda G.	Morton
Dabbs, Linnie K.	Kosciusko
Dearing, Tommy L.	Union
Dees, Bobby	Philadelphia
Dobbs, Rhonda, L.	Gulfport
Dorsey, Barbara A.	Carthage
Douglas, Robert L.	Newton
Edwards, William F.	Carthage
Ezell, Cynthia A.	Union
French, Pamela	Union
Gipson, Catherine R.	Philadelphia
Hamil, James G.	Sebastopol
Hand, Charles W.	Union
Hardin, Peggy L.	Lake
Harris, Judy Nell	Union
Harris, Kenny W.	Decatur

Harris, Rita G.	Decatur
Harris, Thomas L.	Newton
Harrison, Charles L.	Forest
Harrison, James M.	Little Rock
Hatcher, John A.	Louisville
Hooper, Mary A.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Amelia H.	Philadelphia
Jackson, Grady E.	Louisville
Jenkins, Sandra G.	Carthage
Johnson, William P.	Louisville
Johnston, Louise	Philadelphia
Jones, Gaynell	Pelahatchie
Kelly, Sylvia A.	Lake
Kinton, Brenda J.	Carthage
Lane, Martha L.	Union
Langford, Mary J.	Asheville, N. C.
Lay, Nancy A.	Newton
Lewis, Patsy L.	Philadelphia
Logan, Janet S.	Newton
Lowry, L. Cornelia	Carthage
Majure, C. Terrence	Decatur
McCrary, Kenneth M.	Forest
Miley, Bragston L.	Union
Moore, M. Jane	Philadelphia
Nicholson, Sandra L.	Philadelphia
Norman, James R.	Newton
Plunkett, Kenneth G.	Decatur
Sadler, William R.	Union
Sanders, Jane A.	Carthage
Scott, Richard D.	Carthage
Simmons, Sandra E.	Newton
Smith, Bunkie L.	Philadelphia
Stuart, James L.	Morton
Taylor, James L.	Decatur
Taylor, Vicki Jo	Newton
Thompson, Tommy L.	Newton
Thrash, James W.	Decatur
Tillman, John L.	Union
Tolbert, Peggy J.	Carthage
Turner, Linda K.	Walnut Grove
Walker, Gary L.	Philadelphia
Wallace, Betty Sue	Lena
Walters, Wanda J.	Forest
Webb, Donna Diane	Decatur
Weir, Thomas Waddie	Newton
Whitehead, Douglas	Philadelphia
Whittington, Danny E.	Carthage
Wilcher, Janice E.	Carthage
Williams, Mary Jane	Decatur
Wilson, Donnie Parks	Newton

Wolf, Jessie Burnett Forest

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE
SOPHOMORE CLASS
SUMMER 1967

Alford, Debrah A.	Newton
Allen, Jo Helen	Philadelphia
Arthur, Senita Ann	Union
Askin, Libby	Forest
Askin, Sandra J.	Morton
Barham, Margie	Philadelphia
Barrett, June S.	Decatur
Black, Charles F.	Mobile, Ala.
Blackwell, Jean	Forest
Blount, Daniel C.	Decatur
Bowie, Patricia	Mobile, Ala.
Brown, Brenda K.	Forest
Bryan, Ernest A.	Decatur
Byas, Lina Blyn	Lake
Caldwell, Linda A.	Decatur
Cockerham, James E.	Union
Culpepper, Jimmy D.	Decatur
Dees, Alex E.	Philadelphia
Earrey, Lynda R.	Morton
Elliott, Wanda Kay	Union
Evans, Sue	Decatur
French, Azalea	Union
Fulton, Kathy	Union
Gaddis, Vera E.	Forest
Gaines, Bobby	Newton
Ganann, William B.	Carthage
Gatewood, Marianna	Forest
Goforth, Ledale	Union
Griffis, Dana J.	Chunky
Hadaway, Mary Carleen	Forest
Harlan, Darwin R.	Louisville
Harris, Sandra L.	Union
Harrison, Rose M.	Newton
Harsh, E. Glenita	Louisville
Hatch, Janice R.	Forest
Henry, Johnnie Nell	Union
Herrington, Oscar M.	Little Rock
Hollingsworth, Fred	Union
Horne, Charles	Newton
Jackson, L. F.	Philadelphia
James, Jerry Lovorn	Newton
Johnston, Jackie D.	Carthage
Laird, Tony A.	Morton

Ledlow, James H.	Decatur
Ledlow, Linda D.	Newton
Lewis, Alice Dale	Newton
Lowry, Mamie Ann	Ofahoma
Luke, Lizabeth	Union
Lundy, Bobby Joe	Philadelphia
Mars, Laura L.	Philadelphia
Mason, Emily A.	Newton
Mason, Laura P.	Philadelphia
McClain, Maybelle J.	Philadelphia
McCrary, Bonnie J.	Philadelphia
McCrary Mike A.	Forest
McDonald, Rebecca	Forest
Meador, L. Gaynell	Philadelphia
Mitchell, Rosemary	Forest
Morrow, B. Faith	Carthage
Moss, Danny M.	Carthage
Noblin, Nancy Susan	Forest
Ortega, Jorge E.	Guatemala
Ozborn, Sylvia	Union
Pair, Charles R.	Decatur
Pearson, Ginger L.	Union
Pennington, Patricia	Philadelphia
Peoples, M. Sue	Walnut Grove
Perry, Linda Ann	Philadelphia
Phillips, Janis	Carthage
Pickett, Martha Nell	Newton
Pierce, Billy L.	Decatur
Puckett, Sandra Sue	Forest
Renfro, Horace D.	Forest
Rhodes, Patricia Ann	Forest
Richardson, Larry S.	Louisville
Richardson, Samac S.	Philadelphia
Roby, Dana Grace	Forest
Sanders, Jerry	Carthage
Shaw, Royce	Forest
Simmons, James Gregg	Newton
Speed, Katherine E.	Newton
Strum, Billy Wayne	Morton
Temple, Rosanne	Union
Temple, Wanda Lou	Philadelphia
Thomas, James M.	Forest
Tingle, Hughlyn H.	Decatur
Turner, Lewis H.	Philadelphia
Valentine, Albert	Newton
Walker, Margaret E.	Lena
White, Martha Patricia	Philadelphia
White, Willard W.	Philadelphia
Wilson, Jimmy	Newton
Winstead, Malcolm	Springfield, Va.

Wolf, M. Claudette	Forest
Yates, Margaret G.	Philadelphia
Yates, Nelda J.	Philadelphia

**EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE
VOCATIONAL STUDENTS
SUMMER 1967**

Basham, Wayne M.	Meridian
Bradley, Otis Lamar	Decatur
Bryant, Jerry Wilburn	Lake
Cherry, Robert D.	Louisville
Creel, Gaston W.	Walnut Grove
Emmons, William R.	Lake
Ezelle, Billy Earl	Decatur
Federick, Ricky D.	Lake
Gentry, Tim M.	Little Rock
Gordon, Luther D.	Little Rock
Gregory, Osler Billy	Louisville
Hall, Richard B.	Philadelphia
Hammond, Charles W.	Newton
Harris, Samuel B.	Newton
Hathorn, Michael D.	Union
Madison, Dwayne A.	Morton
Mangum, Thomas T.	Decatur
Miles, Robert Douglas	Forest
Milling, Richard B.	Union
Morgan, Jimmie	Braxton
Muse, Larry W.	Union
Myers, Gene S.	Forest
Phillips, Walter N.	Carthage
Rains, Danny H.	Forest
Taylor, Charles David	Lake
Thomasson, Roy L.	Louisville
Ward, Dwight Larry	Philadelphia
Ward, George Edwin	Newton
Wilkerson, Douglas	Pulaski
Wilkerson, Terry B.	Pulaski

**EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE
FRESHMAN CLASS
1967-68 REGULAR SESSION**

Addy, Beverly Ann	Newton
Addy, Michael E.	Decatur
Agent, Gary Lynn	Philadelphia
Alderman, Glenda	Forest
Allday, Robert E.	Union
Allen, Gary Steven	Philadelphia
Allen, Mary Jane	Philadelphia
Allen, Scotty Ray	Neshoba

Allen, William D.	Carthage
Allison, Thomas	Union
Anderson, James Wm.	Forest
Andrews, Sandra	Bristol, Conn.
Ayers, Christine	Decatur
Bagley, Edward	Forest
Bailey, Dorothy	Forest
Barber, Miriam	Lake
Barnett, Gerald W.	Decatur
Barrett, Rachel	Philadelphia
Bateman, Serita	Louisville
Bates, Tommy	Union
Beckham, Carl	Carthage
Beckham, Kathern	Carthage
Beckham, Margaret	Carthage
Bennett, Donnie	Morton
Bishop, Joe	Conehatta
Blackburn, Sandra	Decatur
Blount, Charley	Decatur
Blount, Robert	Decatur
Boles, Gloria	Forest
Boles, James	Forest
Boydston, Phillip	Carthage
Boyles, Bob	Forest
Brackeen, William	Hickory
Brashier, Fred M.	Decatur
Brock, Brenda	Kosciusko
Brooks, Alice	Pt. Lavaca, Tex.
Brown, Charles	Union
Brown, Russell	Conehatta
Bryan, Jerrell	Philadelphia
Burks, Connie	Carthage
Burnette, Karen A.	Philadelphia
Burnett, Sara E.	Philadelphia
Burns, Martha L.	Union
Burns, Ufa K.	Union
Burt, Warren F.	Newton
Byas, Ann Marie	Lake
Carpenter, Ronnie J.	Forest
Carr, David F.	Forest
Carr, Roger L.	Newton
Carroll, Carolyn K.	Decatur
Carter, Mary J.	Philadelphia
Carter, Larry P.	Philadelphia
Chancellor, Mary L.	Louisville
Chandler, Linda C.	Louisville
Cherry, Cynthia A.	Louisville
Clark, Carolyn	Decatur
Clark, Sandra	Walnut Grove
Cleveland, David W.	Hickory
Cleveland, Patrick H.	Union

Coghlan, Suzanne	Decatur
Coleman, Shirley	Lena
Collins, Jeffery C.	Chunky
Comans, Linda A.	Sebastopol
Commer, Jasper Ruhdon	Philadelphia
Conn, Judy L.	Philadelphia
Cooper, Patricia L.	Philadelphia
Cooper, Sherry L.	Morton
Copeland, Roger L.	Philadelphia
Cornett, Billy Charles	Hickory
Cowart, Leslie L.	Belle Glade, Fla.
Cox, Mary W.	Walnut Grove
Craig, Gelaine L.	Morton
Crawford, Donna J.	Philadelphia
Crawford, William L.	Carthage
Crocker, Lagatha G.	Philadelphia
Croft, Thomas E.	Louisville
Crout, Doyle	Forest
Dabbs, Linnie K.	Kosciusko
Daugherty, Charles R.	Walnut Grove
Davidson, John S.	Walnut Grove
Davis, Eugene	Carthage
Davis, Ronald	Newton
Dennery, Debra	Meridian
Deweese, Russell L.	Neshoba
Dorman, Robert O.	Walnut Grove
Dorsey, Barbara A.	Carthage
Drummond, Emmy Louise	Morton
Duke, John R.	Newton
Duran, James L.	Noxapater
Eaves, James R.	Louisville
Eaves, Judy E.	Louisville
Edwards, Jerry M.	Philadelphia
Edwards, John Thomas	Union
Edwards, Nancy	Decatur
Edwards, Sara Arlene	Conehatta
Eichelberger, Betty	Morton
Ethridge, Betty L.	Union
Ellis, Robert G.	Noxapater
Epting, Billy Gerald	Forest
Eubanks, Faith	Philadelphia
Everett, Phillip	Newton
Everett, Samuel Green	Hickory
Everett, Samuel Wadell	Hickory
Ezell, Larry O.	Decatur
Farve, Regina A.	Conehatta
Feasel, Donald G.	Philadelphia
Fisher, Paul Harmon	Forest
Fitzhugh, Patsy L.	Forest
Fletcher, Dwight	Forest

Fletcher, Harold	Lena
Fortenberry, Phillip	Carthage
Freeny, Martha Diane	Carthage
French, Mildred A.	Decatur
French, Pamela	Union
Fulcher, Brenda L.	Louisville
Fuller, Donald E.	Forest
Fulton, Art Green	Philadelphia
Fulton, John M.	Philadelphia
Fulton, Leonard W.	Louisville
Fulton, Mary Gail	Philadelphia
Fulton, Ronald	Philadelphia
Fulton, Simon Dan	Carthage
Gainey, Gloria	Walnut Grove
Gainey, Peggy J.	Forest
Gardner, Andrew H.	Union
Garvin, Brenda	Louisville
George, E. Anthony	Philadelphia
Gibbon, Ronald B.	Newton
Gibbs, Ricky Dale	Newton
Gibson, Frank	Gilberttown, Ala.
Gilmore, Carl Wayne	Union
Gipson, Barbara A.	Newton
Gladney, Donny W.	Louisville
Golden, James L.	Forest
Gordon, Nelda L.	Union
Gordon, Ralph E.	Little Rock
Goss, Roy B.	Conehatta
Graham, Mildred L.	Forest
Graham, Norma J.	Conehatta
Graham, Rodney E.	Forest
Graham, Stanley	Huntsville, Ala.
Gray, Sandra K.	Philadelphia
Gressett, Charles A.	Decatur
Gressett, Charles L.	Chunky
Griffin, Sylvia B.	Decatur
Haggard, Jimmy G.	Noxapater
Hancock, Brenda	Philadelphia
Hancock, C. Terry	Philadelphia
Hand, Charles W.	Union
Hansford, James C.	Union
Hardin, Peggy L.	Lake
Hardy, Carley J.	Philadelphia
Hardy, M. Elaine	Philadelphia
Harrell, Thomas W.	Morton
Harris, Gwen	Decatur
Harris, Judy Nell	Union
Harris, Kenny W.	Decatur
Harris, Richard M.	Newton
Harris, Rita G.	Decatur

Harrison, Charles L.	Forest
Harrison, James	Little Rock
Harrison, John R.	Louisville
Harrison, Linda C.	Union
Hatch, Michael	Forest
Hawkins, Garnett L.	Decatur
Hearn, Martin	Morton
Henderson, Nancy	Walnut Grove
Henderson, Noraine	Forest
Herring, Diane	Morton
Herrington, Anita	Union
Herrington, Larry B.	Little Rock
Herrington, Peggy	Philadelphia
Hester, John H.	Union
Hill, Jerry L.	Louisville
Hill, Linda M.	Philadelphia
Hillman, Billy J.	Walnut Grove
Hodge, Roger	Louisville
Holder, Betty C.	Decatur
Holdiness, Faye	Gholson
Holdiness, Sam	Noxapater
Hollingsworth, Glenn	Newton
Hollingsworth, Kenneth	Newton
Hollingsworth, Linda J.	Forest
Hollingsworth, Shelby	Philadelphia
Holmes, Brenda K.	Morton
Horn, Sylvia A.	Carthage
Horton, Robert G.	Conehatta
Houston, James E.	Carthage
Howell, David M.	Carthage
Idom, William Edward	Chunky
Ingram, Barbara G.	Carthage
Irons, Barry T.	Philadelphia
Irons, Richard L.	Union
Ivy, Patricia L.	Hickory
Jackson, Mack W.	Philadelphia
Jenkins, Sandra G.	Carthage
Jennings, Faris E.	Memphis, Tenn.
Jennings, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Jennings, Tony Leon	Louisville
John, Linda Faye	Carthage
Johnson, Benjamin L.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Jacquelyn R.	Lena
Johnson, Jim C.	Philadelphpphia
Johnson, Joseph E.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Raymond L.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Thomas A.	Decatur
Johnson, Walter Lamar	Union
Johnston, Dorothy L.	Philadelphia
Johnston, Jo Ann	Decatur

Johnston, Reba Dale	Carthage
Joiner, Gary Wayne	Meridian
Jones, Donald Edward	Chunky
Jones, Gaynell	Pelahatchie
Jones, Jeannie Dell	Conehatta
Jones, Stanley Duane	Union
Jones, Wanda Fay	Union
Jones, William Easom	Forest
Jordan, Robert G.	Kosciusko
Kelly, Sylvia Alice	Lake
Kemp, Cecil	Louisville
Kemp, Gregory Lynn	Carthage
Kennedy, Esther	Forest
Killingsworth, Jerry	Carthage
Kimble, Alford W.	Carthage
King, Jimmy Dale	Sebastopol
Kinton, Brenda	Carthage
Kirkland, James E.	Philadelphia
Kirkland, Nancy L.	Philadelphia
Laing, Billy G.	Newton
Land, William Edwin	Philadelphia
Lane, Martha L.	Union
Lathem, Linda M.	Walnut Grove
Lay, Mary Elizabeth	Lake
Lay, Nancy	Newton
Lee, Robert E.	Philadelphia
Lewis, Bettye S.	Walnut Grove
Lewis, Bruce L.	Newton
Lewis, Jacque T.	Union
Lindsey, Billie Nell	Morton
Lipscomb, Dorothy	Louisville
Lofton, Patricia L.	Philadelphia
Lovorn, Johnny	Louisville
Lowry, L. Cornelia	Ofahoma
Lucroy, Roy Neal	Decatur
Lundy, William H.	Philadelphia
Lyle, Sara Lee	Lena
Mabry, Edna Ruth	Lake
Madison, Elaine	Philadelphia
Majure, Gerald Lane	Forest
Majure, James Edward	Union
Manning, Carol Ann	Lake
Mansell, Sandra I.	Carthage
Marcangeli, John Guy	Philadelphia
Massey, Alice Merril	Walnut Grove
Massey, Carl Ray	Morton
Matthews, Marianne	Hillsboro
May, David Howard	Forest
May, Wanda Darene	Lawrence
May, Wandalyn Jane	Forest

Mayes, Gerald Wayne	Decatur
McBrayer, Jackie D.	Louisville
McCormick, Jerry K.	Rose Hill
McCraw, Norma Jane	Neshoba
McCrory, Kenneth M.	Forest
McCrory, Sandra	Lawrence
McDonald, Herman Buck	Conehatta
McDonald, Janet V.	Newton
McElhenney, Dorris R.	Decatur
McGee, Frankie Carl	Forest
McGrew, Gwendolyn	Forest
McKee, Judy Cheryl	Newton
McKinion, Gjawan	Philadelphia
McMullan, Kenny	Decatur
McMullan, Mary E.	Jackson, Ala.
McPhail, Gary Marcus	Carthage
Meador, Jerry Neal	Union
Meaders, John Steve	Hickory
Miles, Emily	Morton
Miles, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Mitchell, Brenda Kay	Lake
Moore, Jimmie Ruth	Brooksville
Moore, Richard D.	Louisville
Moreau, John	Newport, R. I.
Morehead, Alfred Ben	Forest
Morgan, Alice A.	Lawrence
Moulds, Martha	Decatur
Musgrove, Danny	Philadelphia
Myers, Bertha Ann	Forest
Myers, Lynda Kay	Forest
Myers, Mae Dell	Newton
Myrick, Gary K.	Kosciusko
Naish, Mary Charles	Jackson
Nance, Jean P.	Philadelphia
Nance, Jerry K.	Louisville
Nelson, Claude D.	Philadelphia
Nelson, George S.	Decatur
Nelson, Mary Sue	Philadelphia
Nevils, Patricia A.	Lena
Nicholson, Betty	Little Rock
Nicholson, Billy	Little Rock
Nicholson, Peggy	Union
Nobles, Leon Charles	Morton
Norman, David Bruce	Newton
Norman, Lavon Kenneth	Newton
Nowell, Gary	Union
Nowell, Sam M.	Philadelphia
Ortega, Jorge	Guatemala City
Pace, Samuel C.	Forest
Parker, Calvin Leroy	Louisville

Parker, Harold M.	Union
Parker, Kenneth L.	Noxapater
Parker, Linda	Lake
Parker, Steve	Newton
Parkes, Doris Diane	Philadelphia
Parks, Lynda Phyllis	Macon
Patrick, Linda	Forest
Peagler, Jerry L.	Florence
Peebles, Gregory	Philadelphia
Peterson, Charles M.	Sturgis
Phillips, William F.	Carthage
Pierce, Willie Joe	Union
Plunkett, Kenneth	Decatur
Pouncey, James Curt	Enterprise
Powell, Michael Ray	Morton
Presley, C. L.	Lena
Priscock, Yulanda	Louisville
Pryor, Paul D.	Forest
Puckett, Timothy L.	Forest
Purvis, John Gilbert	Morton
Quick, Kenneth Lavon	Carthage
Rainer, Connie Marie	Decatur
Ray, Cynthia Dianne	McCool
Ray, Marion Sharlee	Neshoba
Rasberry, Virginia Sue	Carthage
Reeves, Tommy	Decatur
Rester, Deborah Jean	Forest
Rhodes, Rhayla J.	Philadelphia
Rigdon, Denis Malcolm	Union
Rigdon, Duvall Berwin	Union
Risher, Carol	Morton
Risher, Ronald Wade	Newton
Rives, Judy Ruth	Lena
Roberts, Joe Lynn	Forest
Roberts, Tommy Lynn	Carthage
Robinson, Leatha D.	Chunky
Rowzee, Wayne R.	Decatur
Rudolph, Walter H.	Philadelphia
Russell, Herman M.	Little Rock
Russell, James Larry	Union
Sadler, Randy	Union
Sanders, Charles R.	Forest
Sanders, Gloria M.	Forest
Sanders, Sandra J.	Newton
Sanford, Melvin Dana	Harperville
Savell, Bobby	Union
Savell, Celia Jolene	Union
Seal, Elaine	Conehatta
Seale, Lynda Jean	Philadelphia
Sellers, Virginia P.	Newton

Sessums, James W.	Lena
Sharp, Don Judson	Escatawpa
Sharp, John Egbert	Madden
Sharp, Joan S.	Philadelphia
Sharp, Joseph D.	Philadelphia
Shepard, James Dwight	Carthage
Shockley, Thomas J.	Columbus
Sigrest, Billy Ray	Forest
Sigrest, James M.	Hillsboro
Simmons, Patricia Ann	Conehatta
Skinner, Barney M.	Philadelphia
Skinner, Jack Keith	Philadelphia
Skinner, William A.	Neshoba
Skinner, William Rudy	Union
Slaughter, James P.	Noxapater
Slaughter, Patricia	Philadelphia
*Smith, Bunkie L.	Philadelphia
*Smith, Byron Glenn	Louisville
Smith, Gordon Wayne	Fairhope, Ala.
Smith, Johnny Ward	Morton
Smith, Roger W.	Collinsville
Smith, Robert Wayne	Little Rock
Smith, Sandra Kay	Decatur
Snow, Tommy	Forest
Sparks, Ellis Allen	Forest
Spears, Benjamin M.	Philadelphia
Steed, Janice Marie	McCool
Stokes, James R.	Louisville
Stephens, Delora	Newton
Stewart, Donald Lee	Forest
Stokes, Bedelia	Louisville
Stokes, James P.	Philadelphia
Strebeck, Jerry Wayne	Hickory
Stribling, Edward	Carthage
Stribling, Robert	Union
Stroud, Lewis Carlton	Lake
Stroud, William R.	Forest
Stuart, Ellis	Louisville
Stutts, Susan Anne	Forest
Sumrall, Richard	Forest
Swindle, Elsie	Noxapater
Sykes, Cathy Anita	Carthage
Terrell, Charles R.	Union
Thomas, Donald L.	Philadelphia
Thomas, Donnie Ray	Carthage
Thomas, Jimmy Wayne	Walnut Grove
Thompson, Alice Faye	Morton
Thornton, Susan R.	Carthage
Tingle, Nancy Carol	Philadelphia
Tolbert, Peggy J.	Carthage

Townsend, Frances V.	Lena
Triplett, Billie Kaye	Macon
Trippe, Elaine	Lena
Trippe, Randolph	Lena
Tullos, Harold David	Forest
Turner, Linda Kay	Walnut Grove
Turner, Steve	Philadelphia
Underwood, James M.	Walnut Grove
Vance, Linda	Conehatta
Vaughn, Danny Ray	Forest
Walker, Billy L.	Forest
Walker, Gary	Philadelphia
Walker, Margaret Lee	Forest
Walker, Margie Ree	Forest
Walker, Sherry Lynn	Newton
Walker, Wiley	Newton
Wallace, Bettye Sue	Lena
Wallace, Don Eakin	Carthage
Walton, Cynthia Lynn	Decatur
Walton, Henton D.	Little Rock
Walton, Kathy Dianne	Philadelphia
Warren, Becky Lynn	Union
Warren, Gerald Wayne	Forest
Warren, Glenda F.	Philadelphia
Warren, Janice Eloise	Forest
Watkins, Cecil Lamar	Newton
Weaver, Marvin F.	Newton
Webb, Dianne	Decatur
White, Annabelle	Louisville
White, Kenneth Ray	Little Rock
Whitehead, Dale	Louisville
Whitehead, Douglas	Philadelphia
Whittington, Danny E.	Carthage
Wilcher, Janice E.	Carthage
Wilkerson, Linda	Forest
Williams, James Keith	Carthage
Williams, Mary K.	Decatur
Williams, Thomas R.	Forest
Williams, Virginia	Conehatta
Willis, Martha L.	Philadelphia
Willis, Pruitt E.	Philadelphia
Willis, Tommy B.	Philadelphia
Wilson, Earl Guy	Madden
Wilson, Jon Allen	Newton
Winstead, Hugh W.	Philadelphia
Wolf, Jessie Burnette	Forest
Wooten, Melvin A.	Decatur
Wyatt, Jerry Allen	Decatur
Yates, Charles Wm.	Philadelphia
York, Kenneth H.	Philadelphia

Young, Donald M.	Forest
Young, Rebecca	Lena
Young, Robert D.	Lena
Zdenek, Jimmy F.	Conehatta

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

SOPHOMORE CLASS

1967-68 REGULAR SESSION

Agent, James L.	Philadelphia
Allen, Walter T.	Philadelphia
Allgood, Harold D.	Decatur
Arnold, James M.	Carthage
Askin, Sandra Joy	Morton
Atkinson, Jerry L.	Jackson
Ayers, Randolph H.	Decatur
Ballenger, Thomas B.	Carthage
Barham, Linda	Decatur
Barham, Margie	Philadelphia
Barrett, Linda M.	Decatur
Baucum, Linda R.	Decatur
Bearden, Shirley A.	Gholson
Blackwell, H. Jean	Forest
Blocker, Jo Ann	Carthage
Bounds, Mitchell	Neshoba
Boxx, Dixie Lee	Morton
Bradford, Johnny W.	Louisville
Breidinger, William L.	Decatur
Broussard, Joseph O.	Philadelphia
Brown, Ollie Wayne	Carthage
Buckley, Brenda	Hickory
Burkett, Nancy Jo	Metairie, La.
Burnside, Pershing E.	Union
Caldwell, Linda Ann	Decatur
Callahan, James D.	Carthage
Callahan, Leroy	Carthage
Calvery, Bobby	Forest
Carr, Rebecca Sue	Forest
Carter, Ralph Lee	Noxapater
Chambers, Janis	Forest
Chappell, Wade	Carthage
Clark, Raymond	Sebastopol
Cockerhan, James E.	Union
Comans, H. L.	Decatur
Comby, Susie	Philadelphia
Cosgrove, Michael	Philadelphia
Crane, Sherry Ann	Newton
Crawford, Brenda L.	Conehatta
Crotwell, Vernon	Pulaski
Culpepper, Harry	Forest

Culpepper, Jimmy D.	Decatur
Dearing, Alan Gary	Newton
Dearing, Tommy L.	Union
Delmas, Mabry S.	Ft. Hood, Tex.
Dickerson, Sandra J.	Conehatta
Dickerson, Willie E.	Union
Donald, James Pat	Mobile, Ala.
Driskell, Louise A.	Union
Duke, Janice I.	Newton
Duncan, James L.	Louisville
Eakes, Frederick H.	Philadelphia
Eakes, Randolph	Philadelphia
Elliott, Wanda Kay	Union
Evans, Rita Sue	Decatur
Everett, Ronald R.	Lawrence
Faulkner, Robert D.	Carthage
Faulkner, William	Morton
Fletcher, Martha A.	Carthage
Forrest, Dell	Morton
Franklin, John H.	Union
Ganann, William B.	Carthage
Gardner, Charlene	Union
Gardner, Charles F.	Union
Garvin, Elizabeth Ann	Lawrence
Gawda, Peter J.	Philadelphia
Gilmer, Barry Wade	Lena
Gipson, John H.	Philadelphia
Goforth, Ledale	Union
Goss, Patricia	Union
Graves, George	Philadelphia
Gray, James W.	Philadelphia
Griffis, Dana	Chunky
Hadaway, Mary Carleen	Forest
Hall, James Patrick	Carthage
Hamm, Kenneth R.	Forest
Hardage, Ray Gene	Carthage
Hardy, Allen D.	Philadelphia
Hardy, Patricia A.	Philadelphia
Harrell, Michael	Lena
Harris, Sandra L.	Union
Harris, Wanda	Philadelphia
Harrison, Michael L.	Little Rock
Harsh, Glennita	Louisville
Hatch, Janice	Forest
Henderson, Billy Wayne	Decatur
Herd, E. June	Union
Herrington, Bess Ann	Little Rock
Herrington, Billie	Philadelphia
Hicks, Danny L.	Philadelphia
Hines, Carlton	Forest

Hollingsworth, Beverly	Hickory
Hollingsworth, Fred	Union
Hollingsworth, Shirley	Newton
Hollis, David C.	Carthage
Hooper, Homer L.	Philadelphia
Horne, Charles H.	Newton
Hughes, Susan	Forest
Irby, Tommy L.	Morton
Jackson, Grady E.	Louisville
Jackson, L. F.	Philadelphia
James, Jerry L.	Newton
Johnson, Bill Henry	Decatur
Johnson, Joe Darrell	Jackson
Johnson, William P.	Louisville
Jones, Bobby O.	Philadelphia
Jones, Tommy Wayne	Morton
Joyner, Jimmie F.	Collinsville
Keeton, Millard L.	Morton
Kemp, C. Dianne	Carthage
Kitchings, Jerry	Lena
Knight, James A.	Union
Landrum, Samuel	Miami, Florida
Latimer, Ike L.	Philadelphia
Lay, Alma Del	Newton
Lea, Thomas S.	Philadelphia
Ledlow, James H.	Decatur
Ledlow, Linda D.	Newton
Lewis, Alice Dale	Newton
Lockwood, Malcolm	Noxapater
Loper, Larry M.	Rose Hill
Lowry, Mamie Ann	Ofahoma
Lundy, Bobbie Joe	Philadelphia
Majure, Terrence C.	Decatur
Mason, John Harold	Newton
McGee, William M.	Hickory
McPhail, Darwin D.	Carthage
Meador, Lois Gaynell	Philadelphia
Meador, William Earl	Decatur
Merchant, Betty C.	Morton
Merchant, Monica J.	Louisville
Miles, Patty R.	Louisville
Mills, Sharon Ann	Newton
Mitchell, Carolyn L.	Louisville
Mitchell, Johnny R.	Louisville
Mitchell, Rosemary	Forest
Moore, Bettye L.	Union
Moore, Jack Y.	Newton
Moore, Martha Jane	Philadelphia
Moore, Stanley Dwight	Carthage
Morrow, Faith	Carthage

Moss, Danny Marc	Carthage
Moulton, Michael Ray	Lake
Munn, Mary E.	Decatur
Nelson, B. Steve	Union
Nelson, Danny	Philadelphia
Norman, James Ronald	Newton
Palmieri, Rocco I.	Louisville
Pennington, Buford T.	Morton
Peoples, Mary Sue	Walnut Grove
Perry, Lindanne	Philadelphia
Pettigrew, Kenneth J.	Forest
Pierce, Bradley C.	Newton
Pierce, Charlotte D.	Decatur
Plunkett, Sherrol Anne	Decatur
Posey, William M.	Union
Puckett, Sandra Sue	Forest
Rea, Kenneth R.	Philadelphia
Renfro, Donald H.	Forest
Reynolds, Larry J.	Collinsville
Richardson, Sybil A.	Pelahatchie
Rickles, James E.	Union
Riser, Nancy	Forest
Roby, Dana Grace	Forest
Salter, Stanley	Philadelphia
Sanders, Jane A.	Carthage
Savell, Charlie M.	Philadelphia
Savell, Marcia E.	Forest
Scales, Ray T.	Forest
Scoggin, Charles D.	Newton
Scott, Richard D.	Carthage
Seal, Brenda Faye	Conehatta
Sessions, Glenda	Forest
Sessions, R. Kendall	Lake
Shaw, Mary Bell	Union
Shaw, Robert L.	Forest
Shaw, Walter Royce	Forest
Simmons, James Gregg	Newton
Sistrunk, Gary A.	Walnut Grove
Smith, G. Larry	Philadelphia
Smith, Robert E.	Union
Smith, Ronny Wayne	Union
Smith, Tommy Eugene	Morton
Stampley, Richard G.	Hickory
Still, Nelda D.	Mobile, Ala.
Stovall, Earnest G.	Philadelphia
Strebeck, Michael L.	Hickory
Taylor, Wilson E.	Decatur
Terrell, Gemma	Union
Thomas, James Michael	Forest
Thompson, Joe Hal	Forest

Thompson, Marianne	Morton
Thompson, Robert Dale	Union
Tillman, Otis Larry	Forest
Tingle, Hughlyn H.	Decatur
Toms, Joe M.	Philadelphia
Triplett, Billy Joel	Louisville
Tucker, Michael S.	Forest
Turner, Lewis H.	Philadelphia
Van Etten, Harlon O.	Forest
Wade, Theodore L.	Selma, Ala.
Waldrop, Michael W.	Morton
Walker, Barbara Jo	Newton
Walker, James Gordon	Carthage
Wall, Billy Vann	Forest
Walters, Wanda	Forest
Watkins, Brenda J.	Sebastopol
Webb, James Richard	Decatur
Webb, William Harold	Decatur
Westerfield, Melvin F.	Morton
White, James Stephen	Louisville
White, Martha Patricia	Philadelphia
Williams, Malcolm R.	Newton
Willis, Basis H.	Philadelphia
Wilson, Jimmie	Newton
Winstead, Sammy D.	Philadelphia
Wofford, Sally	Union
Wolf, Mariea Claudette	Forest
Wright, A. Cornelia	Carthage
Yates, Lynn	Philadelphia
Zdenek, Charles J.	Conehatta

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

1967-68 REGULAR SESSION

Amis, Robert E.	Conehatta
Basham, Wayne M.	Meridian
Bryant, Jerry W.	Lake
Bynum, Hilmer L.	Morton
Carter, Vernon J.	Philadelphia
Cater, Richard M.	Decatur
Chapman, James H.	Newton
Coats, Norman	Philadelphia
Cooksey, Gleason	Decatur
Davis, Linn Ray	Morton
Dean, James R.	Little Rock
Duett, Stuart	Philadelphia
Eldridge, Carl L.	Philadelphia
Federick, Ricky D.	Newton

Fortune, Edward M.	Lena
French, Dennis	Lake
Frink, Harold E.	Decatur
Gaines, Bobby R.	Newton
Gentry, Tim M.	Little Rock
Gilmer, Terry	Sebastopol
Graham, Richard	Forest
Gregory, Osler B.	Louisville
Hammond, Charles W.	Newton
Hardin, Dicky W.	Union
Harkins, Gary S.	Carthage
Harrell, Rickey L.	Morton
Harvey, Albert Lamar	Morton
Henley, Clifton A.	Philadelphia
Holmes, Edward	Decatur
Houston, Paul E.	Carthage
Houston, Robert	Carthage
Johnson, Jerry K.	Decatur
Jones, Edward	Philadelphia
Jones, Frank M.	Little Rock
Jones, Wendell	Chunky
Lang, Michael K.	Walnut Grove
Link, Jimmy R.	Union
Loper, Ronald C.	Decatur
Lovett, Sammy	Morton
Madison, Dwayne A.	Morton
Mangum, Thomas T.	Decatur
McCraw, Charles C.	Conehatta
McDaniel, Wendell	Union
McMullan, Terry E.	Decatur
Meaders, Gregory J.	Hickory
Miles, Robert D.	Forest
Mowdy, Bobby Joe	Decatur
Munn, Robert L.	Union
Muse, Larry W.	Union
Newsom, Hilton Sammy	Carthage
Phillips, Walter N.	Carthage
Pickel, David	Walnut Grove
Richardson, Johnnie	Louisville
Sanders, Jimmy A.	Carthage
Stuart, Howard	Morton
Thornton, Rufus A.	Morton
Underwood, Billy	Sebastopol
Usry, Joe David	Forest
Wade, Ronald Gene	Morton
Ward, George Edwin	Newton
Watkins, Perry E.	Collinsville
Webb, James E.	Lena
Weir, Waddie T.	Newton
Welborn, Kenneth P.	Lena

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Whitehead, Riley
Wilkerson, Robert D.
Wilkerson, Terry B.

Louisville
Pulaski
Pulaski

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE

PART-TIME STUDENTS
1967-68 REGULAR SESSION

Bosserman, David C. _____
Bragg, Ellen Gail _____
Mapp, Charlene _____
McCown, Delbert G. _____
Simmons, Judi _____
Weber, Mary E. _____
Williams, Mary Jane _____

Newton
Newton
Forest
Philadelphia
Decatur
Decatur
Decatur

CALENDAR
1968

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4							1														
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
							30																				
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7															1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				

1969

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
			1	2	3	4						1									1	2	3	4	5		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
														30	31												
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4	5					1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																					31						

REC'D. LIBRARY



VOCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE



BULLETIN 1969-1970

East Central Junior College

Decatur, Mississippi

* *

Holds Full Membership In

The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

The American Association of Junior Colleges

The Mississippi College Association

The Mississippi Junior College Association

* *

Fifty-Sixth

Annual Bulletin

* *

(The College reserves the right to change any policies
announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1, ADMINISTRATION	PAGE NO.
Board of Trustees	4
Board of Supervisors	5
Administrative and Special Staff	6
Calendar for Session	7
Faculty	8-13
Committees of the Faculty	13
CHAPTER 2, GENERAL INFORMATION	
Purpose of the College	14
History of the College	14-15
School Plant and Equipment	15
Buildings and Grounds	15-17
Moral and Religious Influence	18
Student Organizations and Activities	18
CHAPTER 3, FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Expenses for Regular Session	19
Board Calendar for Students	19
General Information	19-20
Refunds, Summer School Expenses, College Book Store	20
Housing and Boarding Department	21
Student Accounts	21
Self-Help Jobs, Band Grants and Athletic Grants	21
National Defense Student Loan Fund	22
Financial Assistance	22
Valedictorian Scholarships	22
Scholarships	22
CHAPTER 4, ACADEMIC POLICIES	
Requirements for Admission	23-24
School Terms and Periods	24
Grading System	24
Honor and Quality Points	25
Academic Probation, Course Change, Changing Program	25
Program of Study	26
Dropping a Course	26
Incomplete Grades	26
Exemptions	26
Class Attendance and Absences	26-27
Assemblies	27
Pre-Registration Tests	27
Orientation	27
Maximum Load	27
Withdrawal from School	28
Transfer Credits	28
Requirements for Graduation	28
Graduation Fee	29
Transcripts, Health Services, Counseling-Guidance	29
Firearms on Campus	30
Student Identification Card	30
Dismissal Due to Conduct	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

CHAPTER 5, CURRICULUMS	
University Parallel Programs	31
Basic College Core Curriculums	31
Curriculum One: Professional Course in Agriculture	32
Curriculum Two: Business Administration	33
Curriculum Three: Business Education	33-34
Curriculum Four: Elementary Education	35
Curriculum Five: Secondary Education	35
Curriculum Six: Physical Education	35-36
Curriculum Seven: Industrial Education	36-37
Curriculum Eight: Pre-Engineering	38
Curriculum Nine: Home Economics	39
Curriculum Ten: Liberal Arts	40-41
Curriculum Eleven: Pre-Dental	41
Curriculum Twelve: Pre-Pharmacy	41
Curriculum Thirteen: Pre-Medical	41
Curriculum Fourteen: Pre-Optometry	41
Curriculum Fifteen: Laboratory Technician	41
Curriculum Sixteen: PreNursing	42
Curriculum Seventeen: Voice Major or Music Education	43
Curriculum Forty: Instrumental Major	44
Curriculum Forty-One: Piano Major	44
Extension Center, Terminal Technical Programs	45-46
Curriculum Eighteen: Intensive Business Course	45
Curriculum Nineteen: Secretarial Science	46
Curriculum Twenty-One: Farm Management	47
Curriculum Twenty-Two: Architectural Drafting Technology	48
Curriculum Twenty-Three: Machine Design Drafting Technology	48
Curriculum Twenty-Four: Civil Drafting Technology	48
Vocational Programs	49
Curriculum Twenty-Five: Auto Mechanics	49
Curriculum Twenty-Six: Body and Fender	49
Curriculum Twenty-Seven: Electricity	49
Curriculum Twenty-Eight: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning	49
Curriculum Twenty-Nine: Machine Shop	49
Curriculum Thirty: Radio and Television Repair	49
Curriculum Thirty-One: Welding	49
Description of Courses	50
Agriculture Department	50-51
Art Department	51-52
Business Education Department	52-54
Drafting Department	54-55
Education Department	55
Engineering Department	56
English Department	56-57-58
Health and Physical Education Department	58
Home Economics Department	58-59
Mathematics Department	59-60
Modern Language Department	60
Music Department	60-62
Religious Education Department	62
Science Department	62-64
Social Science Department	64-65
Vocational Department	65-66
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT	
Roll of Students	67-96

ADMINISTRATION

Board of Trustees

CHAPTER 1

LEAKE COUNTY

D. C. Alford	RFD 1, Carthage
L. L. Denson	Lena
P. B. Dickens	Thomastown
Jerry Moore	Carthage
*Forrest Munday	Carthage
Olen Nicholson	Carthage

NESHOPA COUNTY

C. G. Barrett	Rt. 5, Philadelphia
W. T. Blackwell	Box 13, Philadelphia
*Prentiss Copeland	Philadelphia
Otis Cox	Rt. 3, Philadelphia
Albert Elliott	Rt. 3, Union
Melvin Tullos	Rt. 6, Philadelphia

NEWTON COUNTY

Marshall Carson	Conehatta
C. S. Jenkins	Union
C. G. McCormick	Hickory
H. L. May	Newton
*N. F. Smith	Decatur
Reginald Thames	Decatur

SCOTT COUNTY

A. T. Cooper	Morton
*A. F. Hollingsworth	Forest
J. A. Lee	Forest
Leo Lee, Vice-Chairman	Ludlow
W. W. McCann	Walnut Grove
M. D. Weems	Forest

WINSTON COUNTY

M. O. Boydston	Louisville
*Julian Cunningham	Louisville
B. G. Hull	Louisville
T. W. Luke, Jr. Chairman	Rt. 3, Louisville
Alvin Massey	Noxapater
Guy Richardson	Rt. 1, McCool

* County Superintendents of Education

Board of Supervisors

LEAKE COUNTY

Newton Burkes	Beat 1
D. F. Dickens	Beat 2
Lee Fisher	Beat 3
R. L. Moss	Beat 4
Crawley Alford	Beat 5

NESHOPA COUNTY

Carl DeWeese	Beat 1
J. P. Stokes	Beat 2
J. L. McCraw	Beat 3
Ed Dickson	Beat 4
H. L. Breazeale	Beat 5

NEWTON COUNTY

G. A. Smith	Beat 1
Hulon Harrison	Beat 2
Hoyle Pace	Beat 3
Blucher Simmons	Beat 4
Jodie Bradford	Beat 5

SCOTT COUNTY

Waldo M. Pryor	Beat 1
Hobson Harvey	Beat 2
William Cooper	Beat 3
W. J. Measells, Jr.	Beat 4
W. P. McDill	Beat 5

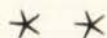
WINSTON COUNTY

C. C. Huntley, Jr.	Beat 1
T. W. Luke, Jr.	Beat 2
B. G. Hull	Beat 3
M. O. Boydston	Beat 4
Alvin Massey	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SPECIAL STAFF



Charles V. Wright, B. A., M. A., Ed. D.	President
B. J. Tucker, A. A., B. S., M. S.	Dean of Academics
Denver Brackeen, A. A., B. S., M. A.	Dean of Students
B. L. Griffin, A. A., B. S.	Business Manager
Frank Rives, B. S., M. S.	Registrar
Clayton Blount, B. S., M. A.	Athletic Director and Dean of Men
Miss Erma Lee Barber, B. S.	Dean of Women
James A. Lightsey, A.A., M.S., MED.	Administrative Assistant



Mrs. Minnie L. Burks, R. N., A. A.	College Nurse
Miss Gladys Bryant, A. A., B. R.	Director of B. S. U.
Rev. J. L. Neill, B. S.	Director of Wesley
Mrs. Myrna Young	Associate Dean of Women
Mrs. Peggy Gilmore, A. A.,	Secretary to President
Mrs. Madeline Mayes, A. A.	Secretary to Registrar
Mrs. Brenda Crawford, A. A.	Secretary to Dean of Academics
Mrs. Mary Lang	Secretary to Dean of Students
Miss Sandra Walters	Secretary to Business Manager

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1969-70

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION 1969

Monday, June 9	First term summer session registration
Friday, July 11	First term summer session examinations
Monday, July 14	Second term summer session registration
Friday, August 15	Second term summer session examinations
Friday, August 15, 8:00 p.m.	Summer session graduation exercises

CALENDAR FOR REGULAR SESSION 1969-70

Monday, September 1	
8:00 a.m.	Dormitories open
12:30 p.m.	Assembly of students who have not pre-registered.
8:00 a.m.	Assembly of all students in Auditorium
Tuesday, September 2	
8:30 a.m.	Sophomore registration
1:00 p.m.	Freshman registration
Wednesday, September 3	
10:00 a.m.	Assembly of all students
12:35 p.m.	Regular schedule of Wednesday afternoon classes.
Thursday, September 4	Regular schedule
Friday, October 10	Last date to remove I's of previous semester
Wednesday, November 26—3:20 p.m.	Thanksgiving Holidays begin
Monday, December 1—8:00 a.m.	Work resumed
Friday, December 19—3:20 p.m.	Christmas Holidays begin
Monday, January 5—8:00 a.m.	Work resumed
Friday, January 16	First semester ends
Tuesday, January 20	
8:00 a.m.	Sophomore registration
1:00 p.m.	Freshman registration
Wednesday, January 21	Second semester classes begin
Friday, February 27	Last date to remove I's of previous semester
Wednesday, March 11—3:20 p.m.	Spring Holidays begin
Monday, March 16—8: a.m.	Work resumed
Sunday, May 17	Baccalaureate
Friday, May 22	Graduation

CALENDAR FOR SUMMER SESSION 1970

Monday, June 8	First term summer session registration
Friday, July 10	First term summer session examinations
Monday, July 13	Second term summer session registration
Friday, August 14	Second term summer session examinations
Friday, August 14—8:00 p.m.	Summer session graduation exercises

FACULTY

CHARLES V. WRIGHT—President

B. S., M. A., and Ed. D., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

JOHN ATCHLEY—Drafting

B. A., Tennessee Temple University; Further work at Mississippi College,
Belhaven College, University of Chattanooga and University of Tennessee
East Central Junior College since 1967

ERMA LEE BARBER—Dean of Women

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; graduate work, George
Peabody College and University of Tennessee.
East Central Junior College since 1952

MRS. CECIL BARNETT—Assistant Librarian

B. S., University of Alabama
East Central Junior College since 1966

BILLY BAUCUM—Physical Education

B. S., Louisiana College and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

J. WALLACE BEDWELL—Business Education

A. B., Bowling Green College of Commerce; M. A., University of Kentucky;
further work Louisiana State University and University of Mississippi.
East Central Junior College since 1945

CLAYTON BLOUNT—Athletic Director and Dean of Men

B. S., and M. A., University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

C. D. BRACKEEN—Academic Dean

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. A., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi,
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

JOE V. CLARK—Physical Education and Math

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., Livingston State College;
Further work at Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1963

L. E. CLIBURN—Education

B. A., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work University of
Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1955

MRS. BILLIE CORK—Social Science

A. A., Jones Junior College, B. A. Mississippi College; further work
at University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK M. CROSS—Chemistry

B. S., Millsaps College; M. S. in Chemistry, Emory University; Graduate
work at Tulane University, University of Alabama, Louisiana State
University, University of Mississippi and Institute of College Chemistry
Teachers, NSF Emory University
East Central Junior College since 1933

ALFORD DEATON—Science

B. S., M. Ed.; Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE—Social Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. A., and further work, Mississippi State
University; Doctoral work, University of Southern Mississippi;
residence requirements completed on Ph. D., Mississippi
State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

MRS. JESSIE MAE EVERETT—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. C., M. S. C., University of
Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi and Georgia
State College
East Central Junior College since 1956

JAMES C. EZELLE—Electricity

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

R. G. FICK—Music

B. Ed., East Illinois State Teachers' College; M. M., George Peabody
College; M. Ed., George Peabody College, and further work
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

FRED D. FOWLER—Religious Education

A. A., Southwest Baptist College; B. A., Union University, B. D. and
M. R. Ed., New Orleans Baptist Seminary; further work at University
of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

MRS. MARTHA GRAHAM—Reading

A. A., East Central Junior College
B. S., M. Ed., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1967

ROBERT F. GLAZAR—English

B. S. and M. S., University of Southern Mississippi and further work, University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

B. L. GRIFFIN—Business Manager

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work, Mississippi State University and University of Omaha
East Central Junior College since 1959

M. P. GUTHRIE—Industrial Arts

B. S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Oklahoma State University and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1966

SHELBY L. HARRIS—Mathematics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi, M. Ed., Mississippi State University and further work at Tulane University and Florida State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

COYT HOGUE—Auto Mechanics

Attended Auto Mechanics, Electricity, and Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Classes in Pascagoula; Carter Corporation Lineup School; Studebaker Transmission School; Perfect Circle Corporation Division of Motors School; Prestolite School in Alternator Work; further work in ignition and lineup.
East Central Junior College since 1969

JOSEPH W. HOLLIMAN—Librarian

A. A., Perkinston Junior College; B. S. and further work, University of Southern Mississippi; M. A., University of Alabama; B. S., Louisiana State University
East Central Junior College since 1963

MRS. RUTH HULL—Home Economics

B. S., Mississippi State College for Women; M. S., and further work Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

JAMES A. LIGHTSEY—Dean of Students and Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; M. S., Mississippi State University; M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, and further work at Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

MICHAEL LAURANCE McCARTY—Art

B. A., and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Institute Allende, Mexico
East Central Junior College since 1964

RAYMOND McMULLAN—Vocational and Technical Counselor

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S. and M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi, further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

GEORGE L. MASON—Science

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University, and further work University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1960

THOMAS R. MAYES—English

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., and M. A., Mississippi State University, and further work, University of Southern Mississippi and University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1958

OLEN LAVANE NEWELL—Vocational and Technical Coordinator

A. A., Itawamba Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1961

RAY NORTON—Mathematics

B. S., Troy State College; further work, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1968

CHARLES PENNINGTON—Business Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. A., M. S., and further work Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1951

BRUCE W. PETERSON—Speech and Theatre

B. A., Mississippi State University and further work University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1967

KENNETH POUNCEY—Physical Education

A. A., Jones Junior College; B. S., University of Southern Mississippi M. Ed., Livingston University
East Central Junior College since 1966

FRANK RIVES—Registrar and Mathematics

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., University of Mississippi, and further work, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1953

MRS. ELIZABETH ROWELL—French

B. E. Cours Complementaire, Neufchatel-en-Bray
Brevet Elementaire
East Central Junior College since 1967

S. G. SEYMORE—Music

B. M., M. Ed., Delta State College
East Central Junior College since 1968

GROVER SHOEMAKER—Body and Fender

Certificate: General Motors; further work at East Central Junior College
and Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1964

MRS. ALYNE R. SIMMONS—English

B. A. and M. Ed., Mississippi College
East Central Junior College since 1958

L. B. SIMMONS—Social Science

B. A., Mississippi College; B. D., New Orleans Seminary; M. A., University
of Alabama; further work Mississippi College, University of Southern Miss
East Central Junior College since 1958

BILLY L. SMITH—Agriculture

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and Master of Agriculture,
Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1962

MRS. KAY SMITH—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. E., University of Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

J. E. SMITH—Mathematics

B. S. and M. Ed., Mississippi State University, and further work at
Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi,
and Texas A&M University
East Central Junior College since 1967

MRS. MARIAN THORNTON—Music

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. M., Mississippi Woman's
College, M. M. Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

THOMAS W. THRASH—Social Science

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., and M. S. S., Mississippi State
University; further work University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1962

B. J. TUCKER—Dean of Academics

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. S., Mississippi State University;
further work Mississippi State University, University of Texas and
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1951

O. S. VICKERS—English

B. A., M. A., Ed. S., and further work at George Peabody College
and University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1955

JOHN E. WOODS—Biology

B. S., Millsaps; M. S., Mississippi State University; Ph. D.,
University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1968

LUCILLE WOOD—Physical Education

A. A., East Central Junior College; B. S., M. A., University of Southern
Mississippi, further work University of Mississippi; University of
Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1956

MRS. SUSAN WOODS—Biology

B. S., Mississippi College; M. S., Mississippi State University
East Central Junior College since 1969

MRS. CHARLES V. WRIGHT—Business Education

B. S., M. S., University of Southern Mississippi
East Central Junior College since 1966

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY**ACADEMIC COUNCIL:**

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin and Mr. Lightsey.

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Mr. Rives, Dean Tucker, and Dean Brackeen.

ADMISSIONS:

Mr. Rives, Dean Brackeen, and Dean Tucker.

ASSEMBLY:

Mr. Vickers, Mr. Brackeen, Mr. Pennington, Mrs. Thornton and Mr.
Thrash.

CALENDAR AND ACTIVITIES:

Dean Brackeen, Miss Barber, Coach Pouncey and Dean of Men.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC:

Coach Pouncey, Coach Clark, Coach Baucum.

INTRAMURALS:

Miss Wood, Coach Clark, Coach Pouncey, and Coach Baucum.

LIBRARY:

Mr. Mason, Mrs. Hull, Mr. Vickers, Mrs. Burkes and Mrs. Barnett.

TEXTBOOK:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Griffin, and Chairman of Departments.

SCHOLARSHIP:

Dean Brackeen, Mr. Griffin, Mrs. Everett, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Mayes.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE:

Dean Tucker, Mr. Rives, and Chairmen of Departments.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Purpose of The College

CHAPTER 2

It is the purpose of East Central Junior College to provide its community with educational opportunities and services of the highest type. Among the more important functions of the institution are the following:

GUIDANCE: The college offers an organized guidance program for students actively enrolled in the college as well as guidance services for out-of-school youth and adults. A wide variety of tests is available for use on and off the campus. A library of vocational guidance materials is maintained, and many other counseling services are available.

GENERAL EDUCATION: East Central proposes to provide opportunities through curricular and extra-curricular activities for mental development and spiritual growth. It seeks to encourage aesthetic appreciation, effective speech, and logical thinking. In all activities, the college is conscious of the responsibility of promoting physical and mental health.

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION: One objective of the school is to provide vocational training in a number of areas, enabling many students to go directly into industry.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION: A full two-year college-level curriculum leading in the Associate in Arts degree in technology. Graduates are qualified for immediate employment as technicians. The present program includes medical laboratory technology, architectural drafting technology, machine design drafting, civil drafting technology, and agricultural technology.

SENIOR COLLEGE-UNIVERSITY PARALLEL EDUCATION: Another purpose of the college is to provide a two-year program of courses that will parallel those offered by four-year institutions in order that its graduates may successfully enter a liberal arts program in a senior college or professional schools of agriculture, business, home economics, teaching, medicine, music, engineering, law, and industrial arts.

CONTINUING EDUCATION: With the rapid increase in scientific, business, and technological knowledge, and a continued need for increasing the efficiency of personnel in many fields of employment, the college strives to meet its obligation by rendering every possible aid in this area. Courses, seminars, and institutes, both on and off the campus, are scheduled according to need.

COMMUNITY SERVICES: The junior college strives to serve as the center of the educational and cultural life of the communities surrounding it. Every effort is made to provide facilities and services to meet the needs of adults and youth alike.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the first basic laws for the organization and operation of the Mississippi public junior college. East Central Junior College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipi-

pal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades which comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joined the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College became a member of The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It now holds membership in The American Association of Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The Mississippi College Association, and The Mississippi Junior College Association.

In the beginning there was only one curriculum—Liberal Arts. A look at the program of studies will show that the college now offers twenty-seven programs of study, including vocational education, a one-year intensified business curriculum, and technical programs. These expanded course offerings are a far cry from the original Liberal Arts curriculum composed of English, history, Spanish, chemistry, and mathematics.

More than thirty different major buildings worth approximately \$4,000,000 have been added to the original three buildings. The latest additions include an air-conditioned library, women's dormitory, dining hall, and buildings designed specifically for science, vocational technical courses, agriculture education, and fine arts.

Originally this institution was supported by three counties—Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later these were joined by Leake and Winston. To supplement the original plant, Newton County provided \$90,000 in 1930. In 1933-37 \$110,000 was spent on the plant of which Newton County provided \$44,000. Over a million dollars provided by the State and five supporting counties has been spent on the plant since 1946-47.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Junior College—Mrs. W. W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall—the number of teachers has increased to a present total of forty-eight. Since its founding five presidents have served the institution.

SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the school has experienced a phenomenal growth in buildings and facilities during the past several years. The school plant consists of approximately 200 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at over four million dollars. There are seventeen main brick buildings, two frame apartment building, and twelve residences.

In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general educational program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering, drawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, languages, athletic and recreational activities, scientific, and vocational education.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This is a modern structure with a seating capacity of one thousand. The building has excellent acoustics, modern equipment, and is conveniently located. The college holds its graduation, assemblies, and dramatic productions here. The air-conditioned administrative offices are located on the ground floor.

BURTON LIBRARY

Houses a reading and research center designed to accommodate an enrollment of a thousand students. This library contains a main reading

room, a periodicals section, and a reference room equipped with microfilm readers. The main reading room has a seating capacity at tables and individual carrels of one hundred and fifty.

SULLIVAN CENTER

It is the college student center building and houses the grill, bookstore, and college postoffice. The second floor contains the offices of instructors, the Wesley Foundation, and an assembly room. This air-conditioned building was completely remodeled in 1963.

MABRY DINING HALL

It is air-conditioned and modern in every respect. This building was remodeled in 1965 and now has a seating capacity of three hundred, plus the Gordon Room a separate dining room which seats fifty.

THE GYMNASIUM

It contains facilities for the teaching of physical education and varsity basketball, including dressing quarters for young men and young ladies and quarters for visiting athletic teams. The gymnasium will seat from fifteen hundred to two thousand.

THE BUSINESS AND COMMERCE BUILDING

A campus landmark, has in the past housed many departments and at present contains the Home Economics Department and the College Dispensary including an office for the college nurse.

THE CLASSROOM BUILDING

It contains fourteen classrooms and ten faculty offices. It also houses the reading laboratory and offices for the college publications, The Tom-Tom and the Wo-He-Lo.

CROSS HALL

It is a modern air-conditioned science building. The classrooms and laboratories for the biological, chemical and physical sciences as well as facilities for television instruction are located here.

NEWTON HALL

It was constructed in 1947 as a music building. Today it contains classrooms and a small auditorium which is used as an audio-visual center.

NEWSOME HALL

It was completed in 1957 and is the sophomore girls' dormitory. It is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty women and the Dean of Women who has an apartment and an office in the building.

JACKSON HALL

It is the freshman girls' dormitory. This building, which was remodeled in 1963, houses one hundred and twenty-five women and contains the office and apartment of the assistant Dean of Women.

NESHOBA COUNTY HALL

This is a dormitory for men. This building was renovated in 1962 and houses eighty students.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

It accommodates forty-eight men. A spacious lobby with appropriate furnishings and television is provided in this building.

TODD HALL

This is the newest dormitory for men. It was completed in 1957 and is a modern well-equipped building arranged in suites rather than having the conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. Seventy-two men are housed here.

WINSTON COUNTY HALL

This is the largest dormitory for men on the campus and has adequate room space for eighty-four men and a faculty member who occupies an apartment in the building.

THE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY BUILDING

It was completed in 1969 and is located north of the vocational technical building adjacent to the college farm. This building, constructed at a cost of \$150,000, includes classrooms and laboratories for soils, dairying, and farm mechanics.

THE VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL BUILDING

It contains over 58,000 square feet of floor space and was built at a cost of \$680,000. It was opened in 1969 and houses business education, drafting technology, and programs in machine shop, radio and television, welding, air-conditioning and refrigeration, electricity, automotive mechanics and body and fender repair.

THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

This was completed in 1969, contains a 200-seat auditorium, a choral room, a band room, a music library and listening room, classrooms for the teaching of music and art, and art studios.

OTHER BUILDINGS

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

This is located on the main street of the Town of Decatur at the Southeast corner of the campus. This spacious modern home was constructed in 1961.

LEAKE HALL

It was originally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by faculty and married students alike. It is a two-story building containing sixteen apartments.

WOODEN APARTMENTS....

These are two buildings constructed in 1946 for married students. These two-story buildings have eight apartments each.

FACULTY HOUSES

These are located at various sites on the college property. There are eleven of these houses including one duplex.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

THE FOOTBALL STADIUM

It was re-located in 1967 and is now equipped with the most modern high intensity lighting and an enlarged seating capacity.

WINSTON COUNTY ATHLETIC FIELD

It is located North of Newsome Hall. This playing field contains an area for intramurals sports and is the location of the college tennis courts.

THE BASEBALL FIELD

It is situated just South of the new football stadium, is well located, being adjacent to ample parking facilities.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCE

East Central Junior College intends to develop Christian character. Its faculty is selected with that purpose in mind. Its administration and regulation purposes that every agency of the institution—teaching, play, and social activities—will aid in this purpose.

There are in Decatur two churches, Baptist and Methodist, both very near the campus. These churches are well organized to serve the religious development of students. Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Christian, Methodist, Protestant and Church of Christ churches at Newton and Union, each only ten miles from Decatur, serve students of those faiths.

Under the auspices of these student Christian organizations, the students have an opportunity to cultivate definite moral and religious standards. During the year, outstanding religious speakers are brought to the college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations are considered an essential part of the work of the institution, and every student is urged to participate in some extra-curricular activities. Such activities are distinctly educative and provide an opportunity for social participation.

Student Body Association.

Honor Society—Phi Theta Kappa.

Publications—TOM-TOM (Newspaper), WO-HE-LO (Annual)

Religious Organizations—Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, West-Minster Fellowship, Newman Club, and Church of God organization.

Special Interest Organizations—Athletics, Band, Choir, Intramural Sports, Sigma Tau Sigma, E.C.J.C. Players, and Delta Psi Omega.

Curricular Clubs—Agriculture Club, Engineering Club, Future Business Leaders of America, Student Education Association, Home Economics Club, Medical Service Club, Music Club.

For detailed information about each organization listed above see the Student Handbook.

CHAPTER 3

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expenses for Regular Session

NON-BOARDING STUDENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation Fee (non-refundable)\$ 75.00

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$ 75.00

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$150.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Schedule of Payments

FIRST SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$ 75.00
Room (non-refundable)\$ 45.00
Board\$ 52.50

Total due upon entrance\$172.50

October 13, 1969 — Board\$ 35.00

November 10, 1969 — Board\$ 35.00

December 8, 1969 — Board\$ 35.00

TOTAL 1ST SEMESTER\$277.50

SECOND SEMESTER

Due upon entrance
Matriculation fee (non-refundable)\$ 75.00
Room (non-refundable)\$ 45.00
Board\$ 52.00

Total due upon entrance\$172.50

March 2, 1970 — Board\$ 35.00

March 30, 1970 — Board\$ 35.00

April 27, 1970 — Board\$ 35.00

TOTAL 2ND SEMESTER\$277.50

TOTAL AMOUNT (nine month term)\$555.00

GENERAL INFORMATION

A. There is no special charge for laboratory, music, or commercial.

B. Fees are \$10.00 per month if from a Mississippi county outside this district that supports a junior college, \$90.00 per semester for students from other Mississippi counties, and \$200.00 per semester for out-of-state students.

C. Vocational students are classified either as district students or out-of-state students for pay purposes and the fees are the same as other students under these classifications.

D. The initial board charge payable upon entrance is for six weeks. Then, thereafter, there are three payments for four weeks each. If not paid on the appropriate days, as stated in the calendar, a one dollar administrative cost charge is assessed the student for late payment.

E. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."

F. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar there will be an additional charge of \$5.00.

G. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled in bulletin must have completed admissions requirements by August 23. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.

H. Vocational students will be assessed \$5.00 per month for supplies with the exception of welding which will be \$10.00 per month.

I. Part-time students will pay fees at the rate of \$9.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

REFUNDS

Any student withdrawing from college completely will be refunded any board payment due him for the remainder of the board period at the rate of \$1.00 per day and all additional board payments that have been made in advance.

A student remaining in college but withdrawing from the dormitory for a period of less than one full week (7 days) will receive no refund. If this period exceeds one week the student will be refunded at the above rate.

East Central Junior College charges a \$75.00 matriculation fee of all students. This fee is non-refundable because it is for privileges and materials enjoyed and consumed regardless of students' continued school enrollment. The fee charges, as stated in item B, on opposite page, will be refunded to veterans or other eligible persons receiving VA benefits on a pro-rata basis.

Students enrolled under the veteran's program should check with the Registrar before withdrawing from school.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Registrar of the college.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The bookstore on the campus is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student to a conservative figure.

HOUSING AND BOARDING DEPARTMENT

The college operates a dining room, six residence halls, and three apartment buildings.

The apartment sare small and only large enough to accommodate one family. Two families will not be allowed to live in the same quarters. In case of a close single relative who is in school, he or she may be allowed to reside in the apartment with the family but there will be an additional charge for utilities. The rent varies from \$25 to \$30 per month according to the facilities included. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Business Manager.

All students who are not actually residing in their own homes or with close relatives are expected to live on the campus if accommodations are available. Permission must be obtained before other arrangements are made.

The college operates a dining room where wholesome but inexpensive meals are served. Students are sold a meal ticket at the beginning of each month on the payment of board, and they must present this ticket each time they eat in the dining room. All dormitory students are expected to take their meals in the dining room. The dining room will be closed during the holidays listed in the regular calendar.

A room may be reserved by making a deposit of \$2.00 (\$1.00 for summer session) provided application for admission has been made to the Registrar. This room deposit may accompany the application for admission to the Registrar; otherwise, the student should make application for a room to the Business Manager of the college. If a preference of rooms and roommates is desired a student should indicate this at the time he or she requests room reservation. In the residence halls furniture is provided by the college. The student will furnish linens, covers, and a pillow.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Those who wish to do so may make all payments of student's expenses to the college by check or money order. Check should be made out to EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE. The college will keep money or other valuables in its vault on request. In reality, the business office serves as a bank for many students.

SELF-HELP JOBS, BAND GRANTS AND ATHLETIC GRANTS

The college makes available a number of student jobs, band grants, and athletic grants to assist students who need financial aid. Interested students should contact the Dean of Students. After a student receives one of these jobs or grants, he must adhere to the following policies:

1. At the end of any semester a student who has failed to earn nine semester hours credit and twenty quality points will be placed on academic probation. If the student has a job or band grant he will forfeit his assistance for the normal probation period (one semester).

2. A student on an athletic grant must meet the minimum academic requirements of the State Junior College Athletic Association or forfeit the grant-in-aid for any semester that he is not eligible.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—The college offers part-time employment to a limited number of students. Preference is given to persons who need financial assistance to enable them to attend college and who give promise of developing into outstanding students.

WORK-STUDY—The institution participates in two types of federal supported Work-Study Program: (1) Vocational Work-Study, and (2) Academic Work-Study. Student jobs are awarded based on financial need and academic ability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT—The federal government provides loan funds for students with superior ability. Interest at the rate of 3% begins after college attendance ceases. Students who have borrowed money from this federal loan fund receive a cancellation of 10% of the loan for each of the 5 years taught in the public schools.

Since the amount available is limited, preference is given first to prospective teachers with good scholastic records and second to students with superior ability in mathematics, science, and foreign language.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students.

VALEDICTORIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Valedictorians from high schools in the East Central Junior College district will be eligible for a \$75.00 fee scholarship after successfully completing one semester's work at East Central. The scholarship will be available to these students the second semester of their freshman school year.

CHAPTER 4

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Requirements For Admission

Students are admitted to East Central Junior College in the following ways: as high school graduates, as transfers from other colleges, and as part-time students. Also, students may be admitted if they have made satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION—A student must present a minimum of fifteen acceptable units from an accredited secondary school. Those who offer only fifteen units must complete another approved unit their freshman year.

It is the policy of East Central Junior College to be as liberal as possible regarding transferees who have had difficulty and are not eligible for re-entrance at the last college attended. From written records and by personal contact with the appropriate authorities, an attempt is made to determine the nature of the student's problem. If the student's problem can be identified and if it is thought that the environment and study conditions at East Central will afford him an opportunity to correct the problem, an effort will be made to accept him. Usually one or more interviews with the student and a visit from his parents is necessary before he will be considered by the Admissions Committee. When all information is available, the Admissions Committee, which is composed of the Registrar, the Dean of Academics, the Dean of Students and the President, meets and decides on each case individually. It is the basic philosophy of the committee to admit a student if the college can reasonably do so.

Any student transferring from any other college in anything but full complete standing is automatically placed on a nine-week probation and is dropped from the rolls if he does not do successful work in the first nine-week period he is here. In addition, other requirements such as compulsory attendance at all classes or any other restrictions that appear to be appropriate to the individual's case are imposed by the Admissions Committee.

PART-TIME STUDENTS—Students of sufficient maturity who may or may not have the proper secondary school credits may be admitted as part-time students. If any admissions deficiencies exist, they must be removed before the student may become a candidate for graduation.

VOCATIONAL—The trade courses are open to anyone eighteen years of age or older with an aptitude and interest in the work. Previous credit in high school or college is not required for admission.

EXAMINATIONS—Students who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school may apply for admission by special examination; also satisfactory scores on the General Education Development Test may be accepted in lieu of graduation, provided the State Department of Education issues a high school equivalency certificate.

ADMITTANCE—Before a student can be admitted as a sophomore, he must have earned a minimum of twenty-six semester hours or its equivalent from an approved college which will apply toward graduation.

This college maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous education and training, the veteran or eligible person and the VA are so notified.

Credits earned in the armed forces will be granted in a manner and amount consistent with the requirements of the American Council of Education and the Mississippi Accrediting Commission. No credit will be granted on the college level General Education Development Test.

Before a student can be properly accepted and fully classified, he must have on file with the Registrar an application, a transcript of credits from the last school attended, three letters of recommendation from alumni of East Central Junior College, a photo, a health certificate and a composite score on the American College Test of ten or more.

Any questionable application must be submitted to the Admissions Committee for final decision—age, social, high school grades, test scores, public records and so forth.

TESTING SERVICE—East Central Junior College is a fully participating institution in the American College Testing Program. The American College Test is given here on all national scheduled testing dates.

The American College Test is required of every student as part of the admissions procedure.

NON-DISCRIMINATION—East Central Junior College does not discriminate on the grounds of race, color or national origin and is in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters of eighteen weeks each which begin on the first Monday in September and the third Monday in January. There is a ten weeks summer session divided into two terms beginning on the second Monday in June.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of fifty minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester.

GRADING SYSTEM

The college uses the grading system in general use in the colleges throughout the South.

A—92-100 Excellent

B—83-91 Good

C—74-82 Average

D—65-73 Poor

F—Failure

I—Incomplete, but can be made up

WP—Withdrawal passing, with C average or better

A progress report is made to the student every nine weeks.

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS—Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grade period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

Honors	Required Quality Point Average
Special Distinction (President's List)	4.00
Distinction (Dean's List)	3.50
Honorable Mention	3.00

QUALITY POINTS—Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each and are computed as follows:

Grades	Quality Points
A	4 for each semester hour
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

If a student fails either to pass nine semester hours or to earn twenty quality points during a nine-week grade period, he is placed on Academic Probation until his academic record has improved sufficiently to meet this minimum standard.

When a student persists on academic probation and shows little effort or interest in improving his scholastic standing, he may be recommended for dismissal by the Academic Probation Committee at any time.

If he fails to meet the minimum requirements for two consecutive semesters, he will be required to drop out of school for one regular semester before he is eligible for readmission. If the academic suspension comes at the end of the spring semester, the deficiency may be removed by attending summer school. By earning a minimum of nine semester hours with twenty quality points, he will be eligible for readmission the fall semester. Otherwise, this summer does not constitute one regular semester. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with the instructors involved, but no change in a student's program is official until the change has been approved by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No full time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and must follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, he may do so at any time before the end of the first four weeks of a semester with proper approval by the Dean of Academics and Registrar. No grade will be recorded unless the student has exceeded the maximum number of absences in the class, according to the absentee policy.

After four weeks a grade of "F" will be recorded except in the case of withdrawal with a "C" standing or better at the time of withdrawal. In the latter case "WP" may be recorded.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of "F". There is no charge for dropping a course.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in his immediate family, or similar circumstances beyond his control, is unable to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing, an approval by the Registrar before he can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Registrar. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted for graduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in which he has a B or better average as of the last regular class meeting.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

No one factor is more important to satisfactory class work than regularity of attendance. Students are urged never to miss a class unless it is absolutely necessary. Absences from class are one of three kinds—unexcused, excused, or official.

Unless permission has been granted by the proper administrative officer before the absence occurs, the only excused absence is absence due to sickness on the part of the student himself or sickness or death in the immediate family. Such absence will be excused only upon receipt of a written statement directly from the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, College Nurse, a doctor, or the student's parents, and it must be presented to the Registrar the first day the student returns to class; otherwise, these absences will be considered unexcused.

An error concerning a student's attendance must be corrected within seven calendar days of the time it was made or otherwise it remains valid.

Official absences are those incurred while the student is away representing the school in some official capacity.

All other absences are unexcused.

If a student is not more than five minutes late to class, he is considered tardy. Three unexcused tardies are considered one absence.

If the student has as many unexcused absences in a semester as the times the course meets per week, the final grade will be reduced one letter.

If the student takes more unexcused absences in a semester than the times the course meets per week, he automatically receives an F on the course.

When a student has accumulated absences totaling twenty percent of the time a course meets during a semester, he is automatically dropped from the class with a grade of "F" by the Registrar. Upon accumulation of two such grades the student will be notified to withdraw from school. He may have his case reviewed by making application to the Registrar.

Students who miss a test or examination with an unexcused absence do not have the privilege of a retest and receive a zero on the test or examination.

A student is responsible for all work missed regardless of why he is absent.

When an instructor cannot meet his class, the class will be notified. It is the student's responsibility to remain in the classroom for the entire period or until notified otherwise.

Students who are physically unable to participate in Physical Education may be excused by the Registrar when advised by a doctor. Organized groups such as athletic teams, band, etc., will be excused during the playing seasons and with the dates requested by the coaches or director. A list of participants should be turned into the Registrar's office giving the inclusive dates of these activities.

ASSEMBLIES

General assemblies provide varied programs consisting of inspirational speakers, professional entertainers, and faculty and student talent. All students are required to attend these assemblies. No excuse other than absence from school on that day is acceptable. Students who miss an assembly are liable to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all persons seeking admission who have not previously taken it and made a composite score of ten or more. The results will be used in classification.

ORIENTATION

Orientation is required of all students and must be scheduled by all students other than full-time vocational and part-time students.

MAXIMUM LOAD

First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than sixteen semester hours without special permission. Other students may enroll for twelve to twenty semester hours during the first two weeks of any semester. Fifteen to eighteen hours are considered an average load.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the college, except for temporary absences, must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Dean of Students' office, where he will be instructed as to the proper procedure. This permit when completed, must be filed with the Registrar and Business Manager of the college.

TRANSFER CREDITS

All credits transferred from accredited institutions are reproduced on the permanent records of East Central Junior College. This action is evidence that the credits are considered valid.

To meet graduation requirements only those transfer hours with a grade of C or better are considered.

Application for transfer work depends upon the coincidence of transfer credits with the requirement of a particular curriculum the student chooses here at East Central Junior College.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

COLLEGE—To graduate from the junior college with a degree of Associate in Arts, the following requirements must be met:

1. The student must earn 60 semester hours of academic credit plus a minimum of 2 additional hours in physical education. Students who are physically unable to take physical education will earn two additional hours of academic credit.
2. The student must register for and complete Orientation.
3. The student must select one of the curriculums described in detail in the section of the catalogue called Program of Studies and comply with course requirements there outlined. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Academics and will be considered only if it is necessary for the student to deviate from the outlined program to meet some specific vocational objective or to meet the specific requirements of some senior college to which the student plans to transfer.
4. Each graduate must earn an average of two quality points for every academic hour attempted in addition to other requirements.
5. At least two semesters of work including the fourth semester must be done at East Central Junior College.
6. Not more than one course earned after the fourth semester may be transferred back and applied toward graduation.
7. Not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation may be done by correspondence and/or extension.
8. A student must complete all requirements before he participates in graduation exercises.

CERTIFICATE COURSES—Certificates are granted for satisfactorily completing the following: Intensive Business Course, Auto Mechanics, Body and Fender, Electricity, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration, Machine Shop, Radio and Television Repair, and Welding. For requirements see curriculum eighteen, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, thirty and thirty-one.

GRADUATION FEE

An \$8.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each person upon request one transcript of his credits earned here. This request must come after person terminates course work here. If a request occurs during the period the person is attending school here a charge of fifty cents is made. Transcripts are \$1.00 each after free copy. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Registrar of the college.

HEALTH SERVICES

East Central Junior College realizes that good health is necessary for the educational progress and future welfare of its students.

The campus infirmary is a part of the facilities available to students. A registered nurse is employed full time and is available to students for medical service.

The Town of Decatur has a medical clinic with a local physician. Two hospitals are located within ten miles of the college.

Fees paid upon entrance take care of routine medical care and simple medication. The student is responsible for any major medical service.

Each student is required to have a health certificate form completed by his physician on file in the Registrar's Office. This completed form is a part of the admission requirement of the college.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The college is wholly committed to providing the services of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the student in deciding both academic and personal questions, involving his life at the college.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, religious development, and alumni affairs. An office with full-time personnel is maintained for these purposes. In addition, the college has available several faculty members who have been certified by the state of Mississippi in guidance work. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of an Academic Advisor, and is classified in a particular curriculum. Frequent meetings are planned with the Academic Advisor, and the student is urged to keep constantly in touch with his Academic Advisor on matters pertaining to his educational or vocational career. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in his chosen profession. The student is thus aided in choosing a vocation which is best suited for him.

Academic Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty and are well qualified to assist a student in his academic career planning.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one of the professionally qualified guidance persons working under the Dean of Students' supervision.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

Rifles, shotguns, pistols, and all other forms of weapons will be totally and completely banned from any and all places on the campus by students of any category.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Students will be issued identification cards during registration. These cards will be used as activity cards during regular school session.

DISMISSAL DUE TO UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which rules of conduct and major violations are listed in detail. Students disobeying the school conduct regulations are presented to the faculty discipline committee for action. Each violation is dealt with in the best interest of the students and school.

CHAPTER 5

CURRICULUMS

Curriculums for the fields of interest have been established with required courses listed for each semester. Deviations from these programs will be permitted when it is necessary to meet transfer requirements to a senior college or to meet individual needs.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue toward an advanced degree. These programs of study have been set up with extreme care. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the courses as recommended by the advisory committee for a given curriculum and outlined in this bulletin.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who desire later to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution in which they are interested. The following core curriculum has been approved by all senior colleges in Mississippi and may be applied toward a degree without causing the specified number of hours required for the degree to be exceeded.

English Composition	6 semester hours
Literature	6 semester hours
*Social Science (6 hours must be in history)	12 semester hours
Science	6 semester hours
Mathematics 3-6 hours	
	6 semester hours
Fine Arts 0-3 hours	
	36 semester hours

These credits will be accepted hour for hour by Mississippi senior colleges and universities in satisfaction of requirements for B. A. or B. S. degree in all majors except the following:

Pre-engineering (the mathematics must be higher than algebra and trigonometry)

Pre-pharmacy (the student should follow pre-pharmacy as outlined in catalog)

Music (requires only six hours of history; does not require any mathematics)

Forestry (follow catalog from preferred senior college or university)
*Unless student has special approval, both semesters of history should be either World or American.

AGRICULTURE**PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE****CURRICULUM ONE:****Agriculture Instructor, Advisor**

The combination of courses in this curriculum is offered for men who are planning to be professional agriculture workers. Since Mississippi is largely a rural state, this curriculum has attracted many men over a period of several years. These men have become leaders in their fields as agricultural agents, teachers, and farmers. All students expecting to complete a four-year Agricultural Course in a senior college should select Curriculum One.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 104, Animal Science	4	Agri. 213, Plant Science	3
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, College Chemistry	4	Sci. 204, College Chemistry	4
Math 123, College Algebra	3	Math 223, Trigonometry	3
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Ed. 100, Orientation	0	*Approved Electives	3
	15		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agri. 314, Soils	4	Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding	3
Comm. 113, Int. to Economics	3	Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Com. 314, Accounting	4	S. S. 403, American History	3
Sci. 333, Botany	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
*Approved Electives	3	*Approved Electives	3
	17		15

*Approved by curriculum adviser for specific transfer requirements

This college has a suggested curriculum for students who plan to major in forestry. Contact Academic Dean of Registrar for courses.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

The courses in this group should be elected by those students who wish (1) to become well trained office workers, (2) to gain valuable knowledge, or (3) to continue their education in schools of commerce and business administration.

The Business Education Department has turned out many people who have secured and are now holding good office positions.

There is every reason why a young person contemplating entering business should get his foundation courses in a regular academic college where he has the advantage of courses in English, mathematics, and economics. The efficient secretary or stenographer must have a well-rounded education as well as a thorough knowledge of his field of specialization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: CURRICULUM TWO**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

Students should take this curriculum who plan to continue through a four-year college course in business administration or wish to get training for general business purposes.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S.S. 133, National Government	3	S. S. History	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting or		Math. 213, Fundamentals of Math	3
Com. 373, Office Machines	3	Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Com. 143, Intro. to Business.	3	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Sci. Biology or Physical	3	Eng. 113, Speech	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0	P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
P.E. 111, Physical Education	1		16
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature (Elective)	3	Literature (Elective)	3
Com. 363, Bus. Communication	3	Com. 413, Economics	3
Com. 313, Economics	3	Com. 414, Accounting	4
Com. 314, Accounting	4	Com. 453, Business Law	3
Com. 353, Business Law	3	S. S. Elective	3
	16		16

*Typewriting 133 is not for credit to those who have earned high school credit in typewriting.

BUSINESS EDUCATION: CURRICULUM THREE**MR. BEDWELL, Adviser**

This program may be followed by those who plan to teach in the business field. It includes some of the general education courses required of all teachers and a sufficient number of business courses to allow proficiency in the field for those who may wish to work prior to the completion of the four-year program. Students planning to be business teachers may choose to take fewer business courses here than are listed below and may enroll in Curriculum Five—Education instead of this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Eng. 103, English Composition	3	Eng. 203, English Composition	3
*Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand	3	Com. 223, Int. Shorthand	3
*Com. 133, Typewriting or		Com. 233, Int. Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	3 or 2	Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3	S. S. History	3
S. S. History	3	P. E. 211, Physical Education	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0		16
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1		
	16 or 15		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature, or 333, American Literature 3	Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature, or 433, American Literature 3
Com. 473, Office Appliances 3	Eng. 113, Speech 3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting 3	Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand 3
Com. 314, Accounting 4	Com. 414, Accounting 4
Math. Elective 3	Elective 3
<hr/> 16	<hr/> 16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene	Art 103, Art Appreciation
Edu. 113, General Psychology	P. E. 311, Physical Education

*Elementary Shorthand 123 and Typewriting 133 are not offered for credit to those who have high school credits in shorthand and typewriting.

EDUCATION

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach.

East Central Junior College offers the fundamental courses required in the present certification requirements of the State Department of Education. Every student who plans to teach should familiarize himself with Bulletin No. 130 of the State Department of Education. **TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.** The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. It is suggested that those registering in one of the curriculums meet most of the requirements in General Education during attendance at East Central Junior College. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. For example, those wanting to take mathematics or science should take as many courses as practical now of the courses offered in those departments. Students who plan to teach agriculture or home economics, should register in Curriculum One or Nine. Those planning to teach business or music should consult the adviser of those curriculums and the dean for advice in their courses.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FOUR

PSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR, Adviser

SECONDARY EDUCATION: CURRICULUM FIVE

TEACHING FIELD INSTRUCTOR, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition 3	English 203, English Composition 3
Eng. 113, Speech or P. E. 103, Hygiene 3	P. E. 103, Hygiene, or Eng. 113, Speech 3
Sci., Elective 3	Sci., Elective 3
S. S. History 3	S. S. History 3
Elective 3	Art 103, or Music 103 3
Edu 100, Orientation 3	P. E. 211, Physical Education 1
P. E. 111, Physical Edu. 1	<hr/> 16
<hr/> 16	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 323, English Literature 3	Eng 423, English Literature 3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development or Edu. 323, Introduction to Education 3	Sci., Elective 3
Math 313, Mathematics for Teachers 3	S. S. Elective 3
Sci. Elective 3	Elective 6
S. S. Elective 3	<hr/> 15
<hr/> 15	

*Mathematics and Science majors will substitute their extra math or science for some of their certification courses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SIX

MISS WOOD, Adviser

This Physical Education Curriculum is designed for students who plan a career as a teacher of physical education, athletic coach, or director of recreation programs. The student will need to meet requirements of General Education required of other teachers.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition 3	Eng. 203, English Composition 3
Sci. 133, Biology 3	Sci. 233, Biology 3
P. E. 103, Hygiene 3	Eng. 113, Speech 3
S. S. History 3	S. S. History 3
Edu. 100, Orientation 0	P. E. 202, First Aid 2
P. E. 111, Physical Education 1	Elective 1 to 3
Art 103, or Music 103 3	P.E. 211, Physical Edu. 1
<hr/> 16	<hr/> 16 to 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature or 303, World Literature	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. 133, National Government ..	3
S. S. 423, Marriage & Family	3
P. E. 311, Physical Education	1
16	

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature or 403, World Literature	3
P. E. 303, Intro. to Phy. Edu.	3
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
Com. 113, Economics, or S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P.E. 411, Physical Edu.	1
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
16	

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: CURRICULUM SEVEN**MR. GUTHRIE: Adviser**

The course of study in Industrial Education is for the purpose of preparing students to be teachers or coordinators in the field of Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial Education, or diversified occupations. The first two years of training in any of the above mentioned professions are the same. Any person completing this course may transfer to a four-year school in the Industrial Education Department with little or no loss of credit.

Those who desire to go into the four-year Industrial Technology program will leave off two semesters of physical science, two semesters of literature two semesters of American History, and Educational Psychology. In place of these they will take, two semesters of General Physics, two semesters of General Inorganic Chemistry, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, and Business English.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing ..	2
Sci. 313, Physical Science	3
S. S. History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Art 103, or Music 103	3
15	

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing ..	2
Sci. 413, Physical Science	3
S. S. History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Edu. 113, General Psychology	3
15	

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
Math. 313, Mathematics for Teachers	3
Edu. 303, Human Growth and Development	3
Sci. 133, Biology	3
S. S. 133, National Government ..	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
18	

Second Semester

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry ..	3
Sci. 233, Biology	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Elective	3
15	

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

P. E. 103, Hygiene

P. E. 202, First Aid

Edu. 113, General Psychology

S. S. 343, Sociology

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

It is recommended that electives be selected from the General Education requirements set up by the State Department of Education. Other electives may be selected from fields of special interests.

Below is a summary of the requirements set up in the State Department of Education Bulletin No. 130 and covers requirements that can be met here.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH—12 semester hours. This requirement can be met with English 103, 203 and 303, 403 or 323, 423.

FINE ARTS—3 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Survey of Music 103 or Art Appreciation 103.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION—6 semester hours. This requirement can be met with Hygiene 103 and 4 semester hours of Physical Education.

SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours of a biological science are required and can be met with Biology 133, 233; Botany 333, 433; Zoology 343, 443. Six semester hours in physical science are required and can be met with Physical Science 313, 413; Chemistry 104, 204; or Physics 253, 353.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—12 semester hours. Six semester hours are to be in either American History and/or World History. This requirement can be met with World History 103, 203 or American History 303, 403 or both.

Other courses at East Central Junior College that will meet this requirement are Geography 123; Economics 113, Government 133, 233; Sociology 343; and General Psychology 113.

SPEECH—3 semester hours.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Courses available at East Central Junior College to meet the Professional Education requirements are:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—Education 303, Human Growth and Development.

SPECIALIZED EDUCATION

Most courses at East Central Junior College can be applied to the requirements in the several major fields of high school teaching such as English, Science, Mathematics, Social Science, Physical Education, Agriculture, Music, and Industrial Education.

ENGINEERING**PRE-ENGINEERING: CURRICULUM EIGHT****MR. RIVES: Adviser**

Students who are interested in any engineering field should register in this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically the same for all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to meet these needs.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Engr. 102, Mechanical Drawing	2
*Math. 123, College Algebra, or 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4
S. S. 133, National Government	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
Engr. 101, Slide Rule	1

17**Second Semester**

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Engr. 202, Mechanical Drawing	2
Math. 323, Analytic Geometry	3
Math. 333, Differential Calculus	3
Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

19**SOPHOMORE YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 303 or 333, World, or American Literature	3
Math. 433, Integral Calculus I	3
Math. 443, Integral Calculus II	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3
S. S. 303, American History	3
Elective	3

18**Second Semester**

Eng. 403 or 433, World or American Literature	3
Engr. 303, Descriptive Geometry	3
Math. 453, Differential Equations	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
Sci. 453, Physics	3
S. S. 403, American History	3

18**RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES**

Lang. 103-203, French
Lang. 113-213, German
S. S. 103, World History

S. S. 343, Sociology
Sci. 304-404 Organic Chemistry
(For Chemical Engineer)

Slide Rule is optional but strongly recommended.

*If a student who has completed four units in high school mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry makes a satisfactory score on an appropriate examination, he may schedule Math. 323 the second semester without taking any first semester mathematics.

HOME ECONOMICS**CURRICULUM NINE****MRS. HULL, Adviser**

Students who wish a general course in the fundamentals of homemaking or wish to prepare themselves for future work in the teaching of home economics, or for work in dietetics, interior decorating, home demonstration work and related fields, should select this curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
H. E. 103, Food & Nutrition	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
Sci. 133, Biology, or 333, Botany	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1

16**Second Semester**

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
H. E. 203, Clothing	3
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
Sci. 233, Biology, or 443, Zoology	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1

16**SOPHOMORE YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 323, English Literature	3
H. E. 303, Adv. Clothing	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4
S. S. 443, Marriage & Family	3
Math. 213, Fundamentals of Mathematics or 123, College Algebra	3

16**Second Semester**

Eng. 423, English Literature	3
H. E. 403, Adv. Foods	3
Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
S. S. Elective	6

16**RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES**

Art 113, Intro. to Art
Edu. 113, General Psychology
Com. 113, Economics
P. E. 311, Physical Education

S. S. 133, National Government
S. S. 343, Sociology
S. S. 303-403, American History
P. E. 411, Physical Education

LIBERAL ARTS

CURRICULUM TEN

MR. SIMMONS, Social Science Adviser

MR. HARRIS, Mathematic Adviser

MR. VICKERS, English Adviser

MR. MASON, Science Adviser

Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, pre-ministerial, by those planning a career in journalism, social work, and others. In addition to the above, students should elect this who do not know definitely the occupations they want to follow, who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's field of interest with the approval of his adviser.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
S. S. History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
S. S. History	3
Sci., Biological or Physical	3
Electives	6
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3
S. S. 133, National Government	3
Electives	6
Art 103, or Music 103	3
	<hr/>
	15

Second Semester

Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
S. S. Elective	3
Electives	9
	<hr/>
	15

Math, Speech, and Hygiene are required and may be scheduled any semester. Three additional semester hours in either mathematics or science are required in the sophomore year.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 semester hours of language (French or German) should be strongly considered.

Edu. 113, General Psychology
P. E. 103, Hygiene
S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 311-411, Physical Education

MEDICAL SERVICES

Students who are preparing for one of the professions in the medical field physician, dentist, laboratory technician, pharmacist, or nurse, should register in this curriculum. East Central graduates have graduated from first-grade medical schools, and several are now enrolled in dental and medical schools. Others are further preparing themselves to become technicians or nurses.

A student may take either a semi-professional or full professional program in Laboratory Technology. The full professional program acquiring a B. S. degree and registered Technician is the same program as required of pre-medical and pre-dental students except as noted below.

One semester each of botany and zoology will meet the biological science requirement at the University Medical Center. Laboratory Technology students should take General Giology instead of Botany. Either six or nine hours of Physics may be taken according to transfer requirements. Credit will not be granted in both Math. 133 and 223. The social science electives for pre-pharmacy students should be Com. 313-314, Prin. & Prob. of Economics.

PRE-DENTAL: CURRICULUM ELEVEN

PRE-PHARMACY: CURRICULUM TWELVE

PRE-MEDICAL: CURRICULUM THIRTEEN

PRE-OPTOMETRY: CURRICULUM FOURTEEN

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN: CURRICULUM FIFTEEN

MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Sci. 104, Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3
S. S. 103, World History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	17

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Math. 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 253, Physics	3
Sci. 204, Chemistry	4
Sci. 433, Botany	3
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	20

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 303, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 343, Zoology	3
Sci. 353, Physics	3
S. SN. Elective	3
	<hr/>
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 403, Literature, or Language	3
Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
Sci. 443, Zoology	3
Sci. 453, Physics	3
Elective	3
	<hr/>
	16

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

Com. 313-413, Economics
S. S. 133, National Government
P. E. 311, Physical Education

S. S. 303-403, American History
S. S. 343, Sociology
P. E. 411, Physical Education

PRE-NURSING: CURRICULUM SIXTEEN**MR. LEATHERWOOD, Adviser**

The courses listed below will parallel the one-year program of pre-nursing as required by the University Medical Center which leads to a B. S. degree in nursing.*

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Sci. 104, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 333, Botany	3
S. S. History	3
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
<hr/>	
	14

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Sci. 204, Inorganic Chemistry	4
Sci. 443, Zoology	3
S. S. History	3
S. S. 343, Sociology	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
<hr/>	
	17

Some students may wish to pursue the pre-nursing program here through the sophomore year with the view of attending another school or for other special reasons. The sophomore year may include the following program.

FRESHMAN YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 303, World Literature, or 323, English Literature	3
Math. 123, College Algebra	3
Sci. 343, Zoology	3
Sci. 304, Organic Chemistry	4
353, Physics	3
Eng. 113, Speech	3
<hr/>	
	16

Second Semester

Eng. 403, World Literature, or 423, English Literature	3
Math 223, Trigonometry	3
Sci. 433, Botany	3
Sci. 404, Organic Chemistry	4
or 453, Physics	3
Elective	3
<hr/>	
	16

*The curriculum will also approximate the first year's requirements for the three-year certificate program.

MUSIC**MR. FICK, Adviser**

The work of the music department is organized to (1) give sound foundation work in music theory, (2) develop understanding and appreciation of the literature and history of music, (3) develop techniques with the voice and music instruments.

The following suggested programs of studies leads to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education. This is the degree that should be sought by most people majoring in music.

**VOICE MAJOR OR MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR
CURRICULUM SEVENTEEN****FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

Eng. 103, Eng. Composition	3
Music 114, Music Theory	4
Music 101, Choir	1
Music 131 or 141, Piano	1
Mus. 172, Voice	2
S. S. 103, World History	3
Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Phys. Edu.	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
<hr/>	
	18

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Music 214, Music Theory	4
Music 201, Choir	1
Music 231 or 241, Piano	1
Music 272, Voice	2
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Music 123, Music Literature	3
<hr/>	
	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR**First Semester**

Eng. 303, Eng. or World Literature	3
Music 314, Music Theory	4
Music 323, Music History	3
Music 301, Choir	1
Music 372, Voice	2
Music 341, Piano	1
Sci. Biology or Physics	3
<hr/>	
	17

Second Semester

Eng. 403, Eng. or World Literature	3
Music 414, Music Theory	4
Music 423, Music History	3
Music 401, Choir	1
Music 472, Voice	2
Music 441, Piano	1
Sci. Biology or Physics	3
<hr/>	
	17

Elective — Band.

INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR CURRICULUM FORTY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Music 114, Music Theory	4
Music 101, Choir	1
Music 131, Band	1
Music 141 or 131, Piano	1
Music 162, Major Instr.	2
S. S. 103, World History	3
Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
	<hr/>

19

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Music 214, Music Theory	4
Music 201, Choir	1
Music 231, Band	1
Music 231 or 241, Piano	1
Music 262, Major Instr.	2
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Music 123, Music Literature	3
	<hr/>

19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 303, English of World Literature	3
Music 314, Music Theory	4
Music 323, History of Music	3
Music 301, Choir	1
Music 331, Band	1
Music 341, Piano	1
Music 171, Voice	1
Music 362, Major Instr.	2
Sci. Biology or Phys.	3
	<hr/>

19

Second Semester

Eng. 303, Eng. or World Literature	3
Music 414, Music Theory	4
Music 423, History of Music	3
Music 401, Choir	1
Music 431, Band	1
Music 441, Piano	1
Music 271, Voice	1
Music 462, Major Instr.	2
Sci. Biology or Phys.	3
	<hr/>

19

PIANO MAJOR CURRICULUM FORTY-ONE

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Music 114, Music Theory	4
Music 101, Choir	1
Music 132 or 142, Piano	2
Music 171, Voice	1
S. S. 103, World History	3
Orientation	0
P. E. 111, Physical Education	1
P. E. 103, Hygiene	3
	<hr/>

18

Second Semester

Eng. 203, English Composition	3
Music 214, Music Theory	4
Music 201, Choir	1
Music 232 or 242, Piano	2
Music 271, Voice	1
S. S. 203, World History	3
P. E. 211, Physical Education	1
Music 123, Music Literature	3
	<hr/>

18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 303, English of World Literature	3
Music 314, Music Theory	4
Music 323, Music History	3
Music 301, Choir	1
Music 371, Voice	1
Music 342, Piano	2
Sci. Biology or Physics	3
	<hr/>

17

Second Semester

Eng. 403, English or World Literature	3
Music 414, Music Theory	4
Music 423, Music Theory	3
Music 401, Choir	1
Music 471, Voice	1
Music 442, Piano	2
Sci. Biology or Physics	3
	<hr/>

17

Elective — Band.

INTENSIVE BUSINESS COURSE

CURRICULUM EIGHTEEN

MRS. EVERETT, Adviser

Certificate Course — Completed in 9 Months

First Semester

Eng. 103, English Composition	3
Com. 123, Elementary Shorthand or Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand	3
Com. 233, Intermediate Typewriting	3
Com. 262, Filing	2
Com. 314, Accounting	4
Edu. 100, Orientation	0
	<hr/>

15

Second Semester

Com. 363, Busi. Communication ..	3
Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand or Com. 323, Adv. Shorthand ..	3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting	3
Com. 373, Office Machines	3
Com. 463, Secretarial Training	3
Com. 473, Office Appliances	3
	<hr/>

18

NOTE: Students who have had typewriting and shorthand in high school should start intermediate courses the first semester. Elementary courses are for those students who have had no high school courses in the subjects.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized in courses giving credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

TERMINAL TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College non-transfer programs are designed for the student who wishes to extend his or her education by completing one of the two year programs or the One Year Business Program. An Associate in Arts degree will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the two year programs recommended by the Advisory Committee for a given curriculum. Certificates will be awarded those students who satisfactorily complete the One Year Business Program.

The United States Department of Labor in a report on technicians who work with engineers and physical scientists use the term "technician" to describe a large and loosely defined group of occupations at many levels of skill and with a wide variety of training requirements. In general, technician jobs fall between those of the skilled craftsman and the professional engineer or scientist. The work is technical in nature but narrower in scope than that of the engineer or scientist and has a practical rather than a theoretical orientation. Frequently, technician jobs require use of complex electronic and mechanical instruments, experimental laboratory apparatus, drafting instruments, tools and machinery. Almost all technicians must be able to use engineering handbooks and computing devices such as the slide rule and calculating machines.

Technicians are utilized in virtually every activity where know-how is required. One of their largest and best known areas of employment is research, development, and design work.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

CURRICULUM NINETEEN

MR. PENNINGTON, Adviser

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Eng. 103, English Composition 3	Eng. 203, English Composition 3
Com. 123, Elem. Shorthand, or Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand 3	Com. 223, Intermediate Shorthand 3
Math. 113, General Math, or Math 123, College Algebra 3	Com. 233, Intermediate Typewriting 3
Sci., Biological or Physical 3	Sci., Biological or Physical 3
S. S. 103, World History, or 133, National Government 3	S. S. 203, World History, or Com. 113, Economics 3
Edu. 100, Orientation 0	P. E. 211, Physical Education 1
P. E. 111, Physical Education 1	
16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Com. 363, Business Communication 3	Elective 3
Com. 333, Adv. Typewriting 3	Com. 323 or Com. 423, Adv. Shorthand 3
Com. 262, Filing 2	Com. 433, Production Typewriting 3
Com. 373, Office Machines 3	Eng. 113, Speech 3
Com. 473, Office Appliances 3	Com. 314, Accounting 4
Com. 463, Secretarial Training 3	
17	16

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES & MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM TWENTY-ONE

Agriculture Instructor Adviser

This curriculum is a continuation and expansion of Farm Business Management carried in previous ECJC Bulletins. Three options are now available as indicated in the following course listings. One of the three options should be selected by the completion of the first semester. This curriculum is a terminal program and the courses designated with a "T" are not designed as college transfer courses.

Graduates of this program are prepared for immediate employment as fieldmen in: Agricultural Co-Op; Farm Equipment Dealerships; Dairy Processing Industries; and as farm managers, parts men and plant service men. Some former students are now engaged in production as owner operators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Agri. 104, Animal Science 4	Agri. 213, Plant Science 3
Eng. 103, English Composition 3	Agri. 233T, Farm Mech. I. 3
Math. 113, Gen. Mathematics 3	Agri. 233T, Agri. Herbicides & Applications 3
*Sci., A Biological or Physical Science 3	S. S. 233, State & Local Govt. 3
Com. 113, Int. to Economics 3	Elective 3
P. E. 111, Physical Education 1	P. E. 211, Physical Education 1
Ed. 100, Orientation 0	
17	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Second Semester
Agri. 314, Soils 4	Agri. 403, Prin. of Feeding 3
Agri. 333T, Farm Mech. II 3	Agri. 413T, Forage & Pasture 3
Approved Electives 6 to 9	Eng. 113, Speech 3
13 to 16	Approved Electives 3 or 4
	Electives (Approved for Bus. Option) 3
	15 or 16

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

Dairy Technology Electives	Agricultural Bus. Electives
Agri. 303T, Sci. of Dairy Farming	Agri. 443T, Sales & Public Relations
Agri. 423T, Milk Quality Control	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting (4th Sem)
Agri. 343T, Farm Business Mgt.	Com. 353, Business Law I
Engr. 312T, Surveying	Com. 143, Intro. to Business (3rd Sem)

FARM MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES

Agri. 304T, Livestock Management	Com. 314, Principles of Accounting (4th. Sem)
Agri. 343T, Farm Business Management	Engr. 312T, Surveying
*333 Botany Recommended	

DRAFTING**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY****CURRICULUM TWENTY-TWO****MACHINE DESIGN: CURRICULUM TWENTY-THREE****CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY: CURRICULUM TWENTY-FOUR****INDUSTRIAL ARTS INSTRUCTOR, Adviser****FRESHMAN YEAR****FIRST SEMESTER****HOURS CREDIT**

TDd 133 Fundamentals of Drafting	3
Ma 103T Technical Math I (Algebra)	3
S. S. 303 or 133 History or Government	3
Eng. 103 English Composition	3
Ed. 113 General Psychology	3
P. E. 111 Physical Education	1
Ed. 100 Orientation	0
	<hr/>
	16

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 223 Descriptive Geometry	3
TDd 233 Machine Drafting	3
Ma 213T Technical Math II (Trigonometry)	3
Engr. 203T Strength of Materials	3
Sci. 203T Technical Physics I	3
Eng. 253T Technical Writing	3
P. E. 211 Physical Education	1
	<hr/>
	19

SOPHOMORE YEAR**FIRST SEMESTER**

TDd 344 Electrical, Piping, Sheet metal Drafting	4
TDd 354 Architectural Drafting	4
Engr. 312T Surveying	2
Sci. 313T Technical Physics II	3
S. S. 303, 133, or 233 History or Government	3
	<hr/>
	16

SECOND SEMESTER

TDd 464 Structural Drafting	4
TDd 474 Map & Topographical Drafting	4
Com. 113 Intro. to Economics	3
Ed. 423 Industrial Relations	3
Eng. 113 Speech	3
	<hr/>
	17

*Elective will be approved by curriculum adviser in area of specialization.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The East Central Junior College Vocational Programs are designed to prepare the student to learn a trade within twelve months. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory completion of one of the programs. Many job opportunities are available to those who complete one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week.

AUTO MECHANICS**CURRICULUM TWENTY-FIVE**

Voc. 130, Auto Mechanics — 12 Month Certificate

BODY AND FENDER**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SIX**

Voc. 140, Body and Fender — 12 Month Certificate

ELECTRICITY**CURRICULUM TWENTY-SEVEN**

Voc. 170, Electricity — 12 Month Certificate

REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**CURRICULUM TWENTY-EIGHT**

Voc. 180, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning — 18 Month Certificate

MACHINE SHOP**CURRICULUM TWENTY-NINE**

Voc. 150, Machine Shop — 18 Month Certificate

RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**CURRICULUM THIRTY**

Voc. 160, Radio and Television Repair — 18 Month Certificate

WELDING**CURRICULUM THIRTY-ONE**

Voc. 190, Welding — 12 Month Certificate

MR. NEWELL, Adviser

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Courses listed hereafter are numbered. Courses numbered 100 and 200 are for freshmen. Those numbered 300 and 400 are for sophomores. Courses with the letter T following the three numbers are technical courses and are not designed for college transfer credit. Sophomores may take freshman subjects if these subjects are fundamental to the Group elected. Under some circumstances they may take in the sophomore year subjects that were elective for the freshman year.

A new numbering system was adopted beginning with the summer session, 1954. The first number indicates the semester the subject normally will be taught; the second number group related subjects within the department; and the third number indicates the credit hours.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

- 104 ANIMAL SCIENCE—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Study of the fundamental principles and practical application of Livestock and Dairy Science.
- 213 PLANT SCIENCE—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Scientific principles as the basis for practice in producing, handling, and utilizing agronomic and horticultural plants.
- 223T AGRICULTURAL HERBICIDES AND APPLICATIONS—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Identification and dissemination of weeds. Classification herbicides, physiology of herbicidal action; mechanism of absorption, translocation, etc. Equipment and technique of application.
- 233T FARM MECHANIZATION III—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Selection, construction, principles of operation, adjustments, care and maintenance of farm tractors. Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants. Farm tractor management.
- 303T SCIENCE OF DAIRY FARMING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Study of dairy farm operations; care; feeding; breeding, housing and management of dairy cattle; barns and equipment; production testing; marketing; sanitary regulations; production cost.
- 304T LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT—4 hours. Three lectures and one laboratory. Prerequisite: 104 Animal Science. Study of the accepted practices of selecting, managing, producing and marketing the major types of livestock.
- 314 SOILS—4 hours. Three lectures and two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Sci. 104. The course deals with general soil characteristics which include fertility and plant nutrition.
- 333T FARM MECHANIZATION II—3 hours. One lecture and two 2-hour laboratories. Operation, construction, adjustments, and serving of farm equipment and machinery; design features and selection of equipment and machinery; design features and selection of units; selection of equipment as to size and type for efficient production, harvesting, and processing of farm crops.
- 343T FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. The principles of farm organization and operation that influence the proper combination of resources for various types and sizes of farms.

- 403 PRINCIPLES OF LIVESTOCK FEEDING—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Prerequisite: Agric. 104. Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation of rations; preparation of ration and interpretation of feeding tests.
- 413T FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS—3 hours. Prerequisite: Agri. 213. Origin, uses and ecology of forage plants; recommended varieties; establishment, quality yield and maintenance of forage plants as related to morphology, physiology and pasture management.
- 423T MILK QUALITY CONTROL—3 hours. One lecture and two laboratories. A study of milking equipment and procedures as it relates to Health Department regulations governing the production and sale of whole milk. Analysis and test of whole milk evaluated in terms of quality standards and governing regulations.
- 443T SALES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS—3 hours. Two lectures and one laboratory. Psychology of personal selling; planning and presentation; the sales approach; the interview; closing the sale. A study of methods and techniques of establishing and maintaining desirable public relations.

ART DEPARTMENT

The Department reserves the privilege of retaining student work for exhibition purposes. Each art major will be expected to have a representative, one-man exhibit during the sophomore year.

- 103 ART APPRECIATION—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. An introduction providing a background for the study and appreciation of the plastic arts.
- 203 Introductory Art (for elementary education majors)—3 hours. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory each week. An introduction to the elements and principles of art and the media and techniques as applied in elementary school art.
- 113 Design I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Study of the terms of visual design and problems involving all the design elements and principles in non-objective modes. Experiences using a variety of media and techniques with an emphasis upon two-dimensional design.
- 213 Design II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 113 or permission of instructor. Further study of the creative approach to design through the use of reproductive media and techniques with an emphasis upon three-dimension design.
- 123 Drawing I—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Basic problems in black and white drawing and modeling with an introduction of perspective and elementary composition in a variety of dry media techniques. Some figure drawing with greater emphasis upon composition.
- 223 Drawing II—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 123 or permission of instructor. Emphasis upon interpretation and composition in a variety of fluid media techniques. Introduction of color and experiences in mixed media techniques employed in drawing.
- 433 Ceramics—3 hours. Six hours studio per week. Experiences with ceramic materials as a means of expression. Techniques in handforming, throwing, glaze application and firing.

- 343 Art History I—3 hours. Three hours lecture per week. Pre-historic art through the Renaissance. A survey course.
- 443 Art History II—3 hours. Three hours lecture each week. Baroque Art through modern art. A survey course.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 113 INTRODUCTORY ECONOMICS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Designed for students needing only three hours of economics; meets requirements for general education, majors in social science, and in some fields of agriculture and commerce. This course is designed to give the student a general understanding of our economic system. It emphasizes economic process; business organization; labor; money and credit; international trade; price and distribution; public finance; business cycle.
- 313-413 PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. Primarily for majors in social science, commerce, and business administration, students who need 6 hours of economics. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles of economic problems. It stresses economic concepts on national income, the determination of national income and its fluctuation, composition and pricing of national output, distribution of income, international trade, public finance and current economic problems.
- 314 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Required of all Business Education students. A study of the introduction of accounting principles for personal use and vocational value is the objective of this course. Some of the topics to be thoroughly studied are balance sheets, income adjustments, their form and construction, analysis of business transactions, the recording of the same in journal, posting to ledgers, adjusting entries, reversing entries, working sheets and special problems dealing with single proprietorships. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a workbook.
- 414 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING—4 hours. This is a continuation of Principles of Accounting 314. This course will provide a foundation for higher accounting for those who are majoring in the Business Administration curriculum. Some of the more advanced topics are other accounting procedures, the voucher system, partnership formation, operation and dissolution, records and accounts peculiar to a corporation, valuation of capital stock, profits, dividends, reserves and surplus, sinking and other funds, liquidation of corporation, etc. A practice set is worked in addition to many problems from a yearbook.
- 123 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND—3 hours. Five class meetings per week. The theory and practice of Gregg shorthand, with emphasis on fluency of writing and a limited amount of dictation and transcription. No credit allowed if student has earned high school credit.
- 223 INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A concentrated review of Gregg shorthand theory. Emphasis on accuracy of form, fluency in writing, dictation, and transcription.
- 323 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Further review of Gregg shorthand theory. Development of speed in taking dictation with particular emphasis on mailable transcription.

- 423 ADVANCED SHORTHAND—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Further development of speed and accuracy in writing shorthand from dictation. Timed dictation and production of transcripts with emphasis on quality and quantity.
- 143 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to provide a general introduction to the study of all the various fields of business, namely, business organization, operation and management, finance, marketing, accounting, insurance, and law.
- 353-453 BUSINESS LAW—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. A survey of business law principals on the problem basis. The course establishes the "legal" method of analyzation and gives the student board principles of business and business terminology. Specifically considered are contracts, negotiable instruments, partnerships and corporate organizations, consumer protection laws, court organization and other blocks of learning problems, including the Mississippi code books as a source of material.
- 262 FILING SYSTEM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Elementary Typing. The various systems of filing are taught with sufficient practice in the laboratory to develop skill in the operation of the system. Coding, indexing, equipment, and materials are emphasized.
- 363 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This course has for its purpose the developing of both written and spoken English. The student is given a thorough review of the mechanics of English which are a necessary part of all English. In addition, the course includes the writing of the different types of business letters, reports, and other office papers.
- 463 SECRETARIAL TRAINING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: English 103. This is a finishing course for secretaries or stenographers. In addition to the skills that every office employee must have, the personal qualities of the individual are discussed from every angle. Among the topics covered are personality, the making of employable persons, the employee at work, the work of the employer, how to get a job and hold it.
- 373 OFFICE MACHINES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Instruction is given in the operation of various machines common to the modern business office, including rotary calculators (semi-automatic, fully automatic, and electronic), printing calculators, posting machines, adding machines (ten-key and full keyboard).
- 473 OFFICE APPLIANCES—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Theory and practice in the operation of a variety of office machines and appliances, including dictating and transcribing machines, spirit and stencil duplicators, illuminated drawing boards, and electric typewriters.
- 133 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is for beginners in typewriting. Keyboard mastery and correct typewriting techniques will be emphasized. Letter writing, vertical and horizontal centering, manuscript writing, and tabulation will be presented. No credit allowed if student has earned high school credit.
- 233 INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Review of typewriting principles, development of speed and accuracy, business letters, special communication forms, technical papers and business reports, tabulations, special reports for executives.

- 333 **ADVANCED TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Correct typing technique on higher level, rapid continuity of movement, accuracy, and speed will be emphasized. Practical office work, such as cutting stencils, advanced business correspondence, the typing of reports, manuscripts, and legal papers will be included.
- 433 **PRODUCTION TYPEWRITING**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Skill development and vocational competency are the objectives of this course. Production of varied typewritten communications with emphasis on quality and quantity.

DRAFTING DEPARTMENT

- 201T **SLIDE RULE**—1 hour. Fundamental computations with the slide rule. 2 hours per week.
- TDd474—**MAP AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. A study is made of the theory and practice of topographical drawing, contours, cuts and fills, bridge design and structure, land descriptions and calculations and the use of aerial photographs. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods each week.
- TDd233—**MACHINE DRAFTING**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is a study of the principles and practices of modern machine design. Attention is focused on function, economy, operation, safety, maintenance, and appearance of machine parts. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133.
- TDd354—**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for residential and industrial construction.
- TDd223—**DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting 133. The course deals with a study of primary and secondary auxiliary views, revolution of views, and their application as used in mining, engineering, aircraft construction and intersections and development of sheet metal.
- TDd133—**FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratories per week. This course deals with the care and handling of the instruments, alphabet of liner, freehand sketching and orthographic projections with emphasis on size and shape description.
- 203T **STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**—3 hours. Two two-hour lecture periods and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A study of forces, properties of materials, center of gravity, shear forces and bending moments. Computation necessary for structural and architectural are of primary importance in this course.
- TDd344—**ELECTRICAL, PIPING, SHEET METAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. A study of electrical and pipe symbols, types and uses of pipes and electrical layouts and the development of sheet metal as used in modern industry. Prerequisite: 133.

- 312T **SURVEYING**—2 hours. Two two-hour periods per week. A study of fundamentals of plane surveying focused primarily on the care and handling of instruments, computation of field work and office work, methods of leveling and measuring distances, plotting profiles and cross-sections for earth work.
- TDd464—**STRUCTURAL DRAFTING**—4 hours. One hour lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Structural drawing consists of the preparation of design and working drawing for buildings, bridges, tank, towers and other structures.
- 423 **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours a week.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 100 **ORIENTATION**—0 hours. The aim of the course is to assist students in analyzing their own interests, aptitudes, and personal qualities, and to evaluate these in terms of a choice of vocation and life adjustment. Topics covered are curricula, club activities, school requirements, how to study, use of library, vocations, loyalty, manners, sportsmanship, and colleges of Mississippi.
- 113 **GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Required of all students in the Teachers' Curriculum; elective for students in other curricula upon approval. This course contains an extensive account of the introspective studies of conscious states and processes applicable to situations in business, medicine, art, athletic, and everyday life with special emphasis upon the activities of the college student. This course is called Elementary Psychology since it is not an exhaustive treatment; it omits especially the more highly technical phases of the subject. The course will be based as much as possible upon experimental data in treating the topics of native equipment learning, memory, perception, emotion, motivation, attention, imagery, personality, individuality, efficiency, volition.
- 303 **HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of the child from pre-school age to maturity with special regard to patterns of growth in physical development, motor control, perception and language, reasoning and social behavior.
- 323 **INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION**—3 hours. Three hours per week. Introduction to the field of education; the teacher's responsibilities to the community and to the child; the part the school should play in society.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

- 101 SLIDE RULE—1 hour. Two class meetings per week. Fundamental computations with the Slide Rule.
- 102 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-hour period per week. Training in technical sketching, lettering, care and use of instruments, geometric constructions, orthographic projections, emphasizing size and shape description.
- 202 MECHANICAL DRAWING—2 hours. Two two-hour periods, one one-hour period per week. Prerequisite: Mechanical Drawing 102. A continuation of Mechanical Drawing 102 with emphasis on sections, screw threads and fasteners, gears and coms, detailed layout and assemblies and tracings. Emphasizing engineering standards, practices and procedures with regard to size and shape description.
- 303 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—3 hours. One lecture and four laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Drawing 102. Advanced drawing for engineering students. Industrial Education students may also take it. The course deals with primary and secondary auxiliary view, and their practical use in mining, engineering, air craft construction, and inter-sections and development of sheet metal.
- 423 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—3 hours. This course deals with problems involving human relations and the development of a foundation for personal relations for dealing with superiors, associates, and subordinates. Practical discussions are held on applying for a job, including the application, interview, job evaluation and the first week on the job. Three hours a week.
- 314 ENGINEERING MECHANICS—4 hours. Vector algebra, vector calculus, force, systems, equilibrium, friction, kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies, vibrations.
- 424 ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY—4 hours. Fundamental concepts and laws, network analysis and theorems, state variable formulation, forces and transient response, and steady-state response.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 FRESHMAN ENGLISH—6 hours. Three to five class meetings per week. Required of all freshmen. English 103 a prerequisite for English 203. This initial course in English on the college level is planned to initiate the pupil in the practical mastery of his native language which an educated adult is expected to acquire. It is therefore, primarily a course in communication and is organized to include the five activities of thinking, listening, reading, writing and speaking. The purpose of the course is to give the pupil both an understanding of these basic activities as they are related to the general process of learning and to all intellectual development, and to give him, through actual experimentation and drill, a degree of efficiency in each activity.

In order to meet each pupil's needs in the most satisfactory manner, the college places students in either a five-day or three-day English class according to the score on the English section of the American College Test. Those students who are placed in five-day English classes will meet a reading class two days per week and an English class three days per week.

- 303-403 WORLD LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. Course 303 extending from Ancient classical literature to the Renaissance; course 403 beginning with the Renaissance and extending through the twentieth century.

- 323-423 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A general survey of English literature from its beginning to the present, with 323 extending from Old English Literature through Seventeenth Century Literature, and 423 including the literature of the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
- 333-433 AMERICAN LITERATURE—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. English 103 and 203 a prerequisite. A survey of outstanding American writers, with course 333 extending from the Colonial Period through the American Renaissance, and course 433 devoted to the Realistic Period, beginning with Whitman.
- 113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student practical knowledge and practice of all forms of speaking as used in every-day life. The fundamental elements of all oral communications are discussed and put into practice. Tape recordings are made of many of the practice speeches, giving the student an opportunity for self-analysis of his own speech needs and abilities.
- 213 THEATRE ARTS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Training in the technical and aesthetic aspects of theatre production. Practical application through the production of one-act plays and work on the major productions.
- 313 DEBATE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113, or the approval of the instructor. The course is devoted to a study and application of the basic techniques of debate and advanced work in public address.
- 413 ORAL INTERPRETATION—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Speech 113 or approval of the instructor. Training in the use of communicative speech through the interpretation of a wide variety of literary selections. Interpretation and appreciation of the content of various types of prose, poetry and drama are stressed.
- 132-232 FUNDAMENTALS OF JOURNALISM—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. An introductory course in journalistic writing, centered on the modern trends and methods of writing for newspapers and magazines, with particular emphasis on newspaper work.
- 253T TECHNICAL WRITING—3 hours. This is a learning-by-doing course in communication skills which emphasize improvement in technical reading, note-taking and information gathering, technical thinking, as well as technical writing. Three hours per week.
- 101 IMPROVEMENT OF READING—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. This class is scheduled and taught in conjunction with freshman English. It is designed to diagnose reading difficulties and through specialized activities retrain the student to be a more efficient reader. It develops new techniques and increases speed and comprehension. Audio visual equipment used.
- 111 SPEED IN COMPREHENDING—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. This class is for the average or better reader who wishes to become more efficient in both comprehension and speed in various kinds of reading. The primary emphasis is on increasing speed. Audio visual equipment used.
- 201 IMPROVEMENT OF READING—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. Taught with specified English classes. Continuation of 101 with emphasis shifting to perfecting new techniques (examples: scanning, skimming) and increasing speed. Audio visual equipment used.

- 211 **SPEED IN COMPREHENDING**—1 hour. 2 class meetings per week. Prerequisite 111. This class is designed to polish reading techniques while concentrating on speed through use of specialized audio visual equipment.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 103 **HYGIENE**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The object of this course is to improve the individual habits and attitudes of students. Through knowledge of anatomy and physiology and through practice of hygiene, the student can develop a set of health habits for life. The laboratory work is "daily living."
- 202 **FIRST AID**—2 hours. Two class meetings per week. This course will provide instruction and practice in the methods prescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses, to include the prevention of accidents and the proper care of the sick and injured. Hygiene 103 is highly recommended as a prerequisite.
- 303 **INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A survey of the history, objectives, methods, and opportunities in the fields of health, physical education and recreation. Particularly suitable for teacher training of those students majoring in and planning to teach Physical Education.
- 111-211 **PHYSICAL EDUCATION**—Activity For Freshmen. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of conditioning and team sports.
- 311-411 **PHYSICAL EDUCATION**—Activity For Sophomores. 1 hour per semester. Two class meetings per week. The course will consist of a continuation of conditioning and team sports.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The work of the home economics department covers a broader field than clothing and foods. Application is made of principles of all phases of home economics, such as child development, family relations, budgeting, personal health and attractiveness, niceties in everyday life. Emphasis is placed upon individual problems decided upon by the girl herself upon which considerable work is done in addition to the regular course.

- 103 **FOODS AND NUTRITION**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all Freshmen Home Economics majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course is intended to give students an understanding of principles involved in food selection, food preparation, and food buying. Emphasis is placed on nutritive value of foods, planning, preparing and serving meals under typical home conditions.
- 203 **CLOTHING**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all freshmen Home Economic majors. Elective to girls in other groups. This course seeks to give an appreciation of appropriate and artistic dress. It also includes the selection, construction and care of clothes for the college age. Construction problems are included which are preceded by a study of equipment and materials used with emphasis on proper technique and acquisition of skills in dress construction.
- 303 **CLOTHING**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore Home Economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 203. The purpose of this course is to assist

students with buying problems in clothing and textiles. The student learns weaves, fibers, finishes and methods of dyeing. Additional construction problems in more difficult textiles are used. More independent work is encouraged.

- 403 **FOOD STUDY**—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Required of all sophomore home economics majors. Prerequisite: Home Ec. 103.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

- 113 **GENERAL MATHEMATICS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to give every student a mathematical background for his particular vocation, also to serve as a refresher course for those who do not have the prerequisite for Mathematics 123.
- 123 **ALGEBRA**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: Two units of high school mathematics or Mathematics 113. Topics: algebraic computation, first and second degree equations, graphs, quadratic formula, complex numbers, and theory of quadratics, exponents, logarithms, progression, the binomial theorem, determinants, permutations and partial fractions.
- 213 **FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to emphasize concepts and structure of mathematics. Topics: systems of numeration, structure of real number system, sets and subsets, logic and statements, elements of geometry, elements of algebra, and finite mathematical systems.
- 223 **PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisites: same as Mathematics 123. Topics: trigonometric functions of the general angle, functions of positive acute angles, reduction formulas, graphs, functions of two angles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solution of triangle.
- 313 **MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed for the training of prospective teachers. Topics included in this course are: introduction to logic, sets, number systems, elementary number theory, linear equations and inequalities and systems of equations.
- 323 **PLANE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY**—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123 and 223. Topics: Cartesian coordinates, curve and equations, the straight line, the circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, transformation of coordinates and tangents.
- 333 **DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisites: Mathematics 123, 223, 323. Topics: constants functions, variable, limits, derivative of functions, general theorems on differentiation, application of the derivative, indeterminate forms and partial differentiation.
- 433 **INTEGRAL CALCULUS I**—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 333. Topics: integration formulas, methods of integration, integration as the limit of a sum and application to physical problems.
- 443 **INTEGRAL CALCULUS II**—3 hours. Six class meetings per week for nine weeks. Prerequisite: Mathematics 433. Topics: series, differential equations, hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, multiple integrals.

- 423 **SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 323. Topics: space coordinates, linear planes, surfaces and curves, transformations, various co-ordinate systems.
- 453 **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Mathematics 443. Topics: solution of differential equations of first and second order. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series. Solutions of certain partial differential equations.
- 103T **TECHNICAL MATH I**—3 hours. Three one-hour periods per week. This course is a study of the basic fundamentals of Algebra needed by the draftsman in order to make computations, solve graphs and equations.
- 213T **TECHNICAL MATH II**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. A study of angles, triangles, and trigonometric functions of angles and solutions of triangles. Logarithms, graphs, and reduction formulas are studied as they apply to Drafting.

MODERN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203; 303-403 **FRENCH**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to acquire proficiency in reading literary selections, in speaking conversational French and in writing the language.
- 113-213 **GERMAN**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to provide a knowledge of basic grammar and vocabulary through practice in speaking, reading and writing with stress on the spoken language.
- 313-413 **GERMAN**—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The objective of this course is to provide practice in reading, writing, and speaking as well as a systematic grammar view for the second year German language student. Reading and discussion of selected texts. Two full years of foreign language are needed in meeting the requirements for graduation with a Bachelor of Arts degree at a four-year college.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

- 101-201; 301-401 **COLLEGE MIXED CHOIR**—1 hour per semester. 111-211; 311-411 **COLLEGE WOMEN'S CHOIR**—1 hour per semester. The college choirs are open to all students desiring to have a rich musical experience in the field of vocal music. The college choirs present many programs during the year for schools, churches, and the community. Prerequisite: Ability to sing in tune.
- 130-230; 330-430 **COLLEGE BAND**—Open to all students demonstrating an ability to play any standard band instrument. In addition to playing for schools functions, the band also performs for various civic functions. **ENSEMBLES**—Vocal and instrumental ensembles will be organized from the membership of the band and the choir. These organizations perform for small gatherings as well as appear for chapel programs.
- 114-214 **MUSIC THEORY**—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music. The student will develop his ability to sing simple folk tunes at sight and also recognize and write, on hearing, diatonic intervals, major and minor triads, rhythmic and melodic pat-

- terns. The student will be introduced to modal counter-point as a beginning for his writing of four-part harmony. Key-board harmony will be stressed in this course. In addition to the regular classes, there will be extra drill sessions to help the student develop the above skills.
- 314-414 **MUSIC THEORY**—4 hours per semester. Five class meetings per week. A continuation of the first year's work in theory with more emphasis on four part writing. Study of the 18th century styles of writing and comparison with the 19th and 20th century styles.
- 123 **MUSIC LITERATURE**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding of the forms and literature from the Baroque Era to the present.
- 103 **SURVEY OF MUSIC**—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. For non-music majors only. The purpose of the course is to develop an understanding and appreciation of the various forms of music literature. To enable the student to accomplish this goal, the class will cover the fundamentals of music that are necessary for the understanding of music.
- 323-423 **MUSIC HISTORY**—3 semester hours. Three class meetings per week. Prerequisite: Music Literature 123. A study of music of ancient civilizations through the rise of Christian music to the present. All students taking applied music will be given a placement test to determine the course wherein they should be enrolled.
- 132-232 **PIANO**—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. This course is for students who have had previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 131-231 **PIANO**—1 semester hour. One lesson per week. This course is for students who have previous experience at the piano. Emphasis is placed on general familiarity with the keyboard, sight-reading, and the simple harmonization of familiar melodies. Some memorized repertoire is required.
- 141-241 **PIANO**—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. For students with no previous keyboard experience.
- 341-441—**PIANO**—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 342-442 **PIANO**—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Continuation of Piano 141-241, 142-242. Opportunity will be given for experience in ensemble playing. By end of year's work the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggios at a rapid tempo and in varying rhythms. He should have studied compositions of the difficulty suggested by the National Association of Schools of Music. He should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.
- 151-251 **ORGAN**—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their skill in playing the organ. Students must demonstrate their ability to play the piano before accepted as students of the organ. A knowledge of scales and the ability to sight-read hymn tunes is required.
- 351-451 **ORGAN**—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 352-452 **ORGAN**—2 hours credit per semester. Two lessons per week. The student will increase his repertoire of literature of the composers for organ. He must show progress in his ability to sight-read, accompany, transpose, modulate and improvise.

- 161-261 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week.
- 361-461 BAND INSTRUMENTS—1 hour per semester. Two lessons per week. Private instruction given on any standard band instrument.
- 171-271 VOICE—1 hour credit per semester. Two lessons per week. Class voice is required of all music majors.
- 371-471 VOICE—1 hour per semester. One lesson per week.
- 372-472 VOICE—2 hours per semester. Two lessons per week. A continuation of the first year's work with emphasis placed on repertoire and graduate recital.
- 112 INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC—2 semester hours credit. Two meetings per week. For elementary education majors only, no previous experience in music. The course will cover the keyboard, playing of the primary triads, reading in both treble and bass clefs, the study of basic rhythm patterns and the study of intervals. Music 112 is recommended as a remedial course for elementary education majors with no previous musical background in piano.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The courses in this department are taught by the pastors of the two churches in Decatur and will probably continue to be offered as long as local pastors meet academic requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which requirements the present pastors more than meet.

These courses have for their aim the familiarization of the student with the Bible. The Bible is the basic textbook but other texts and materials will be used. It is the desire of the instructors to create within the students a sincere appreciation of the Bible. The courses are outlined below.

- 103 BIBLE SURVEY OF OLD TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all the books of the Old Testament covering the history of the Hebrew race, the major and minor prophets, Psalms and Proverbs, and other miscellaneous writing.
- 203 BIBLE SURVEY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. Open to all students. This is a survey course of all of the books of the New Testament beginning with the gospels and covering the life and teachings of Jesus, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 104-204 COLLEGE CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Three lectures and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of basic mathematics. This is the foundation course for all other chemistry courses and meets the graduation requirements for certain courses of study.
- 304-404 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—4 hours per semester. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. An introductory course for science majors including medical, home economics, agriculture, et al. It includes a study of the major types of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

- 314 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—4 hours. Two lectures and six laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 104-204. A Qualitative Analysis of inorganic matter using semi-micro methods. A student may take chemistry 204 and 314 with the approval of the instructor.
- 313-413 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY—3 hours per semester. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. A general survey of the physical sciences with selected material from weather science, earth science, astronomy, physics and chemistry. The course deals more with the modern implications of the laws and principles, developments of the sciences, their application to modern day living and is not an attempt to make a thorough analysis of such laws.
- 424 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY—4 hours. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. This course is intended to give fundamentals of the morphology, taxonomy, ecology, physiology and economic importance of bacteria and allied microorganisms; basic techniques of staining, culturing, sterilization are stressed.
- 133-233 GENERAL BIOLOGY—Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. This course is planned primarily for those students who will not plan to take advanced science courses or those whose science background is weak. The first semester includes science principles, the behavior and structure of matter, protoplasm and cell theory and continues with representatives of major groups of plants. Consideration is given to structure function and economic relations.

Second semester is a study of animals with emphasis on development of body patterns, morphology and physiology of members of major phyla and classes of animals. This survey climaxes with comparative studies of chorates including systems in man. Laboratory field trips, dissections and experiments give experiences in applying scientific methods.

- 333-433 BOTANY—3 hours per semester. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. A two-semester course, either half of which may be taken for 3 hours credit. The first semester stresses plant anatomy and physiology with laboratory exercises to familiarize the student with life processes in plants. The second semester is a survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on taxonomy and ecology. Field trip and collections are made for fungi mosses and ferns, and the native flowering plants. The course in Botany is required of sophomores in the agricultural group, and is elective for the general group, home economics, and teacher's group.
- 343 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—INVERTEBRATES—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Introduces student to principles of morphology and physiology of cells and their relation to living organisms. A study of the invertebrate animals including taxonomy, anatomy, economic relation, and ecology.
- 443 GENERAL ZOOLOGY—VERTEBRATE—3 hours. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods per week. Continues animal study with taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, economic and ecological relation of vertebrate animals with special emphasis on genetics and embryology of higher vertebrates.
- 523T ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—3 hours. Three recitations per week. The course deals with the structure and functions of the different systems of the human body. A general course in Anatomy and Physiology with special emphasis on systems observed by x-ray.
- 533-543 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—6 hours. Three two-hour laboratory periods. This is a terminal course designed for students who desire to prepare themselves as laboratory technicians. Stains, smears

and solutions are made that are necessary for the usual diagnostic work. Examinations of blood, urine, throat, culture, sputum, and other material is made to determine possible pathogenicity.

- 549T ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE—9 hours. Prerequisite: Clinical Laboratory Technique 533-543. Nine weeks of supervised practice in a participating hospital.
- 253 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Math 123 and 223; can be taking 223). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all students desiring 3 semester hours of physics. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of mechanics which will include weights and measures, and molecular physics.
- 353 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of physics dealing with the fundamental laws of heat, sound and light.
- 453 GENERAL PHYSICS—3 hours. (Prerequisite: Physics 253). Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. For all pre-engineering and science students. That part of Physics dealing with the fundamental laws of electricity, magnetism, and atomic structure.

SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

- 103-203 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. First semester deals with Ancient, Near East, Graeco-Roman, and Medieval European culture; second semester stresses the emergence of institutions, ideals, and problems of the modern era.
- 303-403 AMERICAN HISTORY—3 hours per semester. Three class meetings per week. The first semester treats the period before 1865; second semester since 1845. This course embodies a study and an evaluation of the origins of the institutions of our nation. It is calculated to develop political consciousness and provide the factual background and critical understanding necessary for intelligent citizenship.
- 123 WORLD GEOGRAPHY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This is a general course of man in relation to his natural environment in the various climatic, regional, and economic zones of the world. The utilization of the natural resources in relation to the cultural development is emphasized. Emphasis is given to place geography.
- 133 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. The underlying principles, the structure, and the work of the national government as well as the relationships existing under a federal system of government, and national administration are emphasized.
- 233 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. State and Federal relations; organization, structure, and work of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; suffrage, elections; relationships between the state and local governments, with special reference to Mississippi, constitute the core of this project.
- 443 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY RELATIONS—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course strives to prepare the student to better understand the social and scientific aspects of family relationships and to develop an understanding of the factors that play part in successful family life. Both the practical and sociological aspects of marriage and family are treated in this course. Particular emphasis is given to

such topics as courtship and engagement, age of marriage, choosing a marriage partner, personality adjustment in marriage, use of money and leisure time, human reproduction and divorce.

- 343 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY—3 hours. Three class meetings per week. This course is designed to give the student an introduction to the various fields of human relationships. It is organized around the study of the five major social institutions; the family, religion, the state, education and the economic organization-values ideologies, and concepts.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

All courses in the Vocational Department listed herein will meet a minimum of six periods per day, five days a week. They will meet such time per day and week in addition thereto and will cover such ground and perform such exercises as the institution finds necessary to complete a satisfactory training program. Experience has shown thirty hours a week is a maximum time necessary.

A certificate will be given at the completion of any course when the trainee is adequately prepared for a job.

- 130 AUTO MECHANICS—Six periods per day, five days per week. Persons who are interested in auto mechanics as a trade should enroll in this course. Anyone of sufficient maturity may enter this course regardless of his previous education and experience. To continue the course successfully he must demonstrate an aptitude for the work. The entire course covers twelve months of work. At a satisfactory completion of the course, a certificate in Auto Mechanics will be awarded. The twelve months course includes all phases of auto mechanics and should qualify a person to be a good general service man, or shop foreman.
- 140 BODY AND FENDER—Six periods per day, five days per week. This course is a specialized course dealing with the body of an automobile, including metal straightening, painting, glass installation, upholstery, etc. It is offered for those who wish to pursue this special trade in the field of auto mechanics. A certificate will be given at the successful completion of the course. Twelve month course.
- 170 ELECTRICITY—Six periods per day, five days per week. Twelve months course. The student begins the study of electricity by connecting bell and light circuits, switches, splicing, and soldering wires, cutting, bending, reaming and installing conduit. As he gains experience, he progresses to the more difficult work of house wiring, battery servicing, and electrical apparatus design, construction and repair.
- Fundamental theory of Ohm's law, Watt's law, symbols, wiring diagrams, code and magnetism are given with the practical work as and when the student has had enough practical experience to understand and apply the technical information every good electrician must use.
- 150 MACHINE SHOP—This course is designed to prepare students for the beginning level of employment as machinists. Instruction in this area involves making computations, relating to work dimensions, tooling, feeds and aspects of machinery. It also emphasizes bench work, use of lathes, shapers, milling machines, grinders and drills; the use of precision measuring instruments such as layout tools, micrometers and gauges; methods of machining and heat treating of various metals; blueprint reading and the layout of machine parts. This course operates 6 hours a day, 5 days a week for 18 months.

180 **REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**—The instruction in this course is based upon the operating principles, procedures, techniques, and theory of air conditioning and refrigeration. The different types of compressors, practical laboratory projects, control and control systems are some of the areas studied. The student learns to install, maintain, and repair refrigerating equipment used in refrigerating plants and in cooling air and water for homes and other buildings. This course operates 6 hours a day, 5 days a week for 18 months.

160 **RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR**—Instruction is given in this course in electrical theories and their relationship to radio and television sets, receivers, and test equipment. Students become skilled in testing and repairing units and minute parts of the electrical and electronic equipment. Mathematics and meters are used extensively in the instruction process. This course operates 6 hours a day, 5 days a week for 18 months.

190 **WELDING**—This course is designed to enable the students to acquire the basic skills, the technical knowledge, and an acquaintance with the related information and the job procedures necessary for employment in the field of welding. Training includes numerous hours of instruction and practice with acetylene, inert gas, and air welding. The many different metals and pipes as well as welding positions — horizontal, overhead, and vertical — are important phases of this course. This course operates 6 hours a day, 5 days a week for 12 consecutive months.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT**SUMMER 1968**

Freshman	97
Sophomores	114
Vocational	22
Total	233

REGULAR SESSION 1968-69

Freshmen	400
Sophomores	310
Vocational	52
Part-Time	7
Total	769
GRAND TOTAL	1002

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE**FRESHMAN CLASS****SUMMER 1968**

Anderson, Tamora S.	Newton
Ayers, Christine A.	Decatur
Barnett, William Allen	Newton
Barrett, Doris G.	Forest
Barrett, Kathy Lynn	Decatur
Bishop, Joe D.	Conehatta
Blackwell, Thomas Gene	Union
Blass, Nancy Charlotte	Little Rock
Blocker, Clarence R.	Carthage
Blount, Kenneth L.	Decatur
Blount, Robert	Decatur
Blount, Sam Turner	Decatur
Bounds, Samuel B.	Lawrence
Brackeen, Janice Marie	Hickory
Brown, Thomas Louis	Morton
Bryan, Alice Jane	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Burks, Connie	Carthage
Burns, Ufa Kenny	Union
Cain, Barbara Dianne	Philadelphia
Carroll, Carolyn K.	Newton
Chandler, Linda Carol	Louisville
Clark, Carolyn	Decatur
Clark, James Michael	Philadelphia
Cleveland, Patrick H.	Union
Daniels, Jimmie Dale	Philadelphia
Dees, Peggy	Philadelphia
Edwards, Jacquelyn D.	Decatur
Evans, Johnny Frank	Carthage
Everett, Frances Lorinne	Hickory
Ezelle, Patricia Ann	Little Rock
Fowler, Wanda	Carthage
Freeman, Joyce Ann	Newton
Fulcher, Wade Bennett	Louisville
Fulton, Larry Ray	Louisville
Gardner, Rebecca M.	Union
Goldman, Richard Wayne	Philadelphia
Gray, Linda Gail	Philadelphia
Harris, Ann Elizabeth	Newton
Haralson, Zola M.	Forest
Hatcher, Sammy Wayne	Hickory
Heflin, Teresa Jane	Union
Hillman, Glenda Jean	Madden
Hudgins, James Daw	Kosciusko
Hurdle, Thomas Lynn	Carthage
Jackson, Amelia Hope	Carthage
James, Cindy F.	Newton
Jennings, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Jones, Brenda Ann	Union
Jordan, Cecil	Walnut Grove
Jordan, Robert Gerald	Kosciusko
Keith, Kathie	Decatur

FRESHMEN Continued

Knight, Carolyn Ruth	Union
Lee, Jack Edwin II	Union
Majure, Patricia Joy	Decatur
Moore, Jimmie Ruth	Brooksville
Mowdy, Larry H.	Conehatta
Munn, Robert Lewis	Union
McAdory, Linda Maudean	Philadelphia
McBeath, William K.	Newton
McClendon, Donna Jean	Newton
McCormick, Dan M.	Forest
McDonald, Virginia B.	Newton
McElhenney, Jimmy D.	Newton
McGee, Frankie	Forest
McLain, Samuel Kent	Philadelphia
McMichael, Jack Lee	Philadelphia
McMillan, Bruce H.	Forest
Prisock, Yulanda	Louisville
Reeves, Donna Jean	Decatur
Rives, Frank David	Decatur
Rouse, Otto James	Union
Rowzee, William R.	Decatur
Sadler, Patsy Ruth	Hickory
Sadler, Randy	Union
Sessums, James W.	Lena
Sessums, Mary Deloise	Lena
Shackelford, Rickey	Union
Shoemakers, Shirley Kay	Morton
Spencer, Allen White	Philadelphia
Stokes, Harold D.	Philadelphia
Stribling, Robert G.	Union
Stuart, Frances	Philadelphia
Taylor, Walter T. III	Newton
Thorne, Gary Wayne	Hickory
Trotter, Stephen G.	Newton
VanEtten, Sandra H.	Forest

FRESHMEN Continued

Vaughn, Frances S.	Morton
Viverette, Brenda K.	Little Rock
Waggoner, Joe A.	Newton
Walker, Willey E.	Newton
Wallace, Betty Sue	Lena
Warren, Gerald Wayne	Forest
Weaver, Eleanor Sonya	Newton
Webb, Pamela	Decatur
Williams, Agnes Faye	Hickory
Willis, Martha Louise	Philadelphia
Wright, Charles V., Jr.	Decatur

SOPHOMORES

Summer 1968

Allen, Mary Jane	Philadelphia
Allen, Scotty Ray	Neshoba
Allen, William D.	Carthage
Allgood, Harold D.	Decatur
Ayers, Randolph H. Jr.	Philadelphia
Barham, Linda	Decatur
Bassett, Julia Ann	Neshoba
Baucum, Linda Ruth	Decatur
Blackburn, Rita H.	Decatur
Blount, Sharon Ann	Decatur
Boles, James Dewey	Forest
Bounds, Mitchell	Neshoba
Breidinger, William L.	Decatur
Burnside, Elliott P.	Neshoba
Burt, Warren Franklin	Newton
Byas, Ann Marie	Lake
Carter, Ralph Lee	Noxapater
Chunn, Betty Meredith	Philadelphia
Coleman, Shirley	Lena
Comans, H. L.	Decatur

SOPHOMORES Continued

Cox, Mary Wynette	Walnut Grove
Crawford, Brenda L.	Decatur
Dabbs, Linnie Kay	Kosciusko
Daugherty, Charles R.	Walnut Grove
Dearing, Alan Gary	Newton
Dees, Mary Alice	Philadelphia
Dees, Susan	Philadelphia
Duke, Janice I.	Newton
Duncan, James L.	Louisville
Durr, Jamis Rebecca	Forest
Edwards, Nancy	Decatur
Ezell, Larry O.	Decatur
Faulkner, Patricia	Philadelphia
Feasel, Donald Gary	Philadelphia
Fortenberry, Phillip J.	Carthage
Franklin, John H.	Union
Fulton, Mary Gail	Philadelphia
Garvin, Elizabeth Ann	Newton
Gipson, Regina	Philadelphia
Grimes, Gerry Lynn	Prattville, Ala.
Hamil, Jessie Wolf	Sebastopol
Hansford, James C.	Union
Hardy, M. Elaine	Philadelphia
Harris, Kenny William	Decatur
Harris, Thomas Leon Jr.	Newton
Harris, Sandra L.	Union
Harris, Wanda	Philadelphia
Hollingsworth, Linda	Forest
Hollingsworth, Shirley	Newton
Horn, Sylvia Ann	Carthage
Howell, David Michael	Carthage
Jackson, Mack Wade	Philadelphia
John, Linda F.	Carthage
Johnson, Benjamin Leslie	Philadelphia
Johnson, Joe Darrell	Jackson

SOPHOMORES Continued

Johnston, Janet Lynn	Forest
Jones, Jeannie Dell	Sebastopol
Jones, Wanda Faye	Union
Keeton, Millard L.	Morton
Kelly, Sylvia Alice	Lake
Kimble, Alford William	Carthage
Knight, James Anthony	Union
Lane, Martha L.	Union
Lewis, Bruce	Newton
Logan, Janet Sue	Newton
Majure, Terrence D.	Decatur
May, Charlotte Jan	Philadelphia
May, David Howard	Forest
Moore, Bettye Lyn	Union
Moore, Martha Jane	Philadelphia
Mouton, Michael Ray	Lake
McAdory, James T.	Forest
McCown, Delbert Glynn	Philadelphia
McCrary, Bonnie Jo	Philadelphia
McGrew, Gwendolyn	Forest
McKinion, Gjawan	Philadelphia
Nicholson, Peggy J.	Union
Nicholson, Sandra Lou	Philadelphia
Noblin, Nancy Susan	Forest
Ortega, Jorge E.	Guatamela
Parker, Kenneth Ladell	Noxapater
Peagler, Jerry Lee	Florence
Perry, James Lafayette	Philadelphia
Pettigrew, Kenneth J.	Forest
Puckett, Timothy Lambert	Forest
Purvis, John Gilbert	Polkville
Rhodes, Rhayla Jahn	Philadelphia
Richardson, Samac S.	Philadelphia
Rogers, Susan Lorraine	Walnut Grove
Sanders, Gloria M.	Forest

SOPHOMORES Continued

Savell, Bobby R.	Union
Scales, Ray Taylor	Morton
Seale, Lynda Jean	Philadelphia
Sellers, Virginia Pace	Newton
Shaw, Mary Bell	Union
Simmons, Patricia Ann	Conehatta
Slaughter, Patricia	Philadelphia
Smith, Mary Louise	Forest
Stribling, Vernon J.	Philadelphia
Taylor, Vicki Jo	Newton
Thomas, James Michael	Union
Thompson, Marianne	Morton
Townsend, Frances V.	Lena
Triplett, Billy Joel	Louisville
Walton, Kathy Dianne	Philadelphia
Webb, Donna Diane	Decatur
Webb, James Richard	Decatur
Webb, William Harold Jr.	Decatur
Whitten, Vickie Jean	Union
Whittington, Danny E.	Carthage
Wilcher, Janice	Carthage
Wilson, Jimmie	Newton
Zdenek, Jimmy Franklin	Conehatta

VOCATIONAL

Summer 1968

Basham, Wayne M.	Meridian
Carter, Vernon Jimmy	Philadelphia
Coats, Norman	Philadelphia
Cooksey, Gleason	Decatur
Dean, James Roy	Little Rock
Frink, Harold Ernest	Decatur
Graham, Richard D.	Forest
Hardin, Dicky Wayne	Union
Harrett, Rickey Wayne	Morton

VOCATIONAL Continued

Harvey, Albert Lamar	Morton
Holmes, Edward III	Decatur
Houston, Paul Edward	Carthage
Johnson, Thomas L.	Union
Jones, Frank Marzine	Little Rock
Lovett, Sammy E.	Morton
Meadors, Gregory	Hickory
Mowdy, Bobby Joe	Decatur
Thornton, Rufus A.	Morton
Underwood, Billy T.	Sebastopol
Usry, Joe David	Lake
Wade, Ronald Gene	Morton
Watkins Perry Eddie	Collinsville

FRESHMEN CLASS
1969-70 REGULAR SESSION

Addy, Joe Kenneth	Newton
Addy, Michael E.	Decatur
Akins, Crawley Dwight	Philadelphia
Allday, Robert Earl	Union
Allen, Bobby C.	Morton
Anderson, Marilyn Kay	Forest
Anthony, Michael W.	Decatur
Anthony, Tommy Van	Conehatta
Ashmore, Charles E.	Lake
Atchley, John Mark	Pulaski
Bagley, Mike Allen	Forest
Baird, Cecilia S.	Newton
Barber, Timothy E.	Chunky
Barrett, Doris Genett	Forest
Barrett, Kathy Lynn	Decatur
Beckham, Terry Lamar	Carthage
Beeland, Barbara Jean	Newton
Bennett, Richard Lamar	McCool
Bingham, William L. Jr.	Newton

FRESHMEN Continued

Blackwell, Barry Dwain	Union
Blass, Nancy Charlotte	Little Rock
Blount, Linda Kay	Bay Springs
Blount, Robert Clarenc	Decatur
Blount, Sam Turner	Decatur
Boggan, Audrey Mae	Rose Hill
Boswell, Judi Dianne	Union
Bounds, Ross Rufus Jr.	Union
Bounds, Samuel Bert	Lawrence
Boutwell, Raymond O.	Newton
Brackeen, Janice M.	Hickory
Bradford, Larry	Forest
Bradford, Thomas Zebe	Forest
Bragg, Ellen Gail	Newton
Brashier, W. Gately	Decatur
Breazeale, Carolyn Dee	Philadelphia
Breckenridge, Frances	Newton
Breland, Joan	Union
Brown, Gloria Gayle	Newton
Brown, Kenneth Allen	Decatur
Bruce, Ruth Roxanna	Jackson
Bryan, Alice Jane	Carthage
Bufkin, Mary Ann	Hickory
Burkes, Carlotta A.	Philadelphia
Burns, Linda Diane	Avon
Burns, Tommye Lynn	Philadelphia
Burrow, Marilyn Gwynn	Philadelphia
Burton, Patricia Ann	Decatur
Butler, Nona Sue	Lake
Butts, Jerry Lewis	Little Rock
Cain, Barbara Dianne	Philadelphia
Calhoun, Sue Marie	Decatur
Callahan, Mary E.	Philadelphia
Carroll, Carolyn K.	Newton
Chamblee, Charles M.	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Chambliss, Beverly Jean	Louisville
Chambliss, Charles D.	Louisville
Chancellor, Beverly Lynn	Louisville
Chandler, Linda Carol	Louisville
Cheatham, Robert L.	Philadelphia
Chesney, Barry Randolph	Union
Cliburn, Pamela L.	Decatur
Coghlan, William E., Jr.	Philadelphia
Cole, Kathy Carol	Louisville
Collins, William L.	Noxapater
Comans, Kenneth Wayne	Sebastopol
Cook, David Luckett	Carthage
Cooksey, Charles Wayne	Union
Cooper, Jimmy B.	Lawrence
Cooper, Larry Doster	Carthage
Cooper, Thomas Jerry	Carthage
Cosgrove, Linda Mae	Philadelphia
Coward, Danny Augustus	Noxapater
Coward, Donna Dianne	Morton
Crawford, Robert Lee	Carthage
Crocker, Ronnie L.	Philadelphia
Crotwell, Billie Jean	Morton
Crout, Doyle	Forest
Crowson, Cynthia Jo	Louisville
Culpepper, Davis Dewey	Carthage
Culwell, Jerry Lamar	Louisville
Cumberland, Gwen	Philadelphia
Cumberland, Jimmy W.	Philadelphia
Cumberland, Timmy H.	Philadelphia
Daniels, Jimmie Dale	Philadelphia
Davis, Glenn McMahon	Newton
Davis, Roger Allen	Decatur
Dempsey, Chester Lee	Louisville
Dennis, Hovis Glenn	Lawrence
Denson, D. Q. Jr.	Morton

FRESHMEN Continued

Dickinson, Kathryn R.	Neshoba
Driskell, Cona Lavon	Union
Duett, Howard Dell	Philadelphia
Duett, Pamela Sue	Philadelphia
Duett, Stuart	Philadelphia
Durr, Ray Kenneth	Forest
Eakes, Jane Ellen	Philadelphia
Eakes, Sandra Nell	Philadelphia
Edmondson, Lisa Dianne	Forest
Edwards, Billy Glynn	Forest
Edwards, John Thomas	Union
Edwards, Michael F.	Carthage
Eubanks, Nancy Ellen	Lake
Evans, Johnny Frank	Carthage
Evans, Nanell	Little Rock
Everett, Frances Lorin	Hickory
Ezelle, Patricia Ann	Little Rock
Ferguson, Harvey Carl	Jackson
Fitzhugh, Geraldine E.	Ludlow
Foreman, James Taylor	Newton
Foreman, Scottie Diann	Pulaski
Fowler, Wanda	Carthage
Freeman, Joyce Ann	Newton
Fulcher, Wade Bennett	Louisville
Fulton, Danny George	Philadelphia
Fulton, Derrell Warren	Preston
Fulton, Gary Joe	Louisville
Gainey, Jimmy Michael	Union
Gandy, Phillip Austin	Hickory
Gardner, Rebecca M.	Union
Garvin, Robert Odell	Lawrence
Germany, Dale Monroe	Union
Gibson, Betty Jean	Lawrence
Glaze, Troy Michael	Forest
Goldman, Richard W.	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Gomillion, Larce Erber	Forest
Gordon, Gary Allen	Forest
Gordon, Nelda Lynne	Union
Graham, Stanley B.	Decatur
Gray, Linda Gail	Philadelphia
Gray, Sterling Dale	Philadelphia
Gregorius, David Allen	Fairhope, Alabama
Gressett, Charles A. Jr.	Decatur
Griffis, Wm. Allan	Chunky
Guthrie, Hazel Aline	Forest
Guyse, Charles Earl	Hickory
Hamil, Charles L.	Union
Hamilton, Sylvia Ann	Morton
Haralson, Zola Marie	Forest
Harbour, Terry D.	Philadelphia
Hardy, Nancy Lee	Philadelphia
Harkins, Gary Stephen	Carthage
Harrell, Cheryl June	Carthage
Harris, Mary Charlotte	Union
Harrison, Leonard Lane	Decatur
Hatcher, Patty Ann	Louisville
Hatcher, Sammy Wayne	Hickory
Havard, John Morris	Forest
Heflin, Teresa Jane	Union
Heltin, Douglas R.	Carthage
Hemphill, Robert T.	Louisville
Hendon, Edward F.	Philadelphia
Henry, Charles Doby	Philadelphia
Henry, Tanya Doss	Philadelphia
Herrington, Betty Glen	Little Rock
Herrington, Larry Bart	Little Rock
Hill, Sandra Elaine	Louisville
Hill, Sharon Frances	Louisville
Hill, Thomas Logan	Philadelphia
Hillman, Glenda Jean	Madden

FRESHMEN Continued

Hitt, Glenn	Philadelphia
Hodge, Joe Hayward	Louisville
Holder, Aubrey Rudolph	Louisville
Holder, Sandra Dianne	Noxapater
Holdiness, Hubert C.	Decatur
Hollingsworth, Howard	Louisville
Hollingsworth, Larry A.	Newton
Hollingsworth, Lee Ann	Newton
Hollis, Randel T.	Carthage
Holton, Billie David	Louisville
Horn, Dottie Jean	Forest
Horton, J. Douglas	Conehatta
Howard, Marsha Ann	Morton
Hudgins, James D.	Kosciusko
Hughes, Jerry Richard	Forest
Hurdle, Thomas Lynn Jr.	Carthage
Isaac, Peggy Ann	Philadelphia
Jackson, A. Hope	Carthage
James, Cynthia Faye	Newton
Jay, William Farrell	Newton
Jenkins, Gary Clinton	Newton
Jenkins, Roger Dale	Carthage
Jennings, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Johnson, Don Andrew	Philadelphia
Johnson, Johnny M.	Noxapater
Johnson, Larry Kenneth	Lena
Johnson, Sandra Joy	Noxapater
Johnston, Joedy F. Jr.	Decatur
Johnston, Willey Aaron	Forest
Johnton, Wm. Larry	Decatur
Jolly, Tommy Gene	Lawrence
Jones, Benny Wayne	Lawrence
Jones, Brenda Ann	Union
Jones, Glenda Kate	Morton
Jones, Judy Ruth	Louisville

FRESHMEN Continued

Jones, Richard Larry	Forest
Jordan, Cecil Ray	Walnut Grove
Jordan, Mark R.	Decatur
Kea, Beverly Ann	Carthage
Kea, Percy Lee	Carthage
Kelly, Linda Fay	Carthage
Kelly, Wm. Travis	Carthage
Kemp, Gregory Lynn	Carthage
Kennedy, Amelia Ellen	Louisville
Kennedy, Craig Alan	Philadelphia
Kennedy, Katha Myrle	Union
Kirkland, James E.	Philadelphia
Lasher, Charles Wayne	Forest
Lee, Benny Lafayette	Philadelphia
Leslie, Carl James	Newton
Logan, Betty Lynn	Lake
Long, Doris Jane	Philadelphia
Lucroy, Jimmy Davis	Decatur
Lyle, Walton Paul	Walnut Grove
Mabry, Gary D.	Lake
Madison, David	Philadelphia
Majure, Patricia Joy	Decatur
Majure, Ruth Ann	Newton
Marshall, William Ted	Philadelphia
McAdory, Henrietta Mae	Noxapater
McAdory, Linda Maudean	Philadelphia
McCoy, Donna Paulette	Morton
McCormick, Dan Marshal	Forest
McDaniel, Margie Ann	Philadelphia
McDill, Jimmy Dale	Forest
McDonald, Mary Ann	Forest
McDonald, Scotty H.	Carthage
McGee, Frankie Carl	Forest
McKee, John L.	Philadelphia
McLain, Nanda Jane	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

McMichael, Jack Lee	Philadelphia
McMillan, Clarence R.	Forest
McMullan, Glenda H.	Decatur
Miller, Sheila Ann	Louisville
Mills, Larry Garrett	Philadelphia
Ming, Charles B.	Louisville
Mitchell Virginia Da	Louisville
Moody, Woody E.	Louisville
Moore, Jerry Dewayne	Walnut Grove
Moore, Thomas F.	Philadelphia
Moorehead, G. Lamar	Philadelphia
Morehead, Alfred B.	Forest
Morgan, Richard D.	Meridian
Morris, Lenora	Forest
Morris, Ruth M.	Noxapater
Moss, Gerald Ray	Carthage
Munn, Nancy Loretta	Decatur
Munn, Robert Lewis	Union
Murphy, Linda Carolyn	Carthage
Muse, Larry Wayne	Union
Myers, Wm. Norman	Philadelphia
Neese, Larry Davis	Carthage
Nelson, Billy C.	Philadelphia
Nelson, Jimmy Ray	Philadelphia
Nester, Patsy Ann	Lake
Nicholson, Carney H. Jr.	Philadelphia
Noel, Michael Howard	Forest
Nowell, John Dennis	Forest
Nutt, Teddie Arlo	Lena
Pace, Garry Hoyer	Conehatta
Pace, William R.	Louisville
Parker, Charles Irvan	Louisville
Parker, Judy Carol	Philadelphia
Patterson, Vicki A.	Pensacola, Florida
Peterson, Danny O.	Sturgis

FRESHMEN Continued

Phillips, Bobby Mack	Walnut Grove
Phillips, Diane	Morton
Pickett, William Edgar	Louisville
Pierce, Deborah Dianne	Decatur
Pierce, Gaines M.	Forest
Pierce, Robert E.	Decatur
Poe, Sandra Kay	Philadelphia
Porter, George L. Jr.	Houston
Posey, Larry M.	Forest
Prisock, Yulanda M.	Louisville
Pryor, James Malcolm	Forest
Purvis, Alvin L. Jr.	Carthage
Purvis, R. T. Jr.	Newton
Quinn, Granville Land	Philadelphia
Rhodes, Edward J.	Forest
Rigby, Nelda Rose	Morton
Risher, Donna Jean	Philadelphia
Rives, Frank David	Decatur
Roberts, Tommy Lynn	Carthage
Robetrson, Billy Ray	Philadelphia
Robertson, Billy R.	Philadelphia
Rogers, Billy Wayne	Louisville
Rogers, Robert D.	Morton
Roland, Charlie Dale	Carthage
Rouse, Otto J.	Newton
Rowell, Elisabeth H.	Newton
Rowzee, Roger Wayne	Decatur
Rowzee, William R. Jr.	Decatur
Rucker, James Issac	Little Rock
Rudolph, Judy Irons	Philadelphia
Rushing, Wanda Lynn	Carthage
Russell, Gerald Wayne	Union
Sadler, Patsy Ruth	Hickory
Sanders, Donna Kaye	Morton
Sanders, George Wright	Carthage

FRESHMEN Continued

Sanders, Jimmy A.	Carthage
Scales, Obert Dalton	Morton
Scoggin, Sandra Ilene	Newton
Seale, Randy Jay	Philadelphia
Sessums, James William	Lena
Sessums, Mary Deloise	Lena
Shackelford, Rick	Union
Sharp, Judson Don	Escatawpa
Shealy, Rodis Earl	Decatur
Shelton, Edna Margaret	Union
Shepard, Patricia Ann	Walnut Grove
Shoemaker, Shirley Kay	Morton
Sholar, George E.	Morton
Slay, Elizabeth	Lena
Slone, James Albert	Carthage
Smith, Donna Kay	Newton
Smith, Ellen Iris	Decatur
Smith, Jerry Wayne	Louisville
Smith, Jesse Lee	Decatur
Smith, John Allen	Union
Smith, Ronald K.	Union
Smith, Scotty Gray	Louisville
Smith, Sheryl Jean	Newton
Snow, Tommy Ray	Forest
Solomon, Daniel	Conehatta
Spears, Benjamin Matth	Philadelphia
Spears, Virgil Junior	Neshoba
Stamper, Don Prentiss	Newton
Stampley, Janet Marie	Hickory
Steed, Delton Ricky	McCool
Stegall, Jackie Gail	Morton
Stephens, Glenda N.	Conehatta
Stephens, John R.	Philadelphia
Stewart, Dale Nickels	Louisville
Stewart, Jimmy G.	Philadelphia

FRESHMEN Continued

Stokes, Patty Jean	Philadelphia
Stokes, Ronald Wayne	Louisville
Strebeck, Robert Andre	Hickory
Stuart, Frances	Philadelphia
Talbert, Junior Dewayn	Hickory
Tate, Ray Houston	Forest
Terrell, Don Arnold	Union
Thomasson, Willie Lee	Louisville
Thompson, Paul Franklin	Morton
Thompson, Paul Ray	Morton
Thompson, Ronnie G.	Morton
Thorne, Gary W.	Hickory
Thorne, Nancy Lou	Morton
Thornton, David W.	Conehatta
Tillman, Deborah Joyce	Forest
Tillman, Gerald Wayne	Forest
Todd, John Davis	Philadelphia
Triplett, Kathleen D.	Canal Zone
Tucker, Randy Mitchell	Philadelphia
Turner, Julius Austin	Forest
Valentine, Ted Willard	Lawrence
Van Wye, Nancy Karan	Carthage
Vance, John D.	Conehatta
Vance, Velma Elizabeth	Newton
Vanetten, Sandra Helen	Forest
Vaughn, Frances Louise	Forest
Vaughn, Susan E.	Forest
Veazey, Jamie Clark	Louisville
Viverette, Brenda K.	Little Rock
Waggoner, David C.	Carthage
Waggoner, Sandra G.	Carthage
Wagner, James S.	Newton
Walton, Donald Ray	Decatur
Walton, Gary Lavon	Little Rock
Walton, Henton Dwane	Little Rock

FRESHMEN Continued

Ware, Sandra Rebecca	Walnut Grove
Watkins, Brenda Dian	Flora
Watkins, C. D.	Philadelphia
Watkins, David Harrison	Walnut Grove
Watkins, Patricia Ann	Newton
Watson, Gleda Ruth	Forest
Weaver, E. Sonya	Newton
Webb, Pamela Kay	Decatur
Weeks, John Fredrick	Forest
Welborn, Kenneth Pat	Lena
Welch, James Earl	Lawrence
Whinnery, Sherri R.	Carthage
White, Judy Lynn	Louisville
White, Ronny Mack	Little Rock
White, Shirley Jane	Morton
Wicker, Dorothy Lee	Pulaski
Wilkerson, Ernest Ray	Union
Williams, Agnes Faye	Hickory
Williams, Anita Marie	Hickory
Williamson, Linda Kay	Louisville
Willis, M. Louise	Philadelphia
Willis, Steven Arnold	Lawrence
Winstead, Shannon E.	Philadelphia
Wolfe, Geraldine	Lake
Woods, Andy Andrew	Louisville
Wright, Charles V. Jr.	Decatur
Wyatt, Jerry Allen	Decatur
Yates, George Burson	Philadelphia
Young, Robert Denson	Lena

SOPHOMORES

Agent, Gary Lynn	Philadelphia
Agent, James Larry	Philadelphia
Allen, Gary Steven	Philadelphia
Allen, Scotty Ray	Neshoba

SOPHOMORES Continued

Allen, Walter Timothy	Philadelphia
Allen, William Danny	Carthage
Allison, Thomas Irvin	Union
Anderson, James M.	Forest
Anthony, Lynn Lofton	Philadelphia
Barber, Miriam Jeanne	Lake
Barham, Rodney David	Decatur
Barrett, Rachel Jo	Philadelphia
Beckman, Carl Steven	Carthage
Bishop, Joe Douglas	Conehatta
Blount, Charles Robert	Decatur
Boles, Gloria June	Forest
Boles, James Dewey	Forest
Boozer, Grady Earl	Pulaski
Boydston, Phillip K.	Carthage
Boyles, Bob Harold	Forest
Brashier, Fred M.	Decatur
Brown, Charles W.	Union
Brown, Russell Lynn	Conehatta
Brown, Thomas Louis	Morton
Bryan, Jerrell Thad	Philadelphia
Burks, Connie Lafaye	Carthage
Burnette, Karen Ann	Philadelphia
Burns, Martha Lou	Union
Burns, Ufa Kenny	Union
Burt, Warren Franklin	Newton
Byas, Ann Marie	Lake
Callahan, James David	Carthage
Carpenter, Ronnie J.	Forest
Carr, Roger Lee, Jr.	Newton
Chancellor, Mary Louis	Louisville
Clark, Carolyn J.	Decatur
Clark, Sandra J.	Walnut Grove
Clarke, Lee Oliver	Noxapater
Cleveland, Patrick H.	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Cleveland, David Ward	Hickory
Coleman, Shirley Eliz	Lena
Comans, Henry Lamar	Decatur
Comans, Linda Anita	Sebastopol
Commer, Jasper Ruhdon	Philadelphia
Cooper, Sherry Lareau	Morton
Copeland, Roger Lynn	Philadelphia
Cowart, Leslie Lanier	Belle Glade, Florida
Craig, Linda Gelaine	Morton
Crawford, Donna June	Philadelphia
Crawford, Wm. Lamar	Carthage
Croft, Thomas Edwin, Jr.	Louisville
Dabbs, Linnie Kay	Carthage
Daugherty, Charles R.	Walnut Grove
Davidson, John Scotty	Walnut Grove
Davis, Alfred Eugene	Carthage
Davis, Ronal E.	Newton
Dorman, Robert O.	Walnut Grove
Duncan, James L.	Louisville
Duran, James Larry	Noxapater
Eakes, Randolph	Philadelphia
Edwards, Nancy Cwyn	Decatur
Edwards, Eara Arlene	Conehatta
Eichelberger, Betty E.	Morton
Ellis, Robert G.	Noxapater
Epting, Billy Gerald	Forest
Everett, Phillip Reed	Newton
Ezell, Larry O.	Decatur
Feasel, Donald Gary	Philadelphia
Fletcher, Wm. Harold	Lena
Fortenberry, Phillip J.	Carthage
Franklin, John H.	Union
Freeny, Martha Diane	Carthage
French, Pam	Union
Fuller, Donald Edward	Forest

SOPHOMORES Continued

Fulton, Art Green	Philadelphia
Fulton, John Michael	Philadelphia
Fulton, Kathern B.	Carthage
Fulton, Mary Gail	Philadelphia
Fulton, Simon Dan, Jr.	Carthage
Gaines, Bobby Ray	Newton
Garvin, Brenda J.	Louisville
George, Anthony Eugene	Philadelphia
Gibbs, Ricky Dale	Newton
Golden, James Larry	Forest
Goolsby, Alice Merrill	Carthage
Graham, John Joseph	Decatur
Graham, Norma	Conehatta
Gray, Sandra Kay	Philadelphia
Gray, andra Kay	Philadelphia
Greenwood, Beverly J.	Hickory
Gressett, Charles L.	Chunky
Griffin, Sylvia Beth	Decatur
Guyse, Linda Dell	Hickory
Haggard, Jimmy Gale	Noxapater
Halford, Barbara Ann	Forest
Hancock, Terry Cooper	Philidelphia
Hand Charles Wayne	Union
Hardy, Carley James, Jr.	Philadelphia
Hardy, M. Elaine	Philadelphia
Harrell, Tommy W.	Morton
Harrison, Charles Lynn	Forest
Harrison, James Morgan	Little Rock
Hatch, Mitchael	Forest
Hawkins, Garnett L.	Decatur
Henderson, Nancy Lee	Walnut Grove
Herring, Velma Diane	Morton
Higgins, Elizabeth A.	Lawrence
Hill, Jerry Lamar	Louisville
Hill, Linda Marie	Philadelphia

SOPHOMORES Continued

Hillman, Billy James	Walnut Grove
Hodge, Roger Dale	Louisville
Holder, Betty Carol	Decatur
Holdiness, Sam Gearld	Noxapater
Hollingsworth, Glenn D.	Newton
Hollingsworth, Kenneth	Newton
Hollingsworth, Linda J.	Forest
Hollingsworth, Shelby	Philadelphia
Horn, Sylvia Ann	Carthage
Horton, Robert Glenn	Conehatta
Houston, James E., Jr.	Carthage
Howell, David Michael	Carthage
Idom, William Edward	Chunky
Ingram, Barbar Glyn	Carthage
Irons, Barry Trent	Philadelphia
Jackson, Mack Wade	Philadelphia
Jennings, Tony L.	Louisville
John, Linda F.	Carthage
Johnson, Benjamin L.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Raymond L.	Philadelphia
Johnson, Walter Lamar	Union
Johnston, Dorothy Loui	Philadelphia
Joiner, Gary Wayne	Meridian
Jones, Jeannie Dell	Sebastopol
Jones, Stanley Duane	Union
Jones, Wanda F.	Union
Jones, Wm. Eason Peek	Forest
Jordan, Robert Gerald	Kosciusko
Kemp, Cecil, Jr.	Louisville
Kennedy, Esther	Forest
Killingsworth, Jerry L.	Carthage
Kimble, Alford Wm.	Carthage
King, Jimmy D.	Sebastopol
Kinton, Brenda Joyce	Carthage
Knight, James Anthony	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Laing, Billy Gerald	Newton
Land, William Edwin	Philadelphia
Lathen, Linda Mae	Walnut Grove
Lee, Robert E.	Philadelphia
Lewis, Bettye S.	Walnut Grove
Lewis, Bruce Lee	Newton
Lewis, Jacque Therese	Union
Link, Jimmy Royce	Union
Loper, Larry Milton	Rose Hill
Lovorn, John Thomas	Louisville
Lowry, Laura Cornelia	Ofahoma
Lucroy, Roy Neal	Decatur
Lundy, Wm. Harold	Philadelphia
Lyle, Sara Lee	Lena
Madison, Elaine	Philadelphia
Majure, Gerald Lane	Forest
Majure, James Edward	Union
Mapp, Charlene	Forest
Marcangeli, John Guy	Philadelphia
Massey, Carl Ray	Morton
Matthews, Marianne	Hillsboro
May, David Howard	Forest
May, Wandalyn Jane	Forest
Mayes, Gerald Wayne	Decatur
McBrayer, Jackie Dale	Louisville
McCown, Delbert M.	Philadelphia
McCrory, Kenneth M.	Forest
McCrory, Sandra Carol	Lawrence
McDonald, Herman Buck	Conehatta
McDonald, Janet V.	Newton
McElhenney, Jimmy D.	Decatur
McGrew, Gwendolyn	Forest
McKee, Judy Cheryl	Newton
McMullan, Kenny A.	Decatur

SOPHOMORES Continued

McPhail, Gary Marcus	Carthage
Meador, Jerry Neal	Decatur
Meador, Wm. Earl	Decatur
Miles, Emily J.	Morton
Miles, Tommy Joe	Louisville
Milling, Suzanne	Decatur
Mitchell, Brenda Kay	Lake
Monk, Georgia Elaine	Forest
Moore, Charles Raymond	Carthage
Moore, Richard D.	Louisville
Moreau, John Eric	Newport, Rhode Island
Morgan, Alice Marie	Lawrence
Moulds, Martha A.	Decatur
Mowdy, Larry Hermes	Conehatta
Murphey, James Barry	Newton
Musgrove, Danny M.	Philadelphia
Myrick, Gary Kimble	Kosciusko
Naish, Mary Charles	Jackson
Nance, Jerry Kelley	Louisville
Nelson, Claude D., Jr.	Philadelphia
Nelson, Mary Sue	Philadelphia
Nicholson, Betty Gail	Little Rock
Nicholson, Billy R.	Union
Nicholson, Peggy June	Union
Nowell, Sam. M.	Philadelphia
Ortega, Jorge E.	Guatamala
Pace, Samuel Carson	Forest
Parker, Calvin Leroy	Louisville
Parker, Hugh James	Enterprise
Parker, Kenneth Ladell	Noxapater
Parker, Linda Fay	Lake
Patrick, Linda Karol	Forest
Peagler, Jerry Lee	Florence
Peterson, Tommy Richar	Sturgis
Phillips, William F.	Carathage

SOPHOMORES Continued

Pierce, Willie Joe	Union
Pouncey, James Curt	Hickory
Powell, Michael Ray	Morton
Puckett, Timothy L.	Forest
Purvis, John Gilbert	Morton
Ray, Cynthia Dianne	McCool
Reeves, Tommy	Decatur
Rester, Deborah Jean	Forest
Rhodes, Rhayla Jahn	Philadelphia
Rigdon, Denis Malcolm	Union
Risher, Carol Ann	Morton
Risher, Ronnie Wade	Newton
Rives, Judy Ruth	Lena
Roberts, Joe Lynn	Forest
Rudolph, Walter H.	Philadelphia
Russell, Herman M.	Little Rock
Sadler, Wm. Randolph	Union
Sanders, Charles Ray	Forest
Sanders, Gloria Marles	Forest
Sanders, Sandra Joy	Newton
Sanford, Melvin Dana	Harperville
Savell, Celia Jolene	Union
Scott, Richard Darrell	Carthage
Seal, Elaine	Conehatta
Seale, Lynda Jean	Philadelphia
Sellers, Virginia Pace	Newton
Sharp, Joan Sherbert	Philadelphia
Sharp, John Egbert, Jr.	Madden
Shepard, James D.	Carthage
Shockley, Thomas J.	Columbus
Sigrest, Billy Ray	Forest
Sigrest, James Michael	Hillsboro
Skinner, Barney Michae	Philadelphia
Skinner, Jack Keith	Philadelphia
Skinner, William Rudy	Union

SOPHOMORES Continued

Slaughter, James P.	Noxapater
Slaughter, Patricia	Philadelphia
Smith, Bunkie L.	Philadelphia
Smith, Gordon Wayne	Fairhope, Alabama
Smith, Johnny Ward	Morton
Smith, Kenneth Wayne	Carthage
Smith, Mary Linda	Forest
Smith, Robert Wayne	Little Rock
Smith, Roger Windell	Collinsville
Smith, Sandra Kay	Decatur
Sparks, Ellis Allen	Forest
Steed, Janice Marie	McCool
Stephens, Delora Lee	Newton
Stewart, Donald Lee	Forest
Stokes, Bedelia Karen	Louisville
Stokes, James Paskel	Philadelphia
Stokes, James Rodney	Louisville
Strebeck, Jerry Wayne	Hickory
Stribling, Edward Perry	Carthage
Stribling, Robert Glen	Union
Stroud, Lewie Carlton	Lake
Stuart, Ellis	Louisville
Stutts, Susan Anne	Forest
Sykes, Cathy Anita	Carthage
Thomas, Donnie Ray	Carthage
Tingle, Nancy Carol	Philadelphia
Tolbert, Peggy Joyce	Carthage
Townsend, Frances Val	Lena
Triplett, B. Joel	Louisville
Tripp, Elaine	Lena
Turner, Carl Marvin	Philadelphia
Turner, Steve	Philadelphia
Vaughn, Danny Ray	Forest
Walker, Gary Lamar	Philadelphia
Walker, Sherry Lynn	Newton

SOPHOMORES Continued

Walker, Wiley E.	Newton
Wallace, Bettye Sue	Lena
Wallace, Don Eakin	Carthage
Walton, Kathy Dianne	Philadelphia
Warren, Becky Lynn	Union
Warren, Gerald Wayne	Forest
Weaver, Marvin F.	Newton
Webb, Donna Diane	Decatur
White, Annabelle	Louisville
White, Kenneth Ray	Little Rock
Whitehead, Douglas R.	Philadelphia
Whittington, Danny E.	Carthage
Wilkerson, Linda Ruth	Forest
Williams, James Keith	Carthage
Wilson, Donald Allen	Sommerville, South Carolina
Wilson, Jimmie Landis	Newton
Wilson, Jon Allen	Newton
Winstead, Hugh Wiley	Philadelphia
Wofford, Sarah Helen	Union
Wooten, Melvin Arnold	Carthage
York, Kenneth H.	Philadelphia
Young, Donald McClain	Forest
Zdenek, Jimmy Franklin	Conehatta

VOCATIONAL

Alford, Robert Shelby	Morton
Bagley, Rusty Keith	Forest
Bounds, David Vernon	Lake
Brown, Robert G.	Carthage
Burtchett, James H.	Lena
Carpenter, David Ray	Carthage
Carpenter, Wayne Lamar	Carthage
Carter, Larry Paul	Philadelphia
Carter, Vernon Jimmy	Philadelphia
Chesnut, Jimmy Lynn	Morton

VOCATIONAL Continued

Cook, Paul Clayton	Carthage
Cooksey, Gleason	Decatur
Croxton, John R.	Forest
Evans, James Holden	Carthage
Foley, Johnnie Wayne	Newton
Frink, Harold Ernest	Decatur
Gilmer, James Edward	Carthage
Gomillion, James Don	Carthage
Gould, James Curtis	Morton
Harrell, George Wm.	Carthage
Herrington, Otho R.	Lake
Johnson, Tommy Lee	Union
Jones, Frank Marzine	Little Rock
Jones, James Edward	Philadelphia
Jones, Wendell	Chunky
Lewis, Franklin Guy	Lena
Lovett, Sammy E.	Morton
Magers, Charles Sonny	Morton
McDaniel, Buddy	Union
McKay, Lynn Dwight	Carthage
McLemore, Carl Davis	Walnut Grove
Parks, Larry	Lake
Rigby, Grover T.	Forest
Scoggin, James Wm.	Newton
Scrivner, Bobby Wayne	Carthage
Sharp, Joseph DeWayne	Philadelphia
Shoemaker, Richard Wm.	Morton
Sullivan, Johnny Davis	Louisville
Taylor, Van Richard	Louisville
Thweatt, Jerry Lane	Morton
Tucker, Obannon, Jr.	Carthage
Turner, Douglas Lee	Forest
Underwood, Billy T.	Sebastopol
Walton, Robert C.	Decatur
Ware, Tommy Keith	Carthage

VOCATIONAL Continued

Watkins, Cecil Lamar	Newton
Westerfield, Nathan D.	Morton
Williams, Jerry Allen	Newton
Williams, Mack Rv.	Union
Williams, Martin A., Jr.	Morton
Wright, Holland Ray	Louisville
Yates, Danny Lewis	Conehatta

PART TIME

Bounds, Cornelia B.	Union
Deaton, Barbara Finney	Decatur
Forester, Mary Ellen	Union
Holley, Jo Lynn	Decatur
McCarty, Gayle S.	Decatur
Smith, Wm. Herman	Little Rock
Walton, Cynthia L.	Decatur

CALENDAR
1969

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
28	29	30					22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

1970

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30		
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31							29	30						29	30	31					30	31					

EAST CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE
DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327

E.C.C.O. LIBRARY

ADDRESS _____

15